



# **Annual Report 2010-11**

139

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**  
P.O. Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
J.N.U. Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067





# Contents

<b>Programmes</b>	<b>1-72</b>
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	7
4. Research Surveys and Publications	10
5. International Collaboration	13
6. Regional Centres	29
7. Research Institutes	56
8. Other Programmes	65
 <b>Appendices</b>	 <b>73-228</b>
1. List of Members of the Council	73
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	75
3. Research Projects	76
4. Research Fellowships	97
5. Publication Grants	115
6. Financial Assistance Provided to the scholars who went abroad to participate in the International Conferences/Data Collection	121
7. Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/National Seminars in India	125
8. Research Institutes	134
9. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2010-11	227
 <b>Statement of Accounts</b>	 <b>229</b>







# **Programmes**



# 1

## Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of

Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D.R. Gadgil, Professor M.N. Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 42<sup>nd</sup> Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members, which include a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India. At present five vacancies are existing in the Governing Council of the ICSSR, which includes three representatives representing the Government of India and two members from social scientists (Appendix-1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 41 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The ICSSR's professional staff, apart from official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). Table 1.1 shows the number of meeting of the Council, and its Standing Committee held during the year 2010-2011.

Table- 1.1

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	115 <sup>th</sup> , 116 <sup>th</sup> and 117 <sup>th</sup> Council meetings held on 6 July 2010, 22 October 2010 & 11 February 2011 respectively.
2.	Policy Planning and Administration Committee (PPAC)	2	70 <sup>th</sup> & 71 <sup>st</sup> PPAC Meetings held on 5 July 2010 & 10 February 2011 respectively.
3.	Research Committee (RC)	3	154 <sup>th</sup> , 155 <sup>th</sup> and 156 <sup>th</sup> Research Committee meetings held on 5 July 2010, 30 November 2010 and 10 February 2011.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	1	60 <sup>th</sup> RIC meeting held on 11 February 2011
5.	Committee on International Collaboration (IC)	—	—

The following officials retired during the year:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Shri K.L. Saini, Documentation Officer retired on 30.06.2010.     | 4. Shri Hardev Singh, Farash retired on 30.11.2010. |
| 2. Dr. P.P. Pandey, Deputy Director retired on 31.08.2010.           | 5. Shri Pratap Singh, UDC retired on 28.02.2011.    |
| 3. Shri H.S. Tomar, Senior Personal Assistant retired on 31.10.2010. |   |

# 2

## Research Promotion

### Research Projects

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research. The programme encourages Scholars to conduct research on any theme, which has a significant contribution to the Social Science.

Statement of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2010-11 is furnished

herewith in a tabular form in the Table 2.1(a) and research projects sanctioned under North East Programme are given in the table 2.1(b). During the period 2010-11 one hundred eighty four (184) projects were sanctioned, out of which twenty-seven (27) projects were sanctioned in the North East programme category. Sixty-five (65) reports on the projects sanctioned in the past were received, out of which seventeen (17) project reports under the North East Programme category. The list

Table 2.1 (a)  
Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
From inception till 1990	2023	215	1765
1990-2000	597	46	471
2000-2001	36	2	32
2001-2002	20	4	15
2002-2003	54	4	46
2003-2004	101	6	84
2004-2005	50	1	33
2005-2006	-	-	-
2006-2007	30	1	25
2007-2008	78	3	34
2008-2009	124	-	33
2009-2010	160	2	4
2010-2011	157	-	On going
<b>Total</b>	<b>3430</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>2542</b>

Table 2.1 (b)

## Status of the Sanctioned North-East Research Projects

Year	Sanctioned	Cancelled/Closed	Final Report Received
2001-2002	12	-	11
2002-2003	34	2	29
2003-2004	37	3	27
2004-2005	31	6	15
2005-2006	-	--	-
2006-2007	8	-	7
2007-2008	15	1	10
2008-2009	18	-	7
2009-2010	22	-	1
2010-2011	27	-	On going
<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>107</b>

of research projects sanctioned and list of the project reports received during the year 2010-11 are given in the Appendix- 3.

### National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowship on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The ICSSR has so far awarded one hundred and seven (107) National Fellowships. During the year six national fellowships were awarded and four final reports were received.

### Senior Fellowships

Senior fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to such social scientists who have significant

publications including books and/or research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The ICSSR has so far awarded four hundred fifty-three (453) senior fellowships. During the year under report eighteen (18) senior fellowships were awarded and seven (7) fellowship reports were received.

### General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowship) of the ICSSR are awarded to young Social Scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The ICSSR has so far awarded three hundred fifty-four (354) general fellowships. During the year under report thirty-eight (38) general fellowships were awarded and eight (8) final reports were received.

### Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognised Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The ICSSR awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the ICSSR awards fellowship on its own, while under the latter the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by

one year in exceptional cases. The ICSSR has so far awarded 2022 doctoral fellowships. During the period under report, 15 doctoral fellowships in north-east category, 41 institutional doctoral fellowships in open category and 43 institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. Statement of respective fellowships awarded yearwise may be seen from Table 2.2 to 2.4. Thirty-one (31) partial assistance and contingency grants to twenty-six (26) doctoral scholars were also granted during the year.

The list of respective fellowships awarded and list of fellowship reports received during the year are given in the Appendix-4.

**Table 2.2**  
**Yearwise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships**

Year-wise	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	General Fellowships
1969-1990	41	256	117
1990-2000	25	100	67
2000-2001	01	05	03
2001-2002	-	08	06
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	--	17	29
2004-2005	--	11	24
2005-2006	--	01	-
2006-2007	04	-	02
2007-2008	06	07	09
2008-2009	05	07	15
2009-2010	05	11	28
2010-2011	06	18	38
<b>Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>354</b>

Table 2.3

**Categorywise Distribution of Research Fellowships and Status of Final Report  
Received as on 31 March 2011**

<b>Fellowships</b>	<b>Awarded</b>	<b>Joined/ Sanctioned</b>	<b>Fellowship in Progress</b>	<b>Reports Received</b>	<b>Progress Outstanding</b>
National Fellowship	107	94	12	80	2
Senior Fellowship	455	369	36	328	5
General Fellowship Post-Doctoral Fellowship	361	273	87	167	19

Table 2.4

**Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise**

<b>Year-wise</b>	<b>Full -Term</b>	<b>Partial Assistance</b>
1969-1990	870	808
1990-2000	301	507
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
2002-2003	71	61
2003-2004	89	60
2004-2005	94	46
2005-2006	28	23
2006-2007	80	67
2007-2008	102	46
2008-2009	96	67
2009-2010	77	26
2010-2011	99	31
Total	2022	1896



# 3

## Documentation

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) a constituent unit of the ICSSR was set up to provide library and information services to social science research community. It is considered to be one of the largest repositories of bibliographic databases in the area of social sciences.

### Library Service

A total number of 6000 research scholars visited the library during the year. A large number of reference queries were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/e-mail/fax, etc.

### Library Membership

During the period under report, total number of regular registered members of the library was forty-six.

### Online Database

Three hundred seventy-five users of the library consulted the following online bibliographic/indexing and abstracting databases to search

relevant references on subjects of their study:

DELNET database; EconLit (1969 onwards); ERIC (1966 onwards); ISID online database; International Political Science Abstracts (1989 onwards); LISA (1969 onwards); Sociological Abstracts (1952 onwards); Social Services Abstract (1979 onwards); Psyc. INFO (1806 onwards); JSTOR; J Gate (Social and Management Science); J Gate (Library and Information Science); Indiatat.com; Prowess; Social Science Citation Index (with abstract) on C.D.; and Journal Citation Report (Social Science Edition) on C.D.

### Automatic Circulation System

A total number of 512 books were issued/returned to ICSSR staff members and other borrowing members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology.

### Study Tours

The students of Library and Information Science and trainees from the following

universities/departments visited the library as a part of their study tour / course programme:

1. A group of B.L.I.Sc and M.L.I.Sc. students with faculty members from Department of Library and Information Science, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra on 12 August 2010.
2. Trainees from School of Archival Studies, National Archives of India, New Delhi on 23 November 2010.
3. A group of 15 students from Awadesh Pratap University, Faizabad on 9 February 2011.
4. A batch of 18 B.L.I.Sc. students and two teachers from Karnataka University, Dharwad on 14 February 2011.
5. A group of 50 M.L.I.Sc. students from Multanilal Modi (P.G.) College, Modinagar and around 40 students from Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi visited the library on 16 March 2011.

NASSDOC has introduced a one year apprenticeship programme for newly passed out library science diploma holders and graduates under the Apprenticeship ACT 1961 of Ministry of Labour, Government of India. During the year, seven (7) candidates were recruited by NASSDOC under the scheme.

#### **Acquisition of Books/Theses/Periodicals**

During the year, 847 documents that include 121 Ph. D. theses and 6 research project

reports were added to the library collection. Approximately 580 periodicals were acquired by the library through subscription/ exchange/ gratis. Out of these, 170 were subscribed and 410 journals were received under the exchange/ gratis/grant programme during the year. In addition 18 daily newspapers and 13 popular magazines were subscribed for the readers. Ninety annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Govt. of India and various institutes were also added to the collection of the library.

#### **Membership of Professional Bodies**

Annual membership is acquired for International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), The Hague, Netherlands; DELNET (Developing Library Network); Indian Library Association (ILA) New Delhi; and Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centers (IASLIC), Kolkata.

#### **Photocopy Service**

As many as 38,798 pages of photocopies were supplied on request to scholars and officials of the ICSSR for their academic work.

#### **Study Grant**

During the year study grant was awarded to 12 Ph D scholars. Out of 12 study grantees, 10 scholars actually availed this grant.

#### **Grant-in-aid Scheme**

Two research projects were completed in Library and Information Science during the period.

### Bibliographies Compiled

During the year under report, 170 short and select bibliographies on various topics related to social sciences research were compiled and supplied to research scholars and ICSSR officers on the basis of requests received from them.

### Literature Search Service

NASSDOC provided this service to 167 scholars and institutions during the year. Abstracting/indexing databases on social sciences were searched and results were sent to research scholars and academicians on the basis of request received from this paid service.

### Serial Publication

*Conference Alert*: No. 2-4 (April – December) 2010 and No.1 (January-March) 2011.

### Workshops/Seminar

During the year NASSDOC organised the following workshops/seminar under the Continuing Education Programme:

1. National seminar on 'Dynamics of E-Resources and use Trends in Digital Era' at Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar from 10 to 11 September 2010.
2. National Workshop on 'Knowledge Repository' at Mizoram University, Aizawl from 18 to 20 November 2010.
3. Training workshop on 'State-of-the-Art technology for Social Science Information Retrieval: Challenges and Opportunities' at UGC-Academic Staff College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 2 to 4 December 2010.
4. National workshop on 'Transformational Leadership Programme for Library and Information Service Professionals' at ICSSR Campus, New Delhi from 7 to 11 February 2011.

### Internship Training Programme

Under this programme B.Lib.Sc. (Bachelor in Library Science) students are required to undergo one-month rigorous internship training to fulfil their course requirements. University of Delhi and Jamia Millia Islamia are deputing four to five students to NASSDOC every year. These students are engaged in different sections and they are given all round exposure of working of NASSDOC and its activities. After one month training programme, NASSDOC issues a certificate to each student as per the grading system of the university.

# 4

## Research Surveys and Publications

### ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews

The ICSSR has been publishing its Journals of Abstracts and Reviews biannually in the disciplines of Geography, Economics, Psychology, Political Science, and Sociology & Social Anthropology, containing the abstracts and reviews of the published research work. Earlier, the ICSSR, after reviewing the programme, took a decision to commence a new digitalised series of these journals from the year 2008. Subsequently, an Editorial Advisory Committee was constituted to oversee the work of digitalisation and bringing out the future issues of the ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in digitalised form.

The following journals have been digitalised during the period under report:

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science*: Volume 33, 2007 & Volume 34, 2008.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics*: Volume 9, 2007& Volume 10, 2008.

3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Psychology*: Volume 13, 2007 & Volume 14, 2008.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Geography*: Volume 32, 2007& Volume 33, 2008.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Sociology & Social Anthropology*: Volume 35, 2007.

The following journals were under publication during the period under report:

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Political Science*: Volume 35, No.1 (January–June, 2009).
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Economics*: Volume 11, No.1 (January–June, 2009).
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Geography*: Volume 34, No.1 (January–June, 2009).

4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Psychology*: Volume 15, No.1 (January–June, 2009).
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews in Sociology & Social Anthropology*: Vol. 36, No. 1 & 2 (January –December, 2008).

With regard to journal of abstracts and reviews in the discipline of Management, the ICSSR has taken a policy decision for inclusion of abstracts and reviews of literature in Management discipline in the Indian Institute of Management's quarterly journal entitled *Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers*, instead of publishing a separate journal. During the year, four issues of *Vikalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers (Quarterly)*: Vol.34, No.1- 4 (January-December, 2010) were published.

### Research Survey Programme

The ICSSR, since inception, has undertaken the task of surveying research work developments in chosen disciplines of social sciences through its programme of surveys of research. The core objective of the surveys has been to have a comprehensive overview of research undertaken during a specified period, involving stock-taking of what has been achieved in the discipline in terms of theory, methodology, empirical evidence and gaps which need to be prioritised for future agenda.

The Council has decided to undertake the **Sixth Round of ICSSR Research Survey** in the discipline of Psychology, Political Science, Geography, Sociology & Social Anthropology and Economics covering the period preferably **2003-2009**. An 'Advisory Committee' consisting of eminent social scientists has been formed to

oversee the work of Research Surveys. The surveys have been renamed as 'Surveys and Explorations'. The 'Sub-Committees' were formed for the different disciplines as per provision in the programme and each Sub-Committee consisted of a Chief Editor, and 4-5 theme editors depending upon the need and the themes identified for the survey. Under each theme, number of paper contributors, depending upon the area to be covered, were also identified. The paper contributors of Geography, Political Science, Sociology & Social Anthropology presented their draft papers in the respective workshops in the presence of eminent social scientists.

### Workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Geography'

The workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Geography' was organised by the ICSSR from 31 January to 2 February 2011 at the ICSSR Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad. The workshop was inaugurated by Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR. In the workshop, research survey report prepared by a team of geographers was discussed at length. The editor and all four theme editors co-ordinated the presentation/discussion on papers prepared by the contributors in the presence of discussants and other eminent social scientists. The paper contributors after incorporating the valuable suggestions made by the experts and other scholars present in the workshop submitted their papers for inclusion in the final report.

### Workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Political Science'

The workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and

Exploration in Political Science' was organised by the ICSSR from 13 to 16 February 2011 at the International Centre, Goa. In the workshop, papers were taken up for discussion according to the broad themes as decided earlier i.e 1) The Indian State; 2) Indian Democracy; 3) Indian Political Thought; and 4) India and the World. The paper contributors presented their papers in the presence of distinguished discussants and other scholars. They were advised to finalise their papers after incorporating the valuable suggestions/comments by the experts and other scholars present in the workshop.

#### **Workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Sociology and Social Anthropology'**

The workshop on 'ICSSR Survey of Research and Explorations in Sociology and Social Anthropology' was organised by the ICSSR from 2 to 4 March 2011 at the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, aiming at to discuss at length the research survey report prepared by a team of well known Sociologists. The paper contributors presented their papers in the presence of team members and eminent social scientists invited as discussants for the workshop. Each contribution was thoroughly discussed and commented upon for the finalisation by discussants and eminent scholars in the relevant field in addition to the input received from the contributors.

The survey reports in respect of Geography and Political Science have been received and in case of

Economics and Sociology & Social Anthropology the same are likely to be ready by August 2011. In case of Psychology, paper writing work is in progress. The survey reports are expected to be published by some reputed publishers, as has been the practice in the past.

The detailed list of the editors, theme editors, paper contributors and the discussants/experts is given in the Appendix-5.

#### **Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture**

The Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture is a collaborative venture of the ICSSR and Vikram Sarabhai Foundation that envisages stimulating intellectual curiosity and innovative thinking on the issues of interface between science, society and development. The annual lecture series seeks to honour an eminent personality who has made an outstanding contribution to research in physical sciences and social sciences for fostering the welfare of society at large, in keeping with the philosophy and vision of Dr. Vikram Sarabhai.

Professor (Dr) N.R. Madhava Menon, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Chair Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram delivered the Annual Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture on *Science Society and the Law* on 29 November 2010 in the ICSSR, Conference Hall, New Delhi. The lecture was attended by academicians, policy makers, and scholars from Delhi and National Capital Region (NCR).

# 5

## International Collaboration

The International Collaboration Programme of the ICSSR provides an opportunity to both Indian and foreign scholars in the field of social sciences to interact and research. This programme has cultural exchange agreements with Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow. The ICSSR has also established, during the last couple of years, social science bilateral collaboration with a number of organisations abroad, namely, Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK; The Netherlands Scientific Research Organization (NWO), The Netherlands; National Research Council Thailand (NRCT); and The Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia (ASSA), Canberra. The concerned organisation implement activities such as exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint projects, exchange of books and periodicals etc. During the year following activities were executed.

### INDIA-FRANCE CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme (MSH), Paris (France) have

collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities. These activities are operationalised through India-France Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

### Exchange of Scholars

#### From France

1. Professor Aicha Maherzi, Toulouse University-2, Paris visited India in connection with her research work on 'Higher Education in Relation to Multiculturalism, Pluralism etc' for a period of 30 days starting from 2 April 2010.
2. Professor Jean-Louis Ermine, Institute Telecom, France visited India in connection with his research work on 'Information and Knowledge Society, Crossed Perspectives in India and France' for a duration of 11 days starting from 19 June 2010.

3. Dr Raphael Rousseleau, Rue De Noisy Le Sec, 93260 Les Lilas (France) visited India from 5 December to 2 January 2011 in connection with his research work on 'Tribal Art in Orissa: Local and Central Initiatives'.
4. Dr (Mrs) Tiziana Leucci, 57 rue de Noisy le Sec, 93260 Les Lilas, France visited India for a period of 15 days starting from 19 December 2010 in connection with her research work on 'The European Tour in the Years 1838 and 1839 of a Group of South Indian Temple Dancers and Musicians from Puducherry: A Survey'.

#### From India

1. Dr Niraj Gupta, Lecturer, Department of Management, SPCJ Institute, Dr B.R. Ambedkar University (Formerly Agra University), Agra (UP) visited Paris, France in connection with his research work on 'Socially Responsible Business and Market Response: A Cross-National Analysis in Developmental Perspective' for a period of one month starting from 16 May 2010.
2. Dr R.P. Singh, Lecturer, Department of English and Modern European Languages, University of Lucknow, Lucknow (UP) visited Paris, France for a period of 30 days starting from 3 December 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Post 1960 French Feminist Thoughts: A Study of Psychoanalytical, Social and Linguistic Perspectives'.

#### Joint Seminar on *The Politics of Ethnicity on the Margins of the State: Janjatis/ Adivasis in India and Nepal*

ICSSR-MSH-CNRS-CSH organised a joint seminar on 'The Politics of Ethnicity on the Margins of the State: Janjatis/ Adivasis in India and Nepal' from 7 to 9 December 2010 in Delhi. The names of the participants, titles of their papers are given below:

#### Inaugural Session

**Chairperson:** Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR

#### Speakers:

**Welcome:** Professor Gerard Toffin, CNRS, Villejuif

**Introduction:** Professor Marine Carrin, CNRS, Toulouse and Professor Pralay Kanungo, CPS, JNU

#### Session I: Defining Adivasi / Janajati Societies

**Chairperson:** Virginius Xaxa, Professor, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi

#### Speakers:

1. Professor Dan Rycroft, University of East Anglia, *Defining Adivasi Studies*.
2. Professor Sangeeta Dasgupta, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, *Moving Beyond the 'Tribe' and 'Tribal Studies': Representations in Colonial Ethnography, Census Reports and Constitutional Debates*.
3. Professor Prasanna Nayak, Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar,



*They are Different, But Not Primitive: Tribes in the Jungle Kingdoms of Orissa.*

## **Session II: Federalism and the State (Part I)**

**Chairperson:** Professor Gurpreet Mahajan, Centre of Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi

### **Speakers:**

1. Professor N.K. Das, Former Director, Anthropological Survey of India, *Ethnicity, Insurgency and Federalism: Struggles of Northeast Tribes people and contemporary stage of Naga National Movement.*
2. Dr Thanuja Mummid, University of Pondicherry, Puducherry, *Surging between Telangana and Andhra: Tribal identity and Political Assertion through Monnessema Rashtram (separate state for tribes).*

## **Session III: Federalism and the State (Part II)**

**Chairperson:** Professor Nandini Sundar, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi

### **Speakers:**

1. Professor Deepak Thapa, University of Kathmandu, Kathmandu, *Nepal's Left Movement and Janajati Liberation.*
2. Professor Satyakam Joshi, Centre for Political Studies, Surat, *Identity Construction among Adivasis of Gujarat after Independence.*

## **Session IV: Social Inclusion and Development**

**Chairperson:** Professor Surinder Jodhka, Centre for Social System, JNU, New Delhi

### **Speakers:**

1. Professor Basudeb Chaudhuri, Centre for Human Science, New Delhi, *Inclusion and Exclusion in the Developmental Discourse of the Indian State.*
2. Professor Deepak Behera, Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University, *Assertion of New Identity of the Adivasi in Response to their Deprivation from Local Resources.*

## **Session V: Socio-Religious Space and the Adivasis**

**Chairperson:** Professor Philippe Ramirez, CNRS, Paris

### **Speakers:**

1. Professor Kaushik Ghosh, University of Texas, Austin, USA, *From the Law of the Landscape to the Landscape of Law: Burial Stones and the Possibilities of Living in Adivasi Modernity.*
2. Professor Cécile Guillaume-Pey, Toulouse University, Le Mirail, France, *From Blood to Scripture. Religious Conversion and the Making of Identity among the Saora.*

## **Session VI: Adivasi/Janjati Intellectuals and Media**

**Chairperson:** Professor Joanna Pfaff-Czarnecka, University of Bielefeld, Bielefeld, Germany

### **Speakers:**

1. Professor Peter Andersen, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, *Sbagram Murrmu as the First Santal Author.*

2. Professor Marine Carrin, CNRS, Toulouse University, Le Mirail, France, *The Adivasi as an Intellectual, Contested Rights and the making of Citizenship among Marginalised Communities in India.*
3. Professor Praytous Onta, University of Kathmandu, Kathmandu, *Janajati Media Production in Nepal: Revisiting Janajati Magazines during the 1990s.*

#### Session VII: Literature and Politics

**Chairperson:** Professor Deepak Thapa, University of Katmandu, Katmandu

##### **Speakers:**

1. Dr Raphaël Rousseleau, CEIAS, Paris, *Tribal Art in Orissa: Central and Local Initiatives.*
2. Professor Lidia Guzy, Free University, Berlin, *Empowerment for the Marginalised through Museums, Demusealisation and Indigenous Documentation.*

#### Session VIII: Ethnicity Beyond South Asia

**Chairperson:** Professor Amit Prakash, Centre for Study of Law and Governance, JNU, New Delhi.

##### **Speakers:**

1. Professor Aurélie Névoit, CNRS, France, *The Politics of Ethnicity in China and the Process of Homogenisation of the Yi Nationality.*
2. Professor Irène Bellier, CNRS, Paris, *The Role of the Indigenous Peoples Movement in International Organisations.*

**Summing Up and Future Plan:** Professor Pralay Kanungo, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi,

**Vote of Thanks:** Dr K N Jehangir, Ex Director/ Consultant, ICSSR, New Delhi

#### **INDIA-RUSSIA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (CEP)**

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars, joint publications are major activities. These activities are operationalised through Indo-Russian Joint Commission. Under this programme following activities were undertaken:

##### **Exchange of Scholars**

###### **From India**

1. Dr Arun Kumar Mohanty, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Moscow from 18 May to 16 June 2010 for his research work on 'Russia-Georgia Conflict: Geopolitical Implications'.
2. Dr Sumant K. Swain, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Moscow from 18 May to 16 June 2010 for his research work on 'Russia and Central Asia: Geopolitics, Security and Regional Stability'.
3. Dr Ajay Kumar Patnaik, Centre for Russian & Central Asian Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru

University, New Delhi visited Moscow from 2 to 31 May 2010 for his research work on 'Russia-India Relations: The Issue of Energy Security'.

4. Dr A. Debidatta Mahapatra, Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai visited Moscow from 5 September to 1 October 2010 for his research work on 'Contextualising Islam in Post-Soviet Russia: Its Resurgence and Impact'.

#### **From Russia**

1. Mr Pavel Borison & Ms Yulia Antonova, Moscow State University, Moscow visited India from 20 to 25 May 2010 for their academic work in Delhi and Jaipur.
2. Dr Valerity Petrovish Kashin, Research Fellow, Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies, 12 Rozhdestvenka St., Moscow visited India for a period of one month starting from 27 November 2009 in connection with his research work on 'The Evolution of Federalism in India and the Forming of New States: Gorkhaland and Telangana'.
3. Dr Nina Borisovna Lebedeva, Research scholar, Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Science, Moscow visited India for a period of one month starting from 26 November 2010 in connection with her research work relating to International Relations in the Indian Ocean Zone and integration processes focusing new shifts in international relations with special reference to India.

#### **INDIA-CHINA CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME**

The ICSSR and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China has collaborative relations in the field of Social Sciences under the India China Cultural Exchange Programme. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/seminars and conferences, exchange of publications.

#### **Exchange of Scholars**

##### **From China**

1. Professor Zhang Yuhuan, Institute of Rural Development, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 2 November to 1 December 2010 in connection with her research work on 'A Comparison of Crop Insurance Schemes between China and India'.
2. Dr Liu Xiaoxue, Institute of Asia Pacific Studies, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 15 November to 14 December 2010 in connection with her research work on 'India's New Economy and Urban Income Structure: A Case of Bangalore'.
3. Ms Sun Caihong, Institute of Political Science, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 2 to 20 November 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Government and Administrative Reform of India'.
4. Dr Lin Yueqin, Institute of Economics, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 5 to 19 December 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Rise of the BRICs and Sustainable growth of Economics in China and India'.

5. Dr Bai Mei, Institute of Industrial Economics, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 5 to 19 December 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Legal and Policy Framework for Developing Renewable Energy in India and its Implication for China'.

6. Dr Li Pengfei, Institute of Industrial Economics, (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 5 to 19 December 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Legal and Policy Framework for Developing Renewable Energy in India and its Implication for China'.

#### From India

1. Dr Rakesh Raman, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi visited China from 1 to 30 November 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Farm Non-Farm Linkages at the Household Level in China: Drawing Allusions for India'.
2. Dr Rachna Bhangaokar, Lecturer, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Faculty of Family and Community Sciences, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Ahmedabad visited China from 3 November to 2 December 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Human Development and Family Studies'.
3. Dr Satya Prakash Dash, Lecturer, PG Department of Social Sciences, FM University, Balasore-756019 visited China from 25 October to 24 November 2010 in connection with his research

work on 'Displacement & Resettlement Management: A Comparative Analysis of Dam & SEZ Projects in India & China'.

#### INDIA-THAILAND EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMME (EEP)

##### ICSSR-NRCT BILATERAL PROGRAMME

The ICSSR has collaborative relations with National Research Council Thailand (NRCT), Bangkok in the field of social sciences under the framework of the Educational Exchange Programme, which includes exchange of scholars and joint seminars/publications. During the period the following activities were undertaken under this programme:

##### Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) Meeting

The Joint Advisory Committee was held on 14 November 2010 along with the ICSSR-NRCT Joint Seminar in Bhopal. The Committee took the following decisions:

'The proceedings of the previous seminar on *Multi-culturalism* are being edited and will be published by the NRCT in Thailand. The proceedings of the seminar on *Social Structure and Unequal Opportunities in Thailand and India* held in Bhopal will be published from India by the ICSSR, edited by Professor Surinder S Jodhka and Professor Kowit Kangsanran.

##### Exchange of scholars

##### From India

1. Dr Anupam Sharma, Ismail National (PG) College, Meerut visited Thailand for a

- period of 15 days starting from 14 October 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Urbanisation Process and Problem of Prevention of Crime: A Comparative Analytical Study of India and Thailand'.
2. Dr Siddharth Sarkar, 250, Pandapara Colony, Jalpaiguri – 736 101 (WB) visited Thailand for a period of 15 days starting from 1 November 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Trafficking in Women and Children to India and Thailand: Characteristics, Trends and Policy Issues'.
  3. Dr Satyapriya Rout, Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, P.O. Central University Campus, Hyderabad – 500 046 (AP) visited Thailand for a period of 15 days starting from 1 November 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Collective Action, Property Rights and Institutional Dynamics in Community Forestry: A Comparative Perspective from Thailand and India'.
  4. Dr Fahimuddin, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow visited Thailand for a period of 15 days starting from 1 November 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Tourism Policy of Thailand: Lessons of for India'.
  5. Dr Sanjay Kumar, House No.12, Shikshak Nivas, Boundary Road, Meerut (UP) visited Thailand for a period of 15 days starting from 12 December 2010 in connection with his research work on 'India-Thailand Bilateral Relations, Special Reference to Strategic and Economic Cooperation'.
  6. Dr Sujit Kumar Mishra, Council for Social Development, 5-6-151, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad – 500 030 (AP) visited Thailand for a period of 15 days starting from 12 December 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Adaptation and Sustainable Livelihoods: Policy implications in the Flood Affected Areas of Thailand'.
- From Thailand**
1. Mr Boonyasarit Aneksuk, Ubon Ratchattani University, Thailand visited India for a period of 30 days starting from 1 April 2010 in connection with his research on 'The Potential of Ethnic Tourism Development in North-Eastern India: A Case of Tai-Ahoms in Assam'.
  2. Mr Prayong Jandaeng, Naresuan University, Thailand visited India from 1 to 24 April 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Roles of Thai Monks in Reviving Buddhism in India'.
  3. Ms Sasiwan Chingchit, Prince of Songkla University, Pattani Campus, Thailand visited India for a duration of 30 days starting from 1 April 2010 in connection with her research work on 'The Role of Indian Central and Local Government in Dealing with Ethno-Religious Conflict in Ladakh, Focusing on the Case of Leh District'.
- ICSSR-NRCT Joint Seminar on *Social Structure and Unequal Opportunities in Thailand and India***
- ICSSR-NRCT organised a joint seminar on 'Social Structure and Unequal Opportunities in Thailand and India' from 13 to 14 November

2010 in Bhopal, India. The participants and the titles of their papers are given below:

**Inaugural Session**

**Chairperson:** Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR

**Welcome:** Prof. Soottiporn Chittmittrapap, National Research Council of Thailand (NRCT)

**Brief about the seminar:** Dr K. N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC), ICSSR, New Delhi.

**Session –I: Social Inequalities and Unequal opportunities: Conceptual and Comparative Issues**

**Chairperson:** Professor I. S. Chauhan, Former Vice Chancellor, Barkatullah University, Bhopal

**Speaker from Thailand:** Dr Sombat Nopparak, Dean, Faculty of Education, Naresuan, Bangkok University, *Social Inequalities and Unequal opportunities in Thailand.*

**Discussant from India:** Professor Udai Jain, Former Vice Chancellor, Indore University, Indore

**Session- II: Inequalities in Service Deliveries: Health**

**Chairperson:** Professor Sharit Bhowmik, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

**Speakers:**

1. Dr P. Geeta, Institute of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad, *Systemic Issues and Challenges in*

*Public Health Service Delivery for the Poor in India.*

2. Dr Sobin George, Assistant Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, *Disparities in Health Outcomes of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Children in India: Correlates of Discrimination and Isolation.*
3. Dr Sodsai Khumsubanant, Department of Mental Health, Ministry of Public Health, *Inequality of Children with Disabilities in Thailand.*

**Session–III: Inequalities in Service Deliveries: Housing / Education**

**Chairperson:** Professor Khan Masood Ahmad, Department of Economics, Jamia Milia Islamia, New Delhi

**Speakers:**

1. Professor P. K. Biswas, Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal, *Inclusive Growth for Poverty Reduction.*
2. Dr Natthakit Nobnob, Department of Urban and Regional Planning, Faculty of Architecture, King Mongkut's Institute of Technology, Ladkrabang, *An Analysis of Income Inequality in Thailand.*

**Session-IV: Overcoming Inequalities and Building Inclusive Societies**

**Chairperson:** Professor Nongluksana Thepsawasdi, Director, India Studies Centre, Thammasat University, Bangkok.

**Speakers:**

1. Professor Virginius Xaxa, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, *Ethnicity, Inequality and Social Exclusion: Building an Inclusive Policy.*
2. Professor Sharit Bhowmik, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, *Overcoming Inequalities and Building Inclusive Societies: Case of Urban Working poor.*
3. Dr Niraj Gupta, Assistant Professor, Dr B. R. Ambedkar University, Agra, *The Inclusive Business Challenge: Identifying opportunities to Engage Low Income Communities across the Value Chain.*
4. Dr Titiporn Siriphant Puntasen, Assistant Professor, Faculty of Social Administration, Thammasat University, Bangkok, *Understanding Persisting Structural Injustice Through Policy Analysis: The case of Health and Education Policies in Thailand.*

**Session V: State Policies in India and Thailand**

**Chairperson:** Associate Professor Nongluksana Thepsawasdi, Director of India Studies Centre, Thammasat University, Bangkok.

**Speakers:**

1. Dr Debashish Debnath, IIFM, Bhopal, *Devolution and Equity Issues in Forest Governance.*
2. Kowit Kangsanant, Associate Professor, Graduate School of Human Resource Development, National Institute of Development Administration (NIDA),

*Current Political Crisis and Social Inequality in Thailand.*

**Session VI: Civil Society initiatives and Social Movements in India and Thailand**

**Chairperson:** Professor. Virginius Xaxa, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi.

**Speakers:**

1. Dr Nida Kirmani, Research Fellow, University of Birmingham (Religions and Development Programme), Birmingham, *Claiming Her Space: Muslim Women's Network, and the Indian Women's Movement.*
2. Professor Surinder S. Jodhka, Centre for Social System, JNU, New Delhi, *Dalit Movements in India.*
3. Dr Tassanee, Associate Professor, Laknapichonchat, Director of Women's Studies, College of Integrated Sciences, Thammasat University, Bangkok, *Empowering Civil Society towards Social Change with 3P Organisational Social Responsibility (Public, Private, People).*
4. Dr Naruemon Thabchumpon, Programme Director, the Master of Art in International Development Studies (MAIDS), Faculty of Political Science, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, *Thai Land Reform Network: Civil Society Initiatives for Social Equality in Thailand.*

**Session VII: Concluding session**

**Chairperson:** Professor Dr Soottiporn Chittmittrapap, National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok.

**Speakers:**

1. Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi
2. Professor Surinder S Jodhka, Highlights of the seminar presentations

**Vote of thanks**

1. Dr T Dalpati, MPISSR, Ujjain
2. Dr Choosri K, NRCT, Bangkok
3. Mr M A Jawaid, Dy Director, ICSSR, New Delhi

**ICSSR-ESRC (UK) BILATERAL PROGRAMME**

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) and Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK has collaboration in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/ seminars/ conferences. These activities are operationalised through ICSSR-ESRC Joint Advisory Committee (JAC). Under this programme the following activities were undertaken:

**ICSSR-ESRC Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting**

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR; Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR; Professor Sashee Hegde, Department of Sociology, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad; Shri Upamanyu Basu, Director, MHRD; and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Ex-Director/Consultant (IC), ICSSR visited London, UK from 13 to 17 July 2010 in connection with their participation in the ICSSR-ESRC JAC meeting held from 14 to 15 July 2010.

**Exchange of Scholars**

**From India**

Dr Vekkal John Varghese, Assistant Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum (Kerala) visited UK from 3 November 2010 to 10 February 2011 in connection with his research work on 'Living in Ambivalence: Punjabi Migrant Trans-nationalism in the UK'.

**ICSSR-ESRC-NWO Joint Workshop**

A workshop on *Psychology and Education* was organised jointly by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, Economics and Social Research Council (ESRC), UK in association with Netherlands Scientific Research Organisation (NWO) the Hague from 6 to 9 April 2010 at National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Bangalore. The Conveners of this workshop were Professor Malavika Kapur (India), Professor Michael Lamb (UK) and Professor Wilma Vollebergh (the Netherlands). Following scholars participated in this seminar:

**From ESRC, UK**

1. Professor Michael Lamb (UK), Convener
2. Professor Wilma Vollebergh, the Netherlands, Convener
3. Dr Lucy Bowes, Kings College, London
4. Dr Claire Hughes Cambridge
5. Dr Rosie Ensor, Cambridge
6. Professor Charlie Lewis, Lancaster University
7. Dr Beatrix Lopez, University of Portsmouth
8. Dr Gabriela Markova, University of Portsmouth
9. Prof. Vasu Reddy, University of Portsmouth



10. Dr Josephine Ross, University of Dundee, and
11. Dr V. Jadva, Cambridge

#### **From NWO, the Netherlands**

1. Professor. Hans Koot, Free University, Amsterdam
2. Professor Paul Vedder, Leiden University, Leiden
3. Professor Pol Van Lier, Free University, Amsterdam
4. Dr Sander Begeer, Free University, Amsterdam
5. Dr Mitch Van Geel, Leiden University, Leiden
6. Dr Gonneke Stevens, University of Utrecht, Utrecht
7. Dr Loes Keijsers, University of Utrecht, Utrecht
8. Dr Hanneke Creemers, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam

#### **Indian Participants**

1. Professor Malavika Kapur, NIAS, Bangalore, Convener
2. Professor TS Saraswathi, Chennai
3. Professor A .R Vasavi, NIAS, Bangalore
4. Dr BK Anitha, NIAS, Bangalore
5. Professor H Uma, NIMHANS, Bangalore
6. Dr Poornima Bholu, Bangalore
7. Dr A. Akila, Bangalore
8. Ms A. Geetha, Bangalore

#### **ICSSR-NWO (THE HAGUE) BILATERAL PROGRAMME**

ICSSR-NWO the Netherlands is having a collaborative relation in the field of social sciences. The activities covered under this

programme are: exchange of scholars, joint workshops/ seminars/ conferences. These activities are operationalised under the guidance of an ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) consisting of members from the Netherlands and India. During the period the following activities were undertaken:

#### **ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meetings**

Professor Mario Rutten and Professor BJ Bonenkamp, NWO, the Netherlands visited India for attending ICSSR-NWO JAC meeting held from 29 to 30 October 2010 in ICSSR, New Delhi. The Committee considered the proposals for exchange of scholars and joint seminar.

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairman and Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi visited Hague, the Netherlands for attending ICSSR-NWO Joint Advisory Committee (JAC) meeting held from 21 to 23 January 2011.

#### **Exchange of scholars**

##### **From India**

Professor Sandeep Joshi, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Area, Ujjain visited the Netherlands for a period of 90 days starting from 1 October 2010 in connection with his research work on 'Parental Participation in School Management: A Comparative Study of India and The Netherlands'.

##### **From the Netherlands**

Dr J.D. Degner, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, visited India for a period of

90 days starting from 1 October 2010 in connection with her research work on 'Culture and the Development of Inter-group, Attitudes Automatic Social Biases in Indian and Dutch Children and Adolescents.

### **ICSSR-NWO Joint Seminar on *Global Relationships in Indian Perspective***

ICSSR-NWO joint seminar on 'Global Relationships in Indian Perspective', organised at Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore from 22 to 24 June 2010 under Bilateral Programme. Professor Carol Upadhyay, National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Bangalore was the convener from Indian side and Professor Mario Rutten, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Amsterdam University was the convener from the Dutch side. Following scholars participated in this seminar:

#### **Foreign Participants**

1. Professor Mario Rutten, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam
2. Professor Qiu Jin, President Office, Huaqiao University, Quanzhou City, Fujian Province, China
3. Professor Willem van Schendel, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam
4. Professor Li Minghuan, Xiamen University, China
5. Dr Liza Mugge, Leiden University, Leiden
6. Dr Lucy Jordan, University of Southampton, and
7. Dr Cora Grovers, NWO, Netherlands

#### **Indian Participants**

1. Professor Javeed Alam, Chairman, ICSSR
2. Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR

3. Dr Jaya Prakash Pradhan, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad.
4. Professor Dinesh Awasthi, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad
5. Dr Anant Maringanti, Hyderabad
6. Professor S Irudaya Rajan, CDS, Trivandrum
7. Dr Rama Baru, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
8. Dr T.L.S. Bhaskar, Byrraju Foundation, Hyderabad
9. Dr Aparna Rayaprol, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad
10. Shri G. Gurucharan, Secretary, MOIA, GOI
11. Professor Sebastian Morris, Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Ahmedabad
12. Professor Ravi S. Srivastava, CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
13. Professor R.S. Deshpande, Director, ISEC, Bangalore
14. Dr Carol Upadhyay, School of Social Sciences, NIAS, Bangalore
15. Professor Rupa Chanda, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore
16. Dr Puja Guha, Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Bangalore
17. Mr S. Krishna Kumar (Founding Secretary, MOIA, GoI), Bangalore

### **BILATERAL / MULTI-LATERAL PROGRAMME**

#### **Indo- European Networking Programme**

The ICSSR, New Delhi, ESRC, London and NWO, the Hague have been discussing for the last couple of years to explore the possibilities of launching an Indo-European Networking in social science involving two more organisation, namely, Agence Nationale

de la Recherche (ANR) in France and German Research Foundation (DFG) in Germany. All these organisations have agreed in principle to launch this programme from 2011. NWO to coordinate on behalf of the four European partners. All the four European organisations and ICSSR developed a draft outline of the Programme and application form.

Dr Berry J. Bonnekamp, Co-ordinator, International Affairs, the Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO), the Netherlands visited India as guest of ICSSR from 26 February to 4 March 2011 to discuss Indo European Multilateral Networking Programme. During his visit meetings were held with him in which representative of ESRC and DFG were also present. The members finalised the draft MOU and other documents. Subsequently, Prof. Javeed Alam, Chairperson and Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi visited Hague, the Netherlands from 19 to 23 January 2011 for attending a joint meeting of ANR, DFG, ESRC, NWO and ICSSR to finalise the Indo-European Networking Programme. After intensive discussion on the terms of MOU, Guidelines for call of Applications and Applications Form, the MOU was signed.

#### **Round Table on Socio-Legal Modernity and Migration Issues**

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) in association with Research Committee of Sociology of Law (RCSL), International Sociological Association (ISA), Madrid, organised a Round Table on 'Socio-Legal Modernity and Migration Issues' from 5 to 6 January 2011 in the ICSSR Conference Hall

at New Delhi. Professor D.Sundram, former Professor, Department of Sociology, Madras University, Chennai was the convener of the Round Table.

#### **Delegation from the University of Amsterdam**

A Delegation of scholars from University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands visited ICSSR, New Delhi on 17 January 2011 and interacted with the Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary and the officials on the issues relating to collaboration in the field of social sciences between ICSSR and University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

### **ICSSR--UNESCO COLLABORATION**

#### **UNESCO Programme**

#### ***Third Meeting of the Forum of Ministers in Colombo***

Third Meeting of the Forum of Ministers in charge of Social Development from South Asia on 'Social Protection Policies in South Asia' jointly organised by the UNESCO and the Ministry of Social Services from the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka in Colombo, Sri Lanka.

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairman and Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR; Professor Ravi Srivastava, JNU, New Delhi; Professor Achin Chakravorty, Calcutta University, Kolkata; and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant, ICSSR, New Delhi visited Sri Lanka from 19 to 24 February 2011 in connection with their participation in the above meeting.

**ICSSR--UNESCO Peer Review Meeting on  
*Urban Policies and the Right to the City in  
India***

Review Meeting on *Urban Policies and the Right to the City in India: Rights, Responsibilities and Citizenship* was organised by Centre des Sciences Humaines (CSH), Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust (SDTT) on 23 March 2011 in ICSSR Conference Hall, New Delhi

**Working session 1: Introduction and Law,  
Governance and Land in the City**

**Presentation:** Ms Marina Faetanini, Programme Specialist, Social and Human Sciences, UNESCO, New Delhi

**Chapter 1: Introduction: Right to the City and  
Urban Citizenship in the Indian Context**

**Chapter 2: Law, Governance and Land in  
the City**

**Sub-chapters:**

- Legal Framework and Legal Practices
- Urban Governance and the Right to the City
- Claiming Land: Rights Contestations and the Urban Poor in Globalised Times

**Chairperson:** Dr Basudeb Chaudhuri, Director, Centre des Sciences Humaines, New Delhi.

**Discussant:** Dr Sharan, Associate Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi.

**Authors:** Professor Upendra Baxi, Solomon Benjamin, Basudeb Chaudhuri, Véronique Dupont, Bhuvaneswari Raman, Stéphanie Tawa Lama Rewal, Marie Hélène Zérah.

**Working session 2: Decent Living in the City**

**Chapter 3: Decent Living in the City**

**Sub-chapters:**

- Access to Adequate Housing vs. Exclusion– Focus on Slums and Forced Evictions
- Urban Services: The Case of Water and Sanitation
- The Right to the City and Urban Transport in India
- Right to the City – Challenges in Urban Healthcare Policy
- Access to Urban Livelihoods and the Right to the City

**Chairperson:** Ms Marina Faetanini, Programme Specialist, Social and Human Sciences, UNESCO, New Delhi

**Discussant:** Mr Miloon Kothari, Former UN Special Rapporteur on Adequate Housing

**Authors:** Professor Sharit Bhowmik, Dr Ravi Duggal, Dr Véronique Dupont, Dr Kavya Murthy, Dr Marie Hélène Zérah

**Working session 3: Urban Diversity**

**Chapter 4: Urban Diversity**

**Sub-chapters:**

- Spatial Exclusion and Segregation Process
- The Rights to the City of Minorities: Muslims in Indian Cities
- Gender and the Right to the City in India

**Chairperson:** Ms Marina Faetanini, Programme Specialist, Social and Human Sciences, UNESCO, New Delhi

**Discussant:** Ms Banashree Banerjee, Architect Planner

**Authors:** Professor Jayati Ghose, Dr Diya Mehra, Dr Stéphanie Tawa Lama Rewal

**ICSSR-VASS (Hanoi) BILATERAL PROGRAMME**

Professor Javeed Alam, Chairman, ICSSR, Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Dr K.N. Jehangir, Consultant (IC), ICSSR, New Delhi visited Hanoi, Vietnam from 2 to 6 May 2010 in connection with the joint meeting and signing of MOU between ICSSR and Vietnam Academy of Social Sciences (VASS), Hanoi.

**OTHER ACTIVITIES**

**28<sup>th</sup> ISSC General Assembly and Scientific Symposium**

Dr Ranjit Sinha, Member-Secretary, ICSSR, Professor Javeed Alam, Chairperson, ICSSR and Professor Rohan D'Souza, Centre for Science Policy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 28th ISSC General Assembly and Scientific Symposium held in Nagoya, Japan from 8 to 15 December 2010.

**Youth Conference in Macao**

Professor S. Jodhka, Centre for the Study of Social System, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and Shri M.A. Jawaid, Deputy Director, International Collaboration Division, ICSSR, New Delhi participated in the seminar on 'Youth Participation for Future', organised by Education and Youth Affairs Bureau, Macao Special Administrative Region Government, China from 10 to 11 November 2010 at Macau. Both had made presentation and participated in the conference.

**International Forum on Peace and Development in Asia in Republic of Korea**

Professor M.P. Singh, 34 Uttaranchal Apartments, 5, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi-110092 participated in the international forum on 'Peace and Development in Asia', organised by the Korean National Commission for UNESCO (KNCU), Seoul held in Incheon, Republic of Korea on 30 November 2010 and also made presentation on 'International Understanding and Dialogue in Asia: Role of Sports'.

**Panel Discussion on Labour Markets and Social Protection in Emerging Economies**

Indian Council of Social Science Research, Institute of Human Development and Indian Society of Labour Economics, organised a panel discussion on *Labour Markets and Social Protection in Emerging Economies- Experiences and Issues in Brazil, China, India and South Africa* at Karnataka University, Dharwar on 16 December 2010. The purpose of this panel discussion was to examine and draw comparisons on 'Labour Market Issues in Emerging Economies' mentioned above. The participating countries compared their policies and research approaches for a better understanding of similarities among Labour Market Structures, Institutions and Policies. The following scholars made their presentations:

**Session I: Opening remarks**

- Professor Alakh N. Sharma, Director Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- Professor Abhijit Sen, Member, Planning Commission and Conference, President, Indian Society of Labour Economics

- Dr Edgard Rodriguez, Team Leader, IDRC, Ottawa, Canada
- Dr K. N. Jehangir, Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing

- Professor S. Mahendra Dev, Director, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research (IGIDR), Mumbai.

## **Session II: Introduction and Objectives of the Panel Discussion**

Dr Gerry Rodgers, IHD, Coordinator and Moderator

## **Session III: Country Presentations**

**Brazil:** Professor Alexandre de Freitas Barbosa, University of Sao Paulo, Brazil.

**China:** Professor Fu Yang, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China.

**South Africa:** Professor Haroon Borat, University of Cape Town, South Africa

**India:** Professor Ajit Ghose, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi

## **Session IV: Discussants Observations**

- Professor Deepak Mazumdar, University of Toronto, Canada
- Dr Rizwanul Islam, Bangladesh, Institute of Development Studies, Dhaka
- Professor Barbara Harriss-White, University of Oxford, UK
- Professor Bhajan S. Grewal, Centre for Strategic Studies, Victoria University, Australia.

## **Session V: Prospects for Comparative Research**

- Professor Amilton Moretto, University of Campinas, Brazil
- Professor Imraan Valodia, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
- Dr Lin Yieqin, Institute of Economics,

## **ICSSR-IILS-IHD Joint Publications**

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), International Institute of Labour Studies (IILS), Geneva and the Institute of Human Development (IHD), organised a joint seminar on 'Global Production Networks in India' in November 2007. The proceedings of the seminar have been published in an edited volume. The editors are Anne Posthuma and Dev Nathan and it was published by Oxford, New Delhi (pp 373, Price ₹795).

## **Foreign Visitors**

1. Professor Perry Anderson, Visiting Professor, Cornell University, Los Angeles, USA visited India from 11 to 26 November 2010 to attend the conference on 'The Global Crisis and the US Imperium', organised in Delhi. Thereafter he visited Chennai, Trivandrum and Hyderabad to deliver lectures on 'Theory of Hegemony-West and East', 'Intellectuals: A History of the Concept', 'Multi-Culturalism: A Critique or at Pinch on the Historical Novel: Lukacs and Jameson' respectively.
2. Professor Wang Chaohua, Research Fellow, Academia Sinica, Taipei visited India from 11 to 26 November 2010 to attend the conference on 'The Global Crisis and the US Imperium'. Thereafter she visited Hyderabad, Chennai and Trivandrum to deliver lectures on 'Official Ideologies and Social Conflict in the PRC'.

# 6

## Regional Centres

### Focus:

THE Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralising administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the Programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science Research within the region ; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Chattisgarh and Delhi;
- North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, and Sikkim;
- North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Puducherry;

- Western Regional Centre (WRC), Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:-

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organising providing partial financial assistance to organise seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organising lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional associations in social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students Visiting the place for library or field work;
- Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
- Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
- Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years

with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by the some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

#### Activities

**The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata** is the national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding thirty-eight new books. The Centre funded thirty seminars. Three scholars were provided study grant. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to four projects and organised three seminars. New office complex is under construction.

**The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi** acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. Twelve scholars availed study grant. The Centre funded sixteen organisations to organise seminars/conferences.

**The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong** is currently engaged in four research projects. The Centre funded forty seminars/workshops/conferences. The Centre awarded study grant to seventeen scholars and sanctioned contingency grant to seven scholars. The Centre continues to publish a monthly publication *News on North-East*—consisting of paper clippings from selected newspapers. The Centre organised six conferences/ workshops, seven special lectures series and six workshops under ICSSR-NE Monitoring Committee. Two research projects are completed and four are ongoing.

**The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh** provided financial support to



forty-four seminars besides organising one seminar, three lectures and three training workshop during the year under report. It awarded study grant to seven scholars. The NWRC brought out *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi* The Social Science News on regular basis. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi language newspapers under the title *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*.

**The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad** financially supported thirty-nine seminars/workshops. It awarded study grants to seventy-seven scholars during the year. The Centre brought out bibliographical publication on Telangana (Telugu).

**The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai** has financially supported twenty-three seminars. Six scholars availed study grant. The Centre provided partial financial assistance to three research projects and provided book grant to six colleges who are socially and economically backward areas in the Mumbai. The Centre organised one lecture and four workshops. The Centre provided publication grant to four social science journals.

The details of the activities of the ICSSR Regional Centres during the year under report are presented below:

### **Eastern Regional Centre (ERC) Kolkata**

#### **Seminar/Conferences**

The Centre organised the following seminar/conferences:

1. International conference on 'Revisiting Research Methods in Social Sciences',

organised in collaboration with Contemporary India Study Centre Aarhus, Aarhus University, Denmark at the Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University.

2. A seminar on 'Regional Backwardness: Social Consequences and Concerns', organised in collaboration with the Department of Sociology, University of North Bengal from 17 to 19 May 2010.
3. A three-day international conference on 'The Making of Islam in Bengal', organised in collaboration with the Department of History, Calcutta University from 22 to 24 December 2010 in the auditorium of Centre for Social Science and Humanities, Alipore Campus, University of Calcutta, Kolkata.

#### **Study Grant**

During the year three scholars were awarded study grant.

#### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Research Projects**

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops/research projects.

1. 'Importance of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Socio- Economic Development and Keeping Good health', organised by Midnapur Netaji Rural Women Development Society from 7 to 8 April 2010 (₹10,000/-).
2. 'Contemporary Social, Cultural and Economic Concerns of Rajbanshis in North Bengal and North East India', organised by Vashistha Institute for North

- Bengal & North East Development Studies, Coach Bihar from 17 to 18 April 2010 (₹20,000/-).
3. 'Anchalik Itihas O Anchalikata', organised by Gram Janapad, Kolkata on 7 June 2010 (₹20,000/-).
4. 'Banglar Sanskriti', organised by Tamluk Itihas Charcha Kendra, Purba Medinipur on 11 June 2010 (₹20,000/-).
5. 'Deshbhag O Bangla Sahitya', organised by Mahishadal Raj College, Purba Medinipur on 10 July 2010 (₹20,000/-).
6. International conference on 'Advances in Economic Theory', organised by the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta on 22 July 2010 (₹25,000/-).
7. 'Approach of the Police Administration Towards Naxalites Problem', organised by Samadhan, Madhubani, Bihar from 15 to 16 August 2010 (₹15,000/-).
8. 'Food Security in India', organised by the Department of Economics and Department of Commerce, Netaji Nagar College on 19 September 2010 (₹20,000/-).
9. 'Naxalism as a National Problem', organised by the Department of Philosophy, P.K. Roy Memorial College, Dhanbad on 23 September 2010 (₹20,000/-).
10. 'Emancipation of Womenfolk from injustice and dishonour', organised by Contai Palpara Saradadevi Mahila Mondal at Baruiipur Science Fair Campus, Purba Medinipur from 25 to 26 September 2010 (₹10,000/-).
11. 'Prospect of Rehabilitation of Manual Scavenging Community through Panchayati Raj System', organised by Ilashree Seva Sansthan, Madhubani, Bihar from 2 to 3 October 2010 (₹30,000/-).
12. 'Cultural and Economic Growth of the states depends on the all out development of the neglected mass', organised by the Agragami Handicapped Samity, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal from 2 to 3 October 2010 (₹10,000/-).
13. 'International conference on 'Revisiting Research Methods in Social Sciences'', organised by the Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University, Orissa in collaboration with the Contemporary India Study Centre Aarhus, Aarhus University, Denmark and the Indian Council of Social Science Research-Eastern Regional Centre from 25 to 27 November 2010 (₹50,000/-).
14. 'Tribal Women in Transition', organised by the Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, Paschim Medinipur from 4 to 6 December 2010 (₹20,000/-).
15. 'Sociology in 21st Century in the first Decade', organised by the Sociological Association of West Bengal, Kolkata on 6 December 2010 (₹20,000/-).
16. 'Role of Micro-Finance (MF) in Improving the Economic Status of Women members of Self Help Groups (SHGS) in Bihar', organised by the Prakashdeep Vikas Samiti, Madhubani, Bihar from 10 to 11 December 2010 (₹25,000/-).

17. Workshop on 'Research Methods in Political Sciences/International Relations', organised by The Jadavpur Association of International Relations, Kolkata from 10 to 11 December 2010 (₹45,000/-).
18. 'Development of Anthropology in two Distinct Time Frames: Pre Independent and Post Independent periods', organised by the Indian Anthropological Society, Kolkata from 17 to 19 December 2010 (₹30,000/-).
19. 'Contemporary Issues in Development Economics', organised by the Department of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata from 20 to 21 December 2010. (₹20,000/-).
20. 'Experimental Economics', organised by the Centre for Experiments in Social & Behavioral Sciences, Jadavpur University, Kolkata from 27 to 28 December 2010 (₹10,000/-).
21. 'Disability, Human Rights and Social Justice in India', organised by the Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies and the A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna from 15 to 18 January 2011 (₹30,000/-).
22. 'Nai Talim – Challenges and Task Ahead', organised by the Majhihira National Basic Educational Institution, Purulia from 12 to 13 February 2011 (₹20,000/-).
23. The 31st Annual Conference of Bengal Economic Association from 12 to 13 February 2011 (₹25,000/-).
24. The 43rd Annual Conference of Odisha Economic Association from 19 to 20 February 2011 (₹30,000/-).
25. Two-day workshop on 'Research Methods in Linguistics and related disciplines in the Humanities and Social Sciences', organised by the Department of Linguistics, University of Calcutta from 8 to 9 March 2011 (₹25,000/-).
26. 'Natural Resource Management', organised by the Department of Geography, University of Calcutta from 10 to 11 March 2011 (₹20,000/-).
27. 'Role of Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) Towards Interstate/ Region Disparities in Inclusive Growth', organised by the Snehil Krititwa, Patna from 25 to 26 March 2011 (₹10,000/-).
28. 'Corruption in a high place: Its Social, Political and Legal implications on the Economical Growth of the Country', organised by the National University of Study & Research in Law, Ranchi from 27 to 28 March 2011 (₹25,000/-).
29. 'Tagore's Ideas on Environment and Sustainable Development and their Current Relevance', organised by the Centre for Studies in Environment and Sustainable Development (CSESD) on 28 March 2011 (₹10,000/-).
30. 'Many Rabindranaths: Across Space and Time', organised by the Department of History, Jadavpur University from 28 to 30 March 2011 (₹25,000/-).

#### Ongoing Research Projects

1. 'Bahurupi: Man of Colour', by Dr Aditya Mukhopadhyay, ₹50,000/-.

2. 'Pandar Bohi: Artho Samajik Itihasar ak Ujjwal Sambhabona', by Dr Shekhar Bhowmick, ₹65,000/-.

#### Library

Thirty-eight (38) new books were recorded during this period. The journals are being received regularly. Subscription of eight (8) journals was renewed during this period. Nine daily newspapers were received.

3. 'Analysing Demand for Medical care in India: A Micro Analysis', by Dr Mousumi Dutta, ₹30,000/-.

4. 'Network of Social Scientists in Eastern India', by Deepak Kumar Behera.

#### Photocopy Facility

About 15601 pages of research materials were photocopied during this period.

#### Research Methods in Quantitative Economics (RMQE)

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta (CSSSC) started its second course on 'Research Methods in Quantitative Economics (RMQE)' in collaboration with the Eastern Regional Centre, ICSSR.

#### Guest House

During the year 84 scholars stayed at the ICSSR-ERC Guest House for their research work in Kolkata.

#### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	40.00	Salary & Allowance	20.33
ERC Building Grant	100.00	Maintenance	0.84
Interest Received	1.85	Rent of Office	0.96
Miscellaneous Income	3.38	Travel	0.76
		Equipment	0.12
		Electricity	0.51
		Telephone & Postage	0.28
		Seminar	9.12
		Miscellaneous	0.22
		Study Grant	0.41
		Research Methodology Training Programme	3.98
		Books	0.39
		Furniture	1.38
		Depreciation	1.70
		ERC Building	100.00
		Transferred to Reserve & Surplus	2.50
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	1.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>145.23</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>145.23</b>

## Northern Regional Centre (NRC) New Delhi

### Seminars/Conferences

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences:

1. 'Popularising Cartography, Remote Sensing and GIS Mapping Activities Among School Children in Delhi', by Dr Bhupinder Zutshi, General Secretary, Initiative for Social Change and Action, Delhi on 24 July 2010 (₹70,000/-).
2. 'Current Development in Sino-Indian Relations', by Dr Ravindra Sharma, Centre for Social and Political Studies, Delhi during August 2010 (₹50,000/-).
3. *Jalwayn Me Parivartan*', by Mr Kedar Mal Jat, Secretary, Manav Kalyan Vidhya Peeth Sansthan, Jaipur on 25 August 2010 (₹30,000/-).
4. 'Chile in the Age of Globalisation: India-Chile Dialogue', by Prof. Abdul Nafey, Centre for Canadian, US & Latin American Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi from 27 to 29 September 2010 (₹75,000/-).
5. 'Human Development in India: Emerging-Issues and Paradigms', by Sh. Manmohan Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan, Jaipur from 2 to 3 November 2010 (₹47,800/-).
6. 'Historical and Socio cultural Study of Culinary Terms in India', by Prof. S. Imtiaz Hasnain, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh from 25 to 26 November 2010 (₹60,000/-).
7. 'Recent Advances in Cognitive Science', by Prof. Indramani Lal Singh, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 18 to 20 December 2010 (₹75,000/-).
8. Dr J.L. Upadhyay, Organising Secretary, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur organised the 24<sup>th</sup> IASLIC National Seminar from 18 to 21 December 2010 (₹75,000/-).
9. 'Child Rape', by Shri Sitram Jat, Secretary, M.V.G. Bal Mandir School Samiti, Jaipur on 30 December 2010 (₹29,115/-).
10. 'Gendered Pasts: Masculinist Frames', by Prof. Chitra Joshi, Associate Professor, Department of History, Indraprastha College for Women, University of Delhi from 7 to 8 February 2011 (₹75,000/-).
11. 'External and Internal Threats to Indian Nation', by Dr Manoj Dixit, Head, Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow from 19 to 20 February 2011 (₹50,000/-).
12. 'Technology, Energy and Sustainable Rural Environment', by Prof. M.B. Singh, Secretary General, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi from 23 to 25 February 2011 (₹50,000/-).
13. 'New Researches on Himalayan Society, Culture and History', by Dr Girija Pande,

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Convener, Department of History,  
DSB Campus, Kumaun University,  
Nainital from 25 to 26 February 2011  
(₹ 65,000/-).

Rajasthan', by Mr Satish Kumar, President,  
Institute for Environment and Social  
Affairs, Jyoti Nagar, Jaipur from 27 to 28  
March 2011 (₹60,000/-).

14. 'Critical Knowledges and Higher Education: Mapping the Ground', by Dr Mary E. John, Convener, Centre for Women's Development Studies in collaboration with Centre for Historical Studies, JNU from 15 to 16 March 2011 (₹ 75,000/-).

16. 'Climate Change and Food Security', by Shri Grijesh Sharma, President, Bharti Bal Vidhya Mandir Shikshan Samiti, Sanganeer, Jaipur on 28 March 2011 (₹58,000/-).

### Study Grant

15. 'Tribal Health in Aravali Region of

During the year twelve scholars were awarded study grant.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening balance Cash	0.01	Establishment Expenses	4.68
Canara Bank	40.84	Other Administrative Expenses	0.49
Grants Received from ICSSR, Non-Plan	8.00	Programme Expenses	11.37
Grants Received from ICSSR, Plan	10.00	Investment	1.62
Interest Received	3.18	Closing Balance	0.02
		Canara Bank	43.85
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>62.03</b>		<b>62.03</b>

### North - Eastern Regional Centre (NERC) Shillong

#### Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/conferences/workshops:

1. Seminar on 'Human Development and Environment and Common Property',

organised by the Department of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal from 9 to 10 June 2010 (₹50,000/-).

2. National seminar-cum-workshop on 'Drama and Performance with special reference to North East India', organised by the Department of English, North

- Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 11 August 2010 (₹ 45,000/-).
3. National workshop on 'Contemporary Gender Issues with special reference to North East India', organised by Equal Opportunity Cells, Tezpur University, Tezpur from 3 to 4 September 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  4. Seminar-cum-workshop on 'Problems and Prospects of Higher Learning in Jaintia Hills: The Historical Perspective', organised by Kiang Nongbah Government College, Jowai on 25 September 2010 (₹ 25,000/-).
  5. Training programme on 'Research Methodology and Formulation of Research Proposal', organised by the Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus at Tura from 17 to 22 November 2010 (₹ 1,00,000/-).
  6. National seminar on 'Personality Development in the Library Profession', organised by the Department of Library & Information Sciences, North-Eastern Hill University from 21 to 23 October 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  7. National seminar on 'Civil Society & Human Rights in the Age of Globalisation', organised by Department of Political Science, Chaiduar College, Sonitpur, Assam from 4 to 5 November 2010 (₹ 60,000/-).
  8. Symposium on 'Folklore, Ethnicity & Identity', organised by Women's Studies Centre, Nagaland University, Kohima Campus, Medziphema, Nagaland from 9 to 11 December 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  9. Conference on 'Philosophy for Social Integration', organised by the Department of Philosophy, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 26 to 29 October 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  10. National seminar on 'Concept of God and Religion: Traditional Thought and Contemporary Society', organised by Sanskriti, Guwahati at Agartala, Tripura 19 to 21 November 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  11. National workshop on 'Alfred Korzybski and his Impact on Language Communication and Cultural Studies', organised by English and Foreign Language University, Shillong from 25 to 27 October 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  12. Workshop on 'Preservation and Documentation of Tai Manuscripts', organised by Institute of Tai Studies, Moranhat, Assam from 4 to 5 December 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
  13. National seminar on 'Translation, Transmission and Cultural Transactions', organised by the Department of English and Department of Linguistics, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 18 to 20 November 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
  14. Conference on 'Telling Identities: Individuals and Communities in Folk Narratives', organised by the Department of Cultural and Creative Studies, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 22 to 25 February 2011 (₹ 75,000/-).
  15. National seminar on 'Corporate Governance in Fund Houses-A Road Map', organised by the Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar from 7 to 8 January 2011 (₹ 75,000/-).

16. National seminar on 'Development and Ecology: Issues and Perspectives', organised by the Department of Sociology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 21 to 22 March 2011 (₹ 60,000/-).
17. National seminar on 'Social Forces and Ethnic Politics in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 11 to 13 March 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
18. National seminar on 'Environment, Citizenship and the State', organised by the Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 23 to 24 March 2011 (₹ 60,000/-).
19. '19th Annual Conference of North East India Political Science', organised by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar from 5 to 7 February 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
20. Workshop on 'The Green Hills of Our Forefathers: Revisiting the Vision', organised by Divya Jeevan Foundation from 8 to 10 April 2010 at Tura, Meghalaya (₹ 30,000/-).
21. An Interdisciplinary seminar on 'Education in Crisis', organised by the Department of Economics and Department of English, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 5 to 6 May 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
22. Workshop on 'Communication Skills in English with special reference to North East India', organised by Lady Keane College, Shillong from 28 to 30 July 2010 (₹ 45,000/-).
23. Workshop on 'Mother Tongue in North East India with special reference to Meghalaya', organised by the Department of Anthropology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 5 to 7 August 2010 (₹ 60,000/-).
24. Symposium on 'India Post 1991: The North East Context', organised by the Department of Economics, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 21 to 22 August 2010 (₹ 75,000/-).
25. Workshop on 'Folklore in North East India: Its Relevance in Today's World', organised by Women's College, Shillong from 8 to 9 September 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
26. Workshop on 'Social Issues through the Audio Visual Media' jointly organised by St Edmunds College and ICSSR-NERC, Shillong at Shillong on 28 September 2010 (₹ 27,142/-).
27. Seminar on 'Revisiting Social Work Education and Profession: Its Relevance in North East', organised by the Department of Social Work, St Edmund's College, Shillong on 1 November 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
28. '31st session of North East India History Association', organised by North East India History Association at Don Bosco College, Tura from 28 to 30 October 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
29. Workshop on 'Research Methods and Quantitative Data Analysis', organised by the Department of Political Science, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC at



- Shillong from 20 to 24 September 2010 (₹ 1,50,000/-).
30. Workshop on 'Managing Biodiversity for Sustainable Livelihoods in the Changing Environment in Marginal Mountain Regions', organised by the Department of Environmental Studies, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 21 to 23 December 2010 (₹ 70,000/-).
31. Seminar on 'Violence Against Women in North East India', organised by the Department of Political Science, Lamka Mahavidyalaya, Nagaon, Assam from 12 to 13 November 2010 (₹ 45,000/-).
32. Seminar on 'Sustainable Natural Resources and Its Utilisation for Enhancing the Agricultural Productivity in India', organised by the Department of Agricultural Economics, Nagaland University, Medziphema, Nagaland from 17 to 19 November 2010 (₹ 50,000/-).
33. National conference on 'Global Environmental Change: Geomorphological Issues & Challenges', organised by the Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 20 to 22 November 2010 (₹ 40,000/-).
34. National symposium on 'Maintenance of Teaching Standards in Higher Education: Issues in Implementation of UGC Regulations, NEHUTA', organised by North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 24 to 26 March 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
35. Colloquium on 'Militarism and Future Democracy in Manipur', organised by Manipur Research Forum in collaboration with the Department of Philosophy, Manipur University, Imphal from 21 to 22 March 2011 (₹ 75,000/-).
36. International seminar on 'Mapping Changes in South and South-East Asia: Geopolitics, Economy and Demography', organised by the Department of Geography, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong from 17 to 19 March 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
37. National seminar on 'Challenges of Social and Environmental Security in 21st Century', organised by Teacher's Association, Gauhati University from 28 to 29 March 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
38. National seminar on 'North-East India as Diverse Tribal Language Belt', organised by Institute of North East Studies, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 2 to 4 February 2011 (₹ 40,000/-).
39. Seminar on 'Culture and Development: Perspectives from North East India', organised by the Department of Sociology, Tezpur University from 3 to 4 March 2011 (₹ 50,000/-).
40. Seminar on 'Little Known Fighters Against the Raj: Figures from the Garo, Jaintia and Khasi Hills', organised by Centre for North East Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC, Shillong at Shillong on 6 December 2010.
- Conferences/Workshops**
- The Centre organised the following conferences/workshops: -
1. International conference on 'From Land

Locked to Land Linked: North East India in BIMSTEC', organised by the Jadavpur Association of International Relations (JAIR), Kolkata in collaboration with Confederation of Indian Industry (CII), North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) and the ICSSR-NERC supported by Public Diplomacy Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India from 8 to 10 April 2010 at Shillong.

2. National workshop on 'Sovereignty and Political Discourse in North-East India', organised by the Institute of Social Change and Regional Development, Guwahati in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC and sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi from 11 to 12 June 2010 at Shillong.
3. Workshop on 'Lessons Learnt on Implementation of Respondent Driven Sampling Methodology in IBBA Round 2', organised by Regional Medical Research Centre (RMRC) in collaboration with ICSSR-NERC, Shillong at Barapani, Ri Bhoi district, Meghalaya from 11 to 12 August 2010.
4. A two-day national conference of the 'National Statistical Commission' was held at the ICSSR-NERC from 28 to 30 November 2010. It was jointly organised by the NSC, Government of India, New Delhi in collaboration with the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong.
5. The training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Science', organised by the ICSSR-NERC from 13 to 17 December 2010 at Shillong and it was sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.
6. The workshop on 'Capacity Building in

Social Science Research, Training course on SPSS', organised by the ICSSR-NERC from 1 to 10 March 2011 at Shillong and it was sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi.

### Workshops

The following activities were organised by the Centre and sponsored by the ICSSR, New Delhi under its ICSSR, North-East Monitoring Committee:

1. A four-day state level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was jointly organised by the ICSSR-NERC and Sikkim University from 20 to 23 August 2010 at Sikkim University, Gangtok, Sikkim.
2. A four-day state level workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was jointly organised by the ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong and Indira Gandhi National Open University Regional Centre (IGNOU) Agartala, Tripura from 9 to 12 September 2010. The workshop was held at IGNOU Centre, Agartala, Tripura.
3. The Centre organised a two-day 'Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Program' at the ICSSR-NERC, Shillong.
4. A nine-day advance course in 'Sociology and Social Anthropology' from 24 November to 2 December 2010.
5. The '2nd Social Scientist Meet' from 14 to 16 March 2011.
6. A second meet of the two-day 'Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Program' from 17 to 18 March 2011 at Shillong.

### Study Grant

During the year seventeen scholars were awarded study grant.

Empowering the Indigenous Women in Tripura.

### Doctoral Contingency Grant

Contingency grant was provided to seven scholars during the period under report.

### Special Lecture Series

### Research Projects Completed

The Centre sponsored the following research projects:

1. 'Understanding Voting Behaviour in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of the 15th General Elections to Lok Sabha', by Dr Nani Bath, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Arunachal Pradesh.
2. 'Ethnography of the Electoral Process: A Micro-Level Study in Northeast India', by Professor M N Karna, Department of Sociology, Tezpur University, Assam.

1. 'Perceptions of Cultural Change and Risk in Rural Bangladesh' by Dr Mary Katherine Shenk, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA on 29 June 2010 at the NERC.

2. 'Look East Policy: The Way Ahead', by Ambassador ST Devare, Former Secretary, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India on 30 August 2010 at NERC.

3. Prof Sabyasachi Bhattacharyya, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi delivered two lectures on 'Rabindranath Tagore and the Nationalist Discourse of Civilisation' and 'Rethinking the Discourse of Civilisation in India', organised by the Department of History, Assam University from 24 to 25 November 2010.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Tiwa Culture in Transition.
2. The Process of Acculturation among the Tea Tribes: A Case Study of Tezpur Sub-Division of Sonitpur District, Assam.
3. Women and Work: A Study in Women's Work Cycle in the Villages of Ri Bhoi District of Meghalaya.
4. The Working of Self-Help Groups: A Case Study of Batharmura Panchayat in

4. 'Community Development and Millennium Development Goal', by Dr Neil Hockey, Visiting Research Fellow, CDPS, FEA, University Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia on 25 October 2010 at Shillong.

5. Prof Andre Beteille, Distinguished Sociologist, Former Chancellor, NEHU & Chairman ICSSR delivered two lectures on 'Social Inequality' on 10 November 2010 at St Edmund's College, Shillong and on 'Caste in Contemporary India' on 11 November 2010 at NERC.

6. 'Gandhian Secularism: A possible Reconstruction', by Dr Bindu Puri, Department of Philosophy, Delhi University, Delhi on 2 November 2010 at NERC.
7. 'Russian History: Downfall of Socialism and Its Transition to Capitalism', by Dr Peter C Pozefsky, Department of History, the College of Wooster, Ohio, USA on 18 March 2011 at NERC.
- Publications**
1. *News on North East monthly newspaper clippings: Vol.8 No. 1 - 10, January-October 2010.*
  2. *India-China: Strategy for Frontier Development* (ed.), by Gurudas Das & C J Thomas, Bookwell, New Delhi, 2010.
  3. *Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies*, Vol VII, 2010.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	103.35	Establishment Expenses	98.31
Grant Received	77.00	Administrative Expenses	45.39
Income from Investment	49.76	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	20.71
Interest Received	1.78	Expenditure on Capital Work-in-Progress (construction of office)	66.70
Other Income	21.23	Bank Charges	0.05
		Closing Balance	21.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>253.12</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>253.12</b>

**North - Western Regional Centre (NWRC)  
Chandigarh**

**Training Workshops/Seminar**

1. The ICSSR-NWRC organised a basic training workshop on 'Quantitative Methods & Techniques in Social Science Research' from 11 to 16 October 2010 at the ICSSR Complex, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
2. A week long specialised training workshop on 'Quantitative Data Analysis in Social Science Research' was organised by the Regional Centre from 13 to 18 December 2010 at the ICSSR Complex, Punjab University, Chandigarh. About 25 young teachers and research scholars from the region participated in the workshop.
3. An advanced training workshop on Qualitative Methods & Techniques in Social Science Research was organised by

the Centre from 13 to 18 March 2011 at ICSSR Complex.

4. A seminar on 'Emerging Centres and Peripheries in South Asia' was organised by the Centre in collaboration with the Department of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh from 25 to 26 May 2010.

### Lecture series

During the period under report the following lectures were arranged by the Centre:

1. 'Global Power Shifts and Indian Foreign Policy', by Professor Shibashis Chatterjee, Jadavpur University, Kolkata on 19 April 2010.
2. 'Social Sciences in India in the Era of Globalisation', by Professor Yogendra Singh, Professor Emeritus of Sociology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 26 October 2010.
3. 'Nature, Nationalism and Public Sphere in India', by Professor Kalyanakrishnan Sivaramakrishnan, Professor of Anthropology and Forestry & Environmental Studies, Yale University, USA on 1 December 2010.

### Seminars

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars :

1. 'E-Society: Facing the ICT Challenge', organised by School of Communication Studies, P.U., Chandigarh (₹25,000).

2. 'Globalisation, Urbanisation and Migration: Anthropological Dimensions of Trends and Impacts', organised by the Department of Anthropology, P.U., Chandigarh (₹Rs.50,000).

3. 'Women and Culture: Representations and Constructions', organised by the Department-cum-Centre for Women's Studies and Development, P.U., Chandigarh (₹35,000).

4. 'Distance Education and National Mission of Education through ICT for sustainable Development', organised by U.S.O.L., P.U., Chandigarh (₹50,000).

5. 'Issues for Social Scientists in North-Western India', organised by the Department of Sociology, P.U., Chandigarh (₹35,000).

6. 'Tax Reforms in India', organised by G.G.D. S.D. College, Chandigarh (₹25,000).

7. 'Revisiting sources of History with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir', organised by the Department of History, University of Jammu, Jammu (₹60,000).

8. 'Socio-Cultural Heritage of Ladakh (Jammu & Kashmir)', organised by the Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu (₹25,000).

9. 'Teaching and Research in Sociology in India: Emerging Crisis, Challenges and Alternatives', organised by the Department of Sociology, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla (₹60,000).

10. 'Diversification of Agriculture and Vulnerability to Climate Change for Sustainable Food Security and Livelihoods in North-Western Himalayas', organised by the Department of Agricultural Economics, Extension Education & Rural Sociology, College of Agriculture, CSK HPKV, Palampur (₹50,000).
11. 'Applications of Geospatial Technology in Teaching and Research', organised by Government College for Women, Shimla (₹35,000).
12. 'Socio Economic Transition in Himachal Pradesh since Statehood', organised by Government PG College, Dharamshala, Kangra (₹35,000).
13. 'Gender Equality and State Intervention: Issues Ahead', organised by the Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology, Punjabi University, Patiala (₹50,000).
14. 'Multidisciplinary Congress Political Science', organised by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala (₹50,000).
15. 'Environmental Issues: Prospectives & Challenges', organised by Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib (₹25,000).
16. 'Crisis of Economic Development in Punjab', organised by Government College, Gurdaspur (₹25,000).
17. 'Working of Indian Federalism with special reference to Punjab and Jammu & Kashmir', organised by Khalsa College, Amritsar (₹25,000).
18. 'Defining Gender: Dimensions, Patterns & Perspectives', organised by D.A.V. College for Women, Ferozepur Cant (₹25,000).
19. 'Human Rights Jurisprudence in Indian Constitution', organised by Arya College, Ludhiana (₹25,000).
20. 'Problems & Opportunities Facing Education in Punjab in the Present Scenario', organised by Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Jalandhar City (₹25,000).
21. 'Indian Banking: New Vision 2020', organised by D.A.V. College, Malout (₹35,000).
22. 'Marketing in Transition', organised by Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana (₹25,000).
23. 'Working of Panchayati Raj Institutions in India with special focus on North-Western States', organised by Guru Nanak Khalsa College for Women, Gujarkhan Campus, Model Town, Ludhiana (₹25,000).
24. 'Punjabi Culture & Language: Challenges Ahead', organised by Indo Global College of Education, Abhipur, Mohali (₹25,000).
25. 'Education of Children with Disabilities in India: Practices and Challenges with special focus on North-Western Region', organised by Chandigarh College of Education, Landran, Mohali (₹25,000).

26. 'Models of Teaching with special focus on North-West Region', organised by Chitkara College of Education for Women, Village Fatehpurgathi, Rajpura (₹35,000).
27. 'Challenges of Social Development in North-West India', organised by the Department of Sociology, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹50,000).
28. 'Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act: Its Implementation, Problems and Prospects in North-Western Region in India', organised by the Department of Public Administration, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹50,000).
29. 'Environmental Pollution and the Law', organised by the Department of Law, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹40,000).
30. 'Eliminating Daughters: Paradox of Development in North-West India', organised by Women's Studies Centre, M.D. University, Rohtak (₹50,000).
31. 'Management of Higher Technical Education: Quality Challenges and Ethical Dilemmas', organised by Haryana School of Business, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar (₹35,000).
32. 'Taking Banking Services to the Common Man Financial Inclusion – Opportunities and Challenge', organised by Government College, Panchkula (₹25,000).
33. 'The Status of Women in Haryana', organised by D.A.V. College for Girls, Yamuna Nagar (₹35,000).
34. 'Education and Socio-Economic Changes in Haryana', organised by J.V.M.G.R.R. (PG) College, Charkhi Dadri (₹35,000).
35. 'Issue of Khap Panchayat, Social Customs, Honour Killings and Human Rights in India', organised by D.A.V. College, Naneola, Ambala (₹35,000).
36. 'Development, Growth and Impact of Entrepreneurship in India', organised by Post Graduate Government College, Sector-46, Chandigarh (₹25,000).
37. 'Chandigarh Social Science Congress', organised by the Department of History, Punjab University in collaboration with ICSSR- NWRC and Social Science Congress, P.U. (₹40,000).
38. 'Philosophy for a New Economic Order', organised by the Department of Philosophy, P.U., Chandigarh (₹50,000).
39. 'Female Foeticide: Role of Society and Technology in Punjab', organised by Khalsa College, Garhdiwala (₹25,000).
40. 'Literature, History & Culture', organised by D.A.V. College, Abohar (₹25,000).
41. 'Societal Issues in India: Concern and Measures', organised by RIMT College of Education, Mandi, Gobindgarh (₹25,000).
42. 'Violation of Human Rights of Migratory Labour in Punjab', organised by Guru Nanak National College, Doraha in collaboration with the ICSSR- NWRC (₹60,000).

43. 'Inclusive Education – Issues and Challenges', organised by Guru Nanak Dev College of Education, Vill. Majatri, Mohali (₹25,000).

44. 'Research in Quantitative Methods and Techniques', organised by Manav Bharti University, Vill. Laddo P.O. Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Distt. Solan (₹50,000).

#### **Publications**

1. *The Social Science News Index*: Vol. 16 No. 3 (April-June), No. 4 (July-September) 2010 and Vol. 17 No. 1 (Oct-December) 2010.
2. *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi*: Vol. 10 No. 3 (April-June) 2010, No. 4 (July-September) 2010 and Vol. 11 No. 1 (Oct-December) 2010.

#### **Study Grant**

During the year seven scholars were awarded study grant.

#### **Photocopying Service**

About 1,20,000 documents were photocopied during the year.

#### **Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex**

The facilities of the seminar halls in the Complex were provided to 160 Departments of Punjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars, conferences/workshops etc. The guest-house of the Complex continued to provide accommodation

to research scholars and social scientists coming to Chandigarh for their research and other academic purposes. During the period under report 1320 scholars have availed the accommodation facilities.

#### **Library**

The library has a collection of 4378 books in the field of social sciences received from various social science institutions from all over the country. The Centre received 21 books and 31 occasional, research and working papers. The library over the years has collected 315 seminars titles, out of which 28 were received during the year. The library is currently subscribing to 82 social science journals out of which 44 are foreign publications and 38 are Indian journals. These include 17 online-print journals and have also subscribed 20 new journals with e-access of Sage Publications for social science scholars. Apart from these 8 journals were subscribed in the field of social sciences in Punjabi language.

The library maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English and Punjabi. The clipping files pertain to the states falling in the jurisdiction of the Regional Centre and on issues of relevance to the country as a whole.

#### **Online Indexing and Documentation Service**

The Regional Centre has recently introduced online dynamic service in which all the indexing and documentation services of the library will be on the internet enabling social scientists and research scholars not only of the Region but also beyond to gain an access from their work places.



## Funds (Un-audited)

		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	0.02	Establishment	60.58
Cash in Bank	46.00	Administrative Ex	6.29
Grant from ICSSR	93.00	Expenditure on Fixed Assets	1.76
Interest Received	1.42	Mess Payments	8.77
Other Income	21.86	Renovation of Guest House	6.11
Fund a/c	3.01	Other Payments	31.47
		Closing Balance	0.02
		Revolving Mess Fund	4.49
		Bank Balance	45.82
<b>Total</b>	<b>165.31</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>165.31</b>

### Southern Regional Centre (SRC) Hyderabad

#### Workshops/Seminars

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following seminars/workshops:

1. Workshop on 'Employment Opportunities and Challenges in NGO Sector', jointly organised by the Competitive Examinations Coaching Centre and Department of Psychology, Osmania University at Hyderabad on 9 April 2010 (₹17,000/-).
2. Two-day seminar on 'ICT Applications in Library and Information Centres', organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Osmania University at Hyderabad from 10 to 11 May 2010 (₹20,000/-).
3. Seminar on 'Status of Media Education in India', organised by the Department of Communication & Journalism, Osmania University at Hyderabad from 4 to 5 August 2010 (₹20,000/-).
4. International seminar on 'Role of Youth for Better India', organised by the Kasturba Gandhi College, Secunderabad on 11 August 2010 (₹25,000/-).
5. National seminar on 'Urbanisation and Urban Development in India: Trends, Problems and Prospects', organised by the Department of Sociology, Osmania University at Hyderabad from 26 to 27 August 2010.
6. Two-day national seminar on 'Management of Open Access Resources', organised by

Principal, Kasturba Gandhi Degree and PG College for Women at Secunderabad from 19 to 20 November 2010 (₹20,000/-).

by the Principal, Sri Venkateshwara College of Education at Peravurani, Tamil Nadu on 8 September 2010 (₹25,000/-).

7. International seminar on 'Hyderabad State: Society, Economy and Polity 1724 – 1956', organised by the Department of History, Osmania University at Hyderabad from 17 to 19 December 2010 (₹30,000/-).
8. National seminar on 'Inclusive Growth in Agriculture', organised by the Department of Economics, Osmania University at Hyderabad on 12 February 2011 (₹20,000/-).
9. National seminar on 'Social Transformation of Post Independent Indian Society and the Need for Second Freedom Struggle: Problems and Prospects', organised by the Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad (₹15,000/-).
10. Two – day seminar on 'Issues in Criminal Justice System in India', organised by the Department of Public Administration, Railway Degree College, Lallaguda, Secunderabad (₹15,000/-).
11. Two-day national seminar on 'Women's Human Rights – A Feminist Discourse', organised by the Department of Women Education, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad (₹20,000/-).
2. Seminar on 'TQM: Major Areas of Concern', organised by the Department of Business Management, Vikrama Simhapuri University at Nellore on 25 September 2010 (₹15,000/-).
3. Workshop on 'Enrichment of Research skills and their application in Social Work Research /Social Research', organised by the Department of Social Work, Vikrama Simhapuri University at Nellore on 29 September 2010 (₹15,000/-).
4. Two-day national seminar on 'Inclusive Growth and Social Tensions', organised by the Department of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam from 6 to 7 October 2010 (₹30,000/-).
5. Seminar on 'Building up a Prosperous India - Thriving on Entrepreneurial Spirit', organised by the Department of Business Administration, PVP Siddhartha Institute of Technology at Vijayawada on 8 October 2010 (₹15,000/-).
6. National seminar on 'Cultural Tourism – Tourism Perspectives in Andhra Pradesh', organised by the Department of History, S.K.S.D. Mahila Kalashala, Degree and PG College at Tanuku from 19 to 20 November 2010 (₹15,000/-).

#### **Outreach Programme**

1. National seminar on 'Quality Education for the Students belonging to Marginalised Sectors of the Indian Society', organised
7. Two-day workshop on 'Revamping Management Education', organised by the Principal, C K M Arts and Science College, Warangal from 6 to 7 December 2010 (₹20,000/-).

8. Two-day national seminar on 'Empowerment of Women and Role of Education', organised by the Principal, Andhra Muslim College at Guntur from 20 to 21 December 2010 (₹15,000/-).
9. National seminar on 'Right to Education: Issues and Concerns for Universalisation of Elementary Education', organised by MVR Degree & PG College at Gajuwaka from 28 to 29 December 2010 (₹15,000/-).
10. Two-day national seminar on 'Social Sector Development in Andhra Pradesh', organised by the Department Economics, University Post Graduate College, Kakatiya University, Khammam at Warangal from 30 to 31 December 2010 (₹15,000/-).
11. International conference on 'Social Work and Environmental Justice', organised by Rajagiri College of Social Sciences at Rajagiri from 6 to 9 January 2011 (₹25,000/-).
12. National seminar on 'Issues of FDI in India', organised by the Department of Economics, Bharathidasan University at Tiruchirappalli on 27 January 2011 (₹15,000/-).
13. '31st Annual Session of the South Indian History Conference', organised by the Department of History & Archaeology, Yogi Vemana University at Kadapa from 28 to 30 January 2011 (₹20,000/-).
14. Two-day national seminar on 'Globalisation and Indian Agriculture: Challenges and Opportunities', organised by Gandhigram Rural Institute at Gandhigram from 17 to 18 February 2011.
15. National seminar on 'Role of Education in Rebuilding the Social Sector in India', organised by the Department of Economics, Sri Venkateshwara University, Post – Graduate Centre, Kavali from 25 to 26 February 2011 (₹20,000/-).
16. State level seminar on 'Poverty Alleviation through Microcredit Programme of Self Help Groups', organised by Field Marshall K.M. Cariappa College at Karnataka on 12 March 2011 (₹15,000/-).
17. Two-day national conference on 'Right to Education Act, It's Implementation and Social Development in India', organised by the Department of Sociology, Andhra University at Visakhapatnam from 21 to 22 March 2011 (₹20,000/-).
18. National symposium on 'Indian Industry Fostering Economic Development', organised by the Department of Business Management, Andhra University at Visakhapatnam on 24 March, 2011 (₹20,000/-).
19. Seminar on 'Mobility, Mobilisation and Social Development', organised by Kerala Sociological Society, Loyola College of Social Sciences, Sreekariyam, P.O. Trivandrum, Kerala (₹20,000/-).
20. National seminar on 'Suicides in Modern India', organised by the Department of Sociology, Srikrishna Devaraya University, Anantapur (₹30,000/-).
21. Two-day national seminar on 'Political Corruption in India', organised by Smt. Gentela Sakuntalamma College, Vidyanagar, Jaggayyapet (₹20,000/-).

22. Two-day state level seminar on 'Role of HRD in Improving Good Governance', organised by the Department of Public Administration, Sri Y. N. College, Dr. C.S. Rao P.G. Centre, Narsapur from 30 - 31 March 2011 (₹20,000/-).
23. National level symposium on 'Indian Industry: Fostering Economic Development', organised by the Department of Business Management, Annamalai University, Annamalai on 24 March 2011 (₹20,000/-).
5. Six-day workshop on 'Social Work Research', organised by the Department of Social Work, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Campus, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu (₹30,000/-).

#### Foreign Visitors

Scholars from Taipei and China visited the Centre during the year.

#### Study Grant

The Centre provided study grant to seventy-seven scholars.

#### Library

The library has a collection of a total of 8505 books, has more than 8000 (415 titles) back volumes of journals, 15000 e-journals and 300 theses and dissertations & project reports. The library subscribes 13 foreign and 37 Indian journals and 20 (6 English; 9 Telugu; 5 Urdu) newspapers. The total of 5269 (35 titles: Eng 17; Tel 12, Urdu 6) bound volumes of newspapers, 2500 (State and Central Govt. reports), 77 Lok Sabha election clippings were in the library during the year.

#### Guest House

During the period under report 330 scholars stayed at the Guest House for their research work in Hyderabad.

#### Workshops

1. 'Research Methodology for Social Science Teachers', organised by the Principal, Sri Bhuvanendra College at Karkala on 22 October 2010 (₹15,000/-).
2. 'SPSS – Training Programme for Research Scholars of Social Sciences', organised by the Principal, C K M Arts and Science College, Warangal from 27 to 31 March 2011 (₹60,000/-).
3. Five-day workshop on 'Research Methodology in Commerce and Business Management', organised by the Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad (₹60,000/-).
4. Three-day workshop on 'Orientation for Social Sciences Teachers Preparation of Research Proposals', organised by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad (₹50,000/-).

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	36.05	Salary	34.49
ICSSR Grant	84.00	Printing and Stationary	1.42
Workshop	4.28	Postage	0.34
Review Committee	2.50	Travel Allowance	0.56
Guest House	2.16	Contingency & Livery	2.20
Other income	18.66	Maintenance	9.97
Refund	.04	Computer & other maintenance	9.15
		Telephone	0.24
		Advance adjustable	13.14
		Audit	0.11
		Equipment	23.52
		Project & other lecture series	14.72
		Guest House land scaping	0.48
		Others	2.31
		Re-appropriation Non-Plan to Plan	0.28
		Study Grant & journals and Library	11.24
		Closing Balance	23.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>147.69</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>147.69</b>

## Western Regional Centre (WRC)

## Mumbai

## Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

During the year the Centre funded for the following seminars/workshops/conferences:

Social & Behavioural Sciences', organised by Dr Indu Garg, Department of Education, University of Mumbai from 28 June to 3 July 2010 (₹20,000/-).

1. International conference on 'Discriminations, Affirmative Actions, Transformative Social Movements In Independent India And The Development Of Human Capital In Emerging Economic Order', organised by the Department of Law, Mumbai University from 24 to 25 April, 2010 (₹45,840/-).
2. 'Workshop on 'Research Methodology in
3. 'Quantative Techniques in Geographical Analysis', organised by Dr Sudha Srivastava, Dept of Geography, University of Mumbai from 19 to 23 July 2010 (₹25,000/-).
4. Seminar on 'Terrorism of 26/11: Implications for Indian foreign policy', organised by Dr P M Kamath, Director, Centre for International Studies, Mulund (₹50,000/-).

5. National seminar on 'Rethinking on Micro Finance in the current scenario', organised by the Oriental Institute of Management, Vashi from 24 to 25 September 2010 (₹20,000/-).
6. Dr Kanchana Mahadevan, Group for Research in Indian Diaspora in collaboration with the WRC and Penguin India organised the release of Prof Richard Sorabji's book entitled, Opening doors : The untold story of Cornelia Sorabji – Reformer, Lawyer and Champion of Women's Rights in India' on 20 January 2011 (₹15,000/-).
7. Conference on 'India Africa enduring partnership: Emerging areas of cooperation', organised by Prof Aparijita Biswas, Vice President, Africa Studies Association of India, Mumbai from 2 to 4 March 2011 (₹1.00 lakh).
8. Workshop on 'Theoretical Approaches to History, Culture and Society', organised by Shri Datta Desai, Academy of Political & Social Studies, Pune in May 2010 (₹75,000/-).
9. National seminar on 'Proposed changes in indirect taxes with special reference to goods and service tax', organised by Dr R V Hajirnis, College of Arts, Zuarinagar, Goa from 17 to 18 December 2010 (₹75,000/-).
10. Workshop on 'Networking of Practicing Psychological Counsellors', organised by Dr S P Badgujar, Director, Adult & Continuing Education, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon in Feb 2011 (₹35,000/-).
11. Conference of the Bombay Geographical Association, organised by Dr S Ebenezeer, President, Bombay Geographical Association, Mumbai on 5 March 2011 (₹30,000/-).
12. Seminar on 'Changing Scenario of employment in Gujarat during the last five decades', organised by Dr Lancy Lobo, Director, Centre for Culture and Development, Vadodara from 16 to 17 July 2010 at Vadodara (₹55,000/-).
13. Dr Ashok Kumar, School of Social Sciences, Solapur University, Solapur organised a two-day workshop on 'Craft of preparing research proposals in social sciences' from 26 to 27 October 2010 (₹35,000/-).
14. Academic Writing workshop in Central University, Gujarat coordinated by Dr N Rajaram from 16 to 20 November 2010 (₹1.00 lakh).
15. Dr V A Patil, Principal, Raosaheb Gogate College, Banda, Sawantwadi organised a national level seminar on 'Economics and present status of fruit processing industry in India' from 7 to 8 January 2011 (₹50,000/-).
16. Dr Avinash Pandey, Department of Linguistics, University of Mumbai organised the international conference on 'Role of Language & Culture in the makings of a nation' from 27 to 29 January 2011 (₹75,000/-).
17. The 34th National Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad hosted by the Dr Vaidehi Daptardar, Adarsh College of Arts & Commerce, Badlapur from 13 to 15 November 2010 (₹75,000/-).

18. Dr Smita Gandhi, Department of Geography, University of Mumbai, Mumbai conducted a five-day preparation guidance workshop for potential NET/SET examination candidates from 22 to 26 November 2010 (₹22,000/-).

19. 25th Annual conference of Marathi Manasshastra Parishad on 'Psychology of Violence', organised by the Department of Applied Psychology, Mumbai University and Mahatma Gandhi Peace Centre from 22 to 23 December 2010 (₹50,000/-).

20. Dr Umesh Bagade, Director, Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj Research Centre and Tarabai Shinde Women's Studies Centre & Krantisinh Nana Patil Academy organised the seminar on 'Caste and Sociology' at Dr B Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad from 28 to 29 January 2011 (₹50,000/-).

21. The Department of Sociology, University of Mumbai organised a two-day national seminar on 'Understanding marginalised communities in India' from 19 to 20 January 2011 (₹75,000/-).

22. Third Pravin Visaria Memorial lecture on 'The Institutions of Democracy' was delivered by the eminent sociologist, Professor André Béteille, organised by Dr N Lalitha, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad on 1 March 2011 (₹55,000/-).

23. Workshop on 'Gender sensitisation among social work educators of Maharashtra', organised by Shri Yogesh Kumbhalkar, Secretary, Kumbhalkar Social work Evening College, Nagpur on 25 March 2011 (₹40,000/-).

### Publication Grant

During the year the Centre sanctioned publication grant to the following Social Science Journals:

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Bombay Psychologist (English)            | ₹50,000/- |
| 2. Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti (Marathi) | ₹35,000/- |
| 3. Hakara (Marathi)                         | ₹30,000/- |
| 4. Arthat – Gujarati quarterly journal      | ₹50,000/- |

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. 'The Dhangars of Gadhinglaj taluka : A sociological study', by Dr P B Draxe, Dept of Sociology, Dr Ghali College, Gadhinglaj, ₹75,000/-.
2. 'Study of financial inclusion – Impact on taking Banking Services to the common man – Inclusive Growth', by Dr Firdos Shroff, Director, Chetna's R K Institute of Management & Research, Mumbai, ₹40,000/-.
3. 'Income and employment generation through microfinance', by Dr Ms Kinnarry Thakkar, Dept of Commerce, Mumbai University, Mumbai, ₹30,000/-.

### Book Grant Scheme

During the year an amount of ₹ 30,000/- was provided to the following six colleges who are socially and economically backward areas in the Mumbai state to improve their library and social science collection.

1. Principal, Janta Kala Vaniya Vidyalaya, Malkapur, Buldana.

2. President, Chatrapati Rajarshi Shahu Maharaj Senior College, Tervali, Dapoli.
3. Principal, Arts, Commerce & Science College, Khardi, Dist Thane.
4. Principal G M Momin Women's College, Bhiwandi, Dist. Thane.
5. Principal, Bhimrao Pradhan College of Arts, Shahapur, Dist Thane.
6. Principal, Raosaheb Gogate College, Banda, Sawantwadi.

University of Mumbai. The Centre spent a sum of ₹38,586/- for the workshop.

4. The Centre conducted the Research Methodology workshop in coordination with Dr Kishan Dhabe, Department of Adult & Continuing Education, Dr B Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad from 21 to 23 March 2011. The Centre sanctioned a grant of ₹ 40,000/- for the workshop.

#### Other Activities

1. The Centre organised the Academic Writing workshop for doctoral students from 15 to 22 June 2010. There were 21 participants for the workshop from all over India.

2. The Centre organised a lecture on 'Human Rights and the Unorganised Labour in India', by Professor Valerian Rodrigues, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 23 February 2011. The lecture was well attended by faculty & students of the University.

5. The Centre conducted the Research Methodology workshop in coordination with the Vasantryao Naik Government Institute of Arts and Social Sciences, Nagpur from 25 to 27 March 2011. The Centre sanctioned a grant of ₹ 35,000/- for the workshop.

#### Study Grant

During the year six scholars were awarded study grant.

#### Conference-cum-Guest House

3. The Centre organised a three-day workshop on 'Research Methodology' from 3 to 5 March 2011 for doctoral students in Mumbai. There were 21 participants selected for the workshop. The workshop was held at the Department of Applied Psychology,

The ICSSR conference hall is being extensively used by the various University departments and other academic organisations for conducting lectures, seminars, workshops, meetings, etc. During the period under report, 1356 scholars have availed themselves of the guest house facilities.

#### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Plan Grant	60.00	Salary & others	40.76
Non Plan Grant	40.00	Administrative Expenses	38.44
Guest House	42.36	Plan Expenditure	28.95
Bank Interest	3.51	Purchase of fixed assets	3.74
		Other payments	5.64
		Balance with the Centre	28.34
<b>Total</b>	<b>145.87</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>145.87</b>



**ALLOCATION AND FINAL RELEASE OF GRANT OF REGIONAL CENTRES  
DURING THE YEAR 2010-11**

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Plan Allocation 2010-11	Plan Additional One time grant Released	Total Plan Grant Released in 2010-11	Non-Plan Allocation 2010-11	Grand Total (Plan + Non-plan) (5) + (6) = (7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	WRC, Mumbai	60	--	60	40	100
2.	ERC, Kolkata	21	--	21	19	40
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	29	15	44	40	84
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	42	07	49	51	100
5.	NRC, New Delhi	10	--	10	08	18
6.	NERC, Shillong	42	10	52	35	87
	<b>Total (All RCs)</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>429</b>

**QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF REGIONAL  
CENTRES DURING THE YEAR 2010-11**

S.No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Study Grants awarded	Organised/Grant for programmes/ Seminars/Workshops/ Conferences/ Lectures/ Training Programmes/ Publications/Research Projects	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	06	35	1356	16
2.	ERC, Kolkata	03	37	84	08
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	77	39	330	13
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	07	53	1320	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	12	16	-	02
6.	NERC, Shillong	17	59	-	10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3090</b>	<b>68</b>

# 7

## Research Institutes

### Background:

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 26\* research Institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Research Institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state

level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each Institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1508 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1875 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is

---

\* Research Institute i.e., Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has been deregistered by the District Court, Varanasi and therefore not eligible to receive grant as per rules.

that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 583 books and 1247 research papers/monographs/occasional papers/working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, one hundred thirty-three Ph.Ds. have been produced and six hundred eighty-five scholars have been working on their Ph.D.

The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Three hundred twenty-one (321) projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred nine (409).

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books/monographs/working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, seventy-seven (77) books, thirty-one (31) monographs, one hundred twenty-four (124) working/ occasional papers and nine hundred ninety-four (994) articles/research papers were published.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in

designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Seventy-eight (78) scholars are pursuing their doctoral work and seven (7) were awarded Ph.D. degree. Seventeen (17) scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. Three hundred fifty five (355) seminars/workshops/conferences were held during 2010-11.

#### **A Profile:**

The focus and activities of the Research Institutes during the reporting year are presented below:

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, ten studies were completed while seven were in progress. The faculty attended eight seminars/courses and published eight articles in journals/edited books. The Institute organised thirty-four seminars/workshops/conferences/lectures/ training programmes

The main research activities of **Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year two research projects were in progress. Three scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree and seven scholars submitted their thesis. The Institute conducted five seminars/ lectures/ workshops and six training programmes. The faculty participated/attended twenty-three seminars/ workshops and delivered ten lectures. Besides, the faculty also contributed eight articles in various journals.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Eighty-one studies were completed while work on thirty-six studies is in progress. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, three scholars submitted their thesis and twenty-two scholars are pursuing their research work. Seven books and sixteen working papers were published. The Centre organised thirty-two conferences/ workshops/lectures/ seminars/training programmes. The faculty published thirty-seven articles in reputed journals

and thirty-eight chapters in edited books. Besides the faculty participated/delivered lectures in fifty seminars/conferences and presented fifty papers.

The **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad** research revolves around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh as well as of the Indian economy and society. The Centre's faculty members have developed expertise in several areas over the years. The research carried out at the CESS can be grouped under two broad categories viz., Micro level and Macro Level Studies. The sectors are growth and equity, agriculture, Irrigation and food Security; state finance; industry and services; education, health; poverty and rural development; district planning; political and institutional issues; environment and natural resources; resettlement and rehabilitation; child development and gender issues. More recently, the Centre has taken up research studies in several areas such as water and forest management, land degradation, education, tourism, poverty alleviation programmes, natural resource management, public finance, infrastructure, state business relation, economic reforms, forest rights, gender equality, biotechnology and intellectual property rights. The Centre completed twenty-one research projects and twenty-four studies were in progress. Five monographs and six working papers were published. The Centre organised ten seminars/ workshops/lectures during the year. The faculty published thirty-two papers. In addition, the faculty participated in forty-eight seminars/conferences/ workshops and presented eighteen papers.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research,**

**Dharwad**, were centered on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the Centre completed eighteen research projects and eight projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar submitted his thesis and four scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised eleven workshops/training programmes/lectures. One book and eleven monographs were published and forty-eight articles/working papers/books chapters were published by the faculty during the year.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed one project and seven were at various stages of completion. The Centre also organised twenty-nine seminars/workshops during the year. One book, two working papers and two CPR Policy Briefs were published. About three hundred articles were published by the faculty members in major national/international dailies and popular journals.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model

village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed seventeen projects and twenty were at various stages of completion. The Centre organised twenty-one training programmes/workshops/lectures during the year. In addition, the faculty participated/attended ninety-four seminars/conferences/training programmes. Six books and twenty-six research articles/reviews were published by the faculty in reputed journals/edited books.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, four projects were completed and twelve were in progress. The faculty published two books and a number of papers in different journals and books. The Centre organised eleven workshops/lectures/training programmes. The faculty presented over twenty papers in national/international seminars.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, seven projects were completed and twenty-five were in progress. During the period, four workshops and twenty-two seminars

were organised by the Centre. Sixteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year seven projects were completed and fifty-five studies were in progress. The Centre published six books and organised twenty-one conferences/workshops and six lectures. The faculty published three research reports, forty-seven articles in journals/edited books and made forty-nine paper presentations in national/international seminars during the year.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Five projects were completed and eleven were in progress. Two occasional paper/monograph and three books were published and six seminars/workshops/training programmes were organised by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal, *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*. During

the year, the faculty published twenty articles in journals, nineteen chapters in edited books and made eighty-one presentations in national/international seminars.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programme. During the period under report, the Council completed thirteen projects and five were in progress. The Council organised one seminar, one lecture, and one training programme during the year. The faculty published seventeen research articles/papers in reputed journals and presented twenty-six papers in national/international seminars/conferences.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the Institute completed twelve projects while eleven were in progress. The Institute brought out one working paper and organised nine seminars/lectures/workshops/conferences. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree and two scholars submitted their thesis.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes,

adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the Institute completed ten research projects and seven studies were in progress. Six books were published. The Institute organised five lectures/workshops and nine open seminars. Besides, the faculty participated/presented sixty-one papers in seminars/conferences and published twenty-six articles in journals/book chapters.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, six projects were completed and two were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Sarnaj* in Marathi continued to be published. One scholar submitted his thesis and five scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. The faculty published one article in the journal and made four papers presentations in national seminars.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year seventeen projects were completed and two were in progress. The Institute organised ten seminars/workshops

and published four working papers. Besides, the faculty published thirty-one research papers/articles and six research reports.

Research themes of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi** relate to agriculture and rural development; employment, labour and informal sector; environmental and natural resource economics, globalisation and trade; health economics and policy, industry and development, macroeconomic analysis and policy; population and human resource development; and social change and social structure, etc. The Institute completed one research project and fifty-nine research projects were in progress. Five books were published. The faculty published one hundred thirteen research papers in reputed journals / edited books/newspapers and forty-seven working papers/conference papers/mimeo.

The main thrust of **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, research lies in the development of Indian economy and society, and focuses on both long-term and short-term issues. The Institute provides courses on MBA (PE) and PGDBM. During the year, fourteen research projects were completed while four were in progress. The Institute organised ten workshops/conferences and four lectures. Fifteen books and five working papers were published. The Institute has introduced *Journal of Governance and Public Policy* during the year under review. The faculty published forty-three articles/papers/book reviews in reputed journals.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax

reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The Institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year thirty-two research projects were completed while forty-four were at different stages of completion. The Institute organised fourteen seminars/workshops, four training programmes and eleven lectures. The Institute brought out ten books, three monographs and twenty-two working papers. The Institute continued to publish its Journal, *The Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Eleven scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The Institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the year, ten research projects were completed and fifteen were in progress. The faculty published one book, ten working papers and eleven discussion notes. The Institute organised three seminars/training programme and four internal seminars. The Institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the Institute completed nine projects and eight were at various stages of completion. Two books were published. The Institute organised two training course/seminar. The Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The faculty published twelve articles in various journals. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, three submitted their thesis and eighteen scholars are pursuing their research work.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, four research projects were completed and twenty-two were in progress. The Institute organised thirteen seminars, ten workshops/lectures and published six working papers and two booklets. Besides, the faculty published thirty-three articles in journals/edited books and made sixty-five paper presentations in the national/international seminars.

The research focus of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa**, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-



poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the reporting period, the Centre completed eight projects while seven were in progress. Two books were published. The Centre organised thirteen seminars, two training programmes and one lecture. Twelve scholars are pursuing their doctoral work. The faculty participated/presented papers in five seminars/workshops and published four articles in various journals.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute, revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The Institute completed seven research projects and six were in progress. The Institute organised

five lectures/seminars/ workshops, two training programmes and five ICSSR-NER lecture series. One scholar was awarded Ph.D degree. The faculty published six articles in journals/chapters in edited books and made seventeen paper presentations in national/international seminars/ workshops.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Seven research projects were completed and ten projects were in progress. The Institute organised one workshop. Four books and two working papers were published. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and one scholar is pursuing his research work. The faculty contributed thirty-one papers/articles in journals/edited books and participated in thirty-nine seminars/conferences/workshops.

## Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes During the Year 2010-2011

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institute	Projects completed	Projects On-Going	Awarded Ph.D. degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Published		Mono-graph/ Discussion note	Working/ Occasional Papers	Seminars/lectures Conferences / Workshops		Faculty	Others
							Books /Reports	Research papers/ Articles			Organised	Papers presented		
1	ISEC, Bangalore	32	44	11	-	-	10	82	03	22	25	-	41	66
2	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	81	36	04	03	22	07	75	-	16	32	50	23	60
3	CSSS, Kolkata	07	25	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	45
4	ANSISS, Patna	10	07	-	-	-	-	08	-	-	34	-	09	40
5	IPE, Hyderabad	14	04	-	-	-	15	43	-	05	14	-	03	09
6	IEG, Delhi	01	59	-	-	-	05	113	-	47	-	-	05	27
7	CSDS, Delhi	07	55	-	-	-	06	47	-	-	27	49	24	28
8	CSS, Surat	04	12	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	11	20	17	25
9	MIDS, Chennai	04	22	-	-	-	-	33	-	06	23	65	15	42
10	IIE, Pune	06	02	-	01	05	-	01	-	-	-	04	10	22
11	GIDS, Lucknow	12	11	01	02	-	-	-	-	01	09	-	18	53
12	CPR, New Delhi	01	07	-	-	-	01	300	-	04	29	35	20	27
13	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	07	10	02	-	01	04	31	-	02	01	05	18	63
14	CSD, Hyderabad	13	05	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	03	26	04	10
15	IDS, Jaipur	17	02	-	-	-	06	31	-	04	10	-	16	32
16	CRRID, Chandigarh	17	20	-	-	-	06	26	-	-	21	-	14	42
17	CWDS, New Delhi	05	11	-	-	-	03	20	01	01	06	81	28	24
18	CESS, Hyderabad	21	24	-	-	-	-	32	05	06	10	18	16	23
19	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	08	07	-	-	12	02	04	-	-	16	05	13	27
20	GIDR, Ahmedabad	10	07	-	-	-	06	26	-	-	14	61	05	15
21	ISID, New Delhi	10	15	-	-	-	01	31	11	10	08	-	22	37
22	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	07	06	01	-	-	-	06	-	-	12	17	08	11
23	CMDR, Dharwad	18	08	-	01	04	01	48	11	-	11	-	13	16
24	BANISS, Mhow	-	02	03	07	-	-	08	-	-	11	-	26	112
25	MPISSR, Ujjain	09	08	05	03	18	02	12	-	-	02	-	06	02
	<b>Total</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>858</b>

# 8

## Other Programmes

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its Headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centres, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organising seminars, training courses, workshops, minority affairs programme and so on. Indirectly, the ICSSR promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, institutions, and voluntary organisation that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organising seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshops and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the ICSSR.

### Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors short-duration training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade research skills of young researchers and those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research.

These courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year the ICSSR sponsored ten (10) training courses in research methodology and computer applications in social sciences and data processing.

List of training courses sanctioned during the financial year 2010-11.

1. A eight-day workshop on 'Qualitative Research Methods in Psychology, organised by Prof. Pritha Mukhopadhyay, Kolkata, ₹2,25,000/-.
2. A twelve-day training course on 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications', organised by Prof. D.K. Verma, Head, SC, ST & OBC Development, Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow (MP), ₹1,94,440/-.
3. A twelve-day Research Methodology workshop for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes other Backward Class and Minorities for the Teachers and

Research Scholars, organised by Dr Rajesh, Department of Adult Continuing Education & Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi, ₹1,44,900/-.

4. A ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences', organised by Prof. D.C. Sah, MP Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain (MP), ₹1,87,263/-.
5. A ten-day training course on 'Capacity Building in Social Science Research on SPSS', organised by Dr C. J. Thomas, Acting Director, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, ₹2,33,600/-.
6. A five-day 'Research Methodology Course in Social Sciences', organised by Dr C.J. Thomas, Acting Director, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, ₹1,64,475/-.
7. A one-month Residential Programme on 'Social Science Research Methods Festival', organised by Professor Ashok Nagpal, Dr B.R. Ambedkar University, Delhi, ₹8,19,935/-.
8. A eight-day 'Research Methodology Course in Humanities and Social Science', organised by Prof. Archana Barua, Head, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, ₹2,00,000/-.
9. A two-week training course on 'Research Methodology in Economics and other Social Sciences', organised by Dr Manoj Kumar Agarwal, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, ₹2,21,190/-.

- 10 A six-week training programme in 'Women's Studies', organised by Prof. Mary E. John, Director, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi, ₹3,95,000/-.

### Seminars

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year the Council sponsored ninety-six international/national seminars. The list of these seminars may be seen in the Appendix 7

### Minority Affairs Programme

In this period two separate programmes, both sponsored by the Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), Government of India were undertaken. These were:

- i. Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs)
- ii. Evaluation by experts of MMA's Minority Welfare Programmes

The Baseline Survey of 90 Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs) was a major programme undertaken by the ICSSR. It was sponsored by the MMA and the initial work began in 2007. The entire work was completed in March 2011.

The Ministry had approached the ICSSR in June 2007 to assist it in carrying out the baseline survey of relative backwardness in identified 90 MCDs. Based on the findings it aimed to develop multi-

sector development plans for these districts. In the identified districts not only does the minority population suffer from economic and other backwardness and deprivation but also the rest of the population owing to the overall low level of development. The MsDP while giving priority to villages/areas having a substantial minority population will benefit the entire district.

The ICSSR as the coordinating organisation worked closely on a day-to-day basis with the six Institutes and Universities to whom the survey work had been assigned and also the sponsoring Ministry to prepare the budgets, time-line of work, questionnaires, release of funds, auditing, and ensuring reports were completed and submitted in time. This is an example of the ICSSR working together on a national project with a group of well-recognised major academic institutions outside it. The institutions were:

1. The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata,
2. The Gird Institute for Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow,
3. The OKD Institute for Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati,
4. Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi,
5. Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi,
6. The Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh.

The survey work began in November 2007 and was completed in time and reports have been submitted for eighty-nine districts and one sub-district. The reports were thereafter sent for evaluation to a panel of experts and the comments were sent to the respective Institutions/Universities for revisions of the reports. The aim was that the improved final

version would be placed in the public domain through the ICSSR website for further research and analysis. The list is as follows: the Gird Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow (19 reports); Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati (27 reports); Centre for the Study of Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata (14 reports); Jamia Millia Islamia (JMI), New Delhi (2 reports); Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh (2 reports); and Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi (25 and one sub-district reports).

### Overview Report

The work of preparing an 'Overview Report' based on the main findings of the baseline survey was assigned and a draft report was prepared. Comments were sent to the author and a final version was submitted in March 2011. The Overview highlights the insights on the development conditions in the districts from the survey, the methodological strengths and weaknesses, patterns and variations observed, etc. It is an important contribution to the Baseline Survey Report.

### Meetings

During the year the ICSSR participated in five meetings of the Empowered Committee of the Ministry of Minority Affairs held on 11<sup>th</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup> - 23<sup>rd</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> July 2010, 23<sup>rd</sup> August, and 17<sup>th</sup> September 2010 respectively. The meetings were called to consider and approve the Multi-sector Development Plans for Minority Concentration Districts that had been surveyed under the Baseline programme.

The districts whose revised plans were approved

in these meetings are: Ghaziabad, Bareilly, Barabanki, Siddharth Nagar, Shahjampur, Moradapur, Muzaffar Nagar, Behraich, Lucknow (U.P.). The districts for which new plans were approved were: J P Nagar, Meerut, Budaun, Bulandshar, Rampur, Baghpat, Shrawasti Bijnor (U.P.), N.C. Hills, Dhubri, Morigaon (Assam), Birbhum, Cooch Behar, Murshidabad, Malda, North 24 Parganas, Uttar Dinajpur, Dakshin Dinajpur, Howrah (W.B.), Papunpare, Changlang, East Kameng, Lower Subansiri, Tawang, Tirap (Arunachal Pradesh), Mamit, Lawngtlai (Mizoram), Waynad (Kerala), West Garo Hills (Meghalaya).

In these meetings the Chairman of the Empowered Committee, the Secretary, Ministry of Minority Affairs, explained the background for identification of Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs) and the Multi-sector Development Programme (MsDP) designed to address the development deficits of these districts. Additional resources were being made available to Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) that are already in place to address the development deficits in the districts, including the Prime Minister's New 15 Point Programme for the Welfare of Minorities.

#### **Evaluation of Welfare Programmes of the MMA for Minorities**

This is another Minority Affairs programme of the ICSSR. The programme, sponsored by the Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA), involves the evaluation of the impact of its ongoing educational and developmental programmes for minority communities in different States/UTs. This programme had been initiated following the country-wide Baseline Survey of 90 Minority Concentration Districts (MCDs),

which had been successfully conducted by the ICSSR for the MMA. The findings of the survey were utilised by the MMA for developing and implementing the Multi-sector Development Plans (MsDP) in these districts. The evaluation is aimed at strengthening MMA's welfare programmes for the minority communities in the States/UTs. It involves two separate tasks:

1. Evaluation of Educational Scholarship programme in selected MCDs; and
2. Evaluation of the MSDP being implemented in selected MCDs.

As was done in the Baseline Survey programme, the ICSSR has agreed to coordinate the evaluation in collaboration with Research Institutes.

The following Research Institutes have been engaged by the ICSSR to undertake the survey work: Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow; OKD Institute of Social Change & Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati; Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Kolkata; and Institute for Human Development (IHD), New Delhi.

The evaluation of scholarships programme to students covers 14 districts selected from across the country. The districts are: Rampur (UP); Dhubri (Assam), Thoubal (Manipur), Murshidabad (West Bengal), Araria (Bihar), Pakur (Jharkhand), Ganjam (Orissa), Indore (Madhya Pradesh), Bhatinda (Punjab), Chennai (Tamilnadu), Parbhani (Maharashtra), Jaipur (Rajasthan), Gulbarga (Karnataka), Vijaywada (Andhra Pradesh).

The evaluation of the MSDP is being undertaken in 20 States/UTs where the plans are being implemented and cover one district each 16

States and Union Territories, and two districts each in Assam, West Bengal, UP and Bihar. The total districts being assessed are 24.

The MAP in collaboration with the Research Institutes has already begun the work on the programme. In this period the research/survey teams were created, work plans and budgets were drawn up. The questionnaires are being prepared in consultation with the Ministry. The actual survey of the districts will begin as soon as the questionnaires are ready and the programme is planned to be completed in nine months once the surveys begin in July 2011.

#### **North East 'New Initiatives'**

The ICSSR Northeast Programme's Monitoring Committee has taken a series of initiatives since 2008 to strengthen social science research and capacity building in the region. The New Initiatives include lectures by experts, training, workshops, etc. The programmes are already in place. An important aim is to help young researchers improve the capacities so that they can better utilise ICSSR grants and fellowships. It also aims to intensify the dialogue between the intellectuals of the region with those of the rest of the country so that most effective ways would be found to overcome the complex challenges facing the Northeast.

Six new programmes have been initiated and are being coordinated and sponsored by the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi. They are being conducted through the Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change (OKDISCD), Guwahati and the ICSSR North East Regional Center (NERC), Shillong. The programmes are: 1. Lecture series on

national issues at the OKDISCD, Guwahati, 2. Scholar-in-Residence (SIR) programme at the OKDISCD, Guwahati, 3. ICSSR School for doctoral scholars, at the NERC, Shillong, 4. A Post-doctoral research initiation workshop by the NERC, Shillong, 5. ICSSR Northeast Social Scientist's Meet by the NERC, Shillong, and 6. State Level Research Methodology Workshops organised by the NERC, Shillong, at the different state universities in the region.

#### **Lecture Series**

During the year as part of the New Initiatives, a lecture was organised under the ICSSR Distinguished Lecture Series. The series is aimed at enhancing understanding of the factors that shape the region's political problems and development challenges.

ICSSR organised the sixth distinguished lecture on 'Socio- Economic Life and Development of the Mizo People', by Prof. Lianzela, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl on 18 December 2010 at GIDR, Lucknow. Mizoram has recorded strong progress in literacy, education, per capita income and in overall development. But there are areas where it is struggling and needs better infrastructure to progress. It needs better roads and railways. The lecture enabled the participants gain a better understanding of the complex changes underway in the region. It was very well received and over 50 scholars and experts participated.

#### **Lecture Series on national issues**

The series brings in scholars from all over the country to the OKDISCD, Guwahati and is expected to make an important contribution

to the development of the Institute and the intellectual life in the region. The principal aim of the series is to raise awareness on national issues in the northeast. During the year five lectures were delivered by eminent scholars under the ICSSR-NE programme's Lecture Series at the Institute:

1. 'Hegemony and Identity in Northeast India', by Professor Apurba Kumar Baruah, Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong on 17 July 2010.
2. 'The Documentation of Culture', by Professor Sukanta Chaudhuri, Retd. Professor of English, Jadavpur University, Kolkata on 14 September 2010.
3. *Himalaya Ke Pariyavaran Sangraksban Ke Monlik Bindu: Chipko Andolan Ke Anubhov*, by Chandi Prasad Bhatt on 19 November 2010 at Cotton College Conference Hall. This lecture was organised in collaboration with the Dept of Political Science, Cotton College. It was attended by 120 students and teachers and was followed by a lively discussion.
4. 'Motherhood through a Gender Lens', by Professor Jasodhara Bagchi, former Chairperson, Women's Commission, women's rights activist and founder Director of women's studies, Jadavpur University on 10 January 2011. This lecture was organised in collaboration with the Department of Geography and Women's Study Circle of Cotton College.
5. 'Tax Avoidance, tax Evasion and Revenue Loss in India: Certain Emerging Issues', by

Professor D. N. Reddy, former professor of University of Hyderabad on 8 March 2011. A large number of scholars and students attended the lectures and engaged in lively discussions.

### Scholar-in-Residence (SIR) programme

Under the New Initiatives a Scholars-in-Residence (SIR) Programme has been started at the OKDISCD. Eminent scholars from within and outside the North Eastern Region are being invited to spend some days (maximum 15 days) at the Institute. The SIR Programme has a three fold purpose: to (1) facilitate interaction between the SIR and the Faculty and the Research Scholars of OKDISCD and the intellectual community of the region; (2) enable interaction, disseminate ideas and research findings of the scholar among the community of scholars and the public of the region at large; and to (3) promote in-depth understanding of the conditions in the North Eastern Region of India. In this period five eminent scholars were invited:

1. Dr M. S. Prabhakar, a noted Journalist-scholar who has written extensively on Northeast, participated as the SIR scholar of the Institute from 31 July to 14 August 2010. During his stay, he finalised the manuscript of a book containing some of his papers published at different points of time.
2. Dr Sudipta Bhattacharya of Viswa Bharati University visited the Institute from 1 to 8 November 2010 and presented a paper on 'Peasant Differentiation During a Decade of Market Reform in Indian Agriculture: A case study of West Bengal' at the Institute. The lecture was attended by the research scholars and faculty of the Institute.



3. Dr Ashok Acharya, Associate Professor, University of Delhi, South Campus, New Delhi visited the Institute from 21 to 29 November 2010. During his stay, he visited the Political Science Department of Cotton College, Guwahati and delivered a lecture on 'Citizenship in a globalising world'. The lecture was attended by students and teachers of the Dept of Political Science.
4. Dr Rainuka Dagar, Director (Research), Gender Studies Unit, at the Institute for Development and Communication (IDC), Chandigarh & Co-ordinator of PSVW at Altus, a Global Alliance visited the Institute from 9 to 13 January 2011. During her stay she delivered a lecture at the Institute on 'Citizen centric Police Stations: Award winning practice world over'. Dr Rainuka Dagar, visited Handique Girls College, Guwahati on 12 January 2011 and delivered a lecture on 'Female De-selection and Cultural Neglect, Perspectives and Issues'. The lecture was organised in collaboration with the Department of Education of Handique Girls' College. Some 60 students and teachers attended the lecture.
5. Dr Amar Jesani, Managing Trustee of CEHAT, Mumbai visited the Institute from 11 to 22 January 2011. During his stay he worked on a paper titled 'Ethical imperatives of healthcare in India'.

#### **Northeast State-level workshops**

The North East Regional Centre, Shillong has under the 'New Initiatives' launched two State Level Workshops on 'Research Methodology'. The following four workshops

were held at the Sikkim University, Gangtok from 20 to 23 August, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Agartala Regional Centre from 9 to 12 September and two workshops were held from 20 to 23 August and 9 to 12 September in Gangtok and Agartala respectively. In all 56 scholars participated in the Gangtok and 53 scholars in the Agartala workshop. The scholars were drawn from different departments of the universities, and city colleges. A panel of resource persons drawn from the two universities respectively and other Northeast and Eastern regional institutions delivered the lectures.

#### **Post Doctoral Research Initiation Programme**

The post-doctoral Research Initiation programme was organised at the NERC, Shillong. The aim of the programme is to train the region's scholars to write strong research proposals and improve their project formulation capacities. Two workshops have been held. The first workshop was held from 17 to 18 August 2010, attended by 11 scholars, each of whom was required to write a proposal that would be funded (Rs.50,000) for research and reports would be submitted in four months. Mentors discussed the proposals at the workshop and provided guidance for improvement. The second workshop was held from 17 to 18 March 2011. In all 11 scholars attended the workshop. A distinct improvement was seen in the research proposals and draft reports from the first workshop in which the mentors had initially discussed the proposals. However, the general level needs to be further raised by encouraging comparative studies, better data based work, stronger methodologies.

The final reports have been submitted and they incorporated the comments and suggestions made at the two workshops.

#### **ICSSR School for doctoral scholars**

This programme has also been started as part of the New Initiatives to strengthen social science research capacities in the region. Under the programme, the NERC, Shilong organised an Advanced Course in Sociology and Social Anthropology for select Ph. D scholars was held from 24 November to 2 December 2010. The themes chosen for the School covered all the major issues in contemporary Sociology and Social Anthropology. The workshop was attended by a total of seventeen registered Ph.D scholars from different parts of the North-East. There were altogether thirty academic sessions and sixteen resource persons assisted the workshop.

#### **The Second ICSSR Northeast Social Scientists Meet**

The aim of this series is to create an annual forum for younger scholars where they would be able to present and discuss their work with

senior established scholars. The conference is planned to be inter-disciplinary in order to improve understanding of the complex socio-economic and political transformations underway in the Northeast. This approach is in keeping with the worldwide trend towards multidisciplinary research.

The second ICSSR Northeast Social Scientists Meet was held from 14 to 16 March 2011 in Shillong. In all 17 young doctoral researchers of the region made presentations on their work and 14 senior scholars from the Northeast Hill University (NEHU) led the discussions. A significant number of scholars -- a majority from Meghalaya -- participated in the Meet.

The ICSSR is also sponsoring a special lecture series on 'Society, Social Capital and Literature' for one year at the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Guwahati. The aim of the series is to create awareness among the students of the about current issues in the northeast region and the world. During the year ten lectures were delivered by eminent scholars from all over the country and abroad. The lectures are to be published in a special book.



# **Appendices**



## Appendix – 1

### List of Members of the Council

**Prof. Javeed Alam**

Chairman  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067

**Mrs Vibha Puri Das**

Secretary  
Dept. of Secondary and Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Room No. 128, 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi – 110001

**Registrar General of India**

2-A, Man Singh Road  
New Delhi – 110011

**Shri Sanat Kumar Ray**

Financial Advisor  
Department of Secondary and Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Room No. 215, 'C' Wing  
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi – 110001

**Professor Sharit Bhowmik**

Centre for Labour Studies  
School of Management and Labour Studies  
Tata Institute of Social Science  
P.B. No. 8313, Deonar  
Sion-Trombay Road  
Mumbai – 400088

**Professor Kamal Mitra Chenoy**

158, Uttarakhand  
Jawaharlal Nehru University Campus  
New Delhi – 110067

**Professor Ravi S. Srivastava**

1328, Poorvanchal  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi-110067

**Professor Gopal Guru**

Centre for Political Studies  
Jawaharlal Nehru University  
New Delhi – 110067

**Professor Virginus Xaxa**

Department of Sociology  
Delhi School of Economics  
Delhi University, Delhi – 110007

**Professor Apurba K. Baruah**

P-28, North-Eastern Hill University  
Mawaii, Shillong – 793033

**Professor Sasheej Hegde**

Department of Sociology  
University of Hyderabad  
Hyderabad-500042

**Professor Malavika Kapur**

H.No. A-3 Brunton Rustumji Appartment  
21 Brunton Road, Bangalore – 560025

**Professor V. Geetha**

C/o Tara Publishing, 38/A Shorechan  
5th Avenue, Basant Nagar  
Chennai – 610090

**Professor Fatima AliKhan**

8-2-580, Road No. – 8  
Banjara Hill  
Hyderabad – 500034

**Professor Yogendra Yadav**

Centre for the Studies of Developing Societies  
29, Rajpur Road  
Delhi – 110054

**Professor Vasanthi Raman**

34-B, Vijay Mandal Enclave  
Hauz Khas  
New Delhi-110016

**Professor S.P. Singh**

Flat No. YB-2  
Sah Vikas, CGHS  
Plot No. 68, I.P. Extension  
Delhi – 110092

**Professor Ram Sakha Gautam**

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social  
Science Research  
6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone  
Ujjain-456 010

**Shri Amaresh Misra**

103, Silver Nest Building  
MHADA, SVP Nagar  
Andheri West  
Mumbai – 400053

**Professor Uttam B. Bhoite**

Executive Director  
Bharati Vidyapeeth University  
Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhavan  
13, Sadashiv Peth, L.B.S. Marg  
Pune -411030

**Dr Ranjit Sinha**

Member Secretary (Officiating)  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
JNU Institutional Area  
New Delhi-110067

## Appendix – 2

### ICSSR Senior Officials

**Chairman**

Prof. Javeed Alam

**Member Secretary**

Dr Ranjit Sinha (Officiating)

**Directors**

Shri K.L.Khera

Dr G.S.Saun

Dr P.R.Goswami (on Deputation from  
16.09.2008)

**Administrative Officer**

Shri Rajiv Khera (Officiating)

**FA & CAO**

Shri N.K.Gupta

**Deputy Directors**

Dr A. Rehman

Dr (Mrs) Sanchita Dutta

Dr (Mrs) Jessy George

Dr (Mrs) Rachna Jain

Shri M.A Jawaid

Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta

Dr P.P.Pandey (upto 31.08.2010)

Mrs Savitri Devi

Ms Indra Kaul

Dr (Mrs) Kamlesh Goel

**Dy Chief Finance Officer**

Shri Ranveer Singh Syoran

**Sr System Analysts**

Shri S.K. Gupta

Shri Rajiv Khera

**Assistant Directors**

Dr (Mrs) Ramesh Madan

Dr V.N. Sondhi

Dr Harish Sharma

Mrs Alka Srivastava

Shri M.P. Madhukar

Shri R.S. Singh

Mrs Revathy Vishwanath

**Documentation Officers**

Mrs Nutan Johri

Dr (Mrs) T.Mythili Raman

Mrs Kanchan Vasudev

Mrs D.N.Jyotsana Rao

Shri Ashish Deolia

Shri S.N. Chari

Dr Mahavir Singh

Shri K.L. Saini (upto 31.06.2010)

**Social Science Liaison Officer**

Dr S.V.Khandewale

**Programmers**

Shri Anil Kumar

Mrs Anjana Shukla

**Protocol Officer**

Dr Suresh Chander

**Section Officers**

Shri Mohinder Singh

Shri V.K.Anand

Smt. Sudarshan Kapoor

Mrs Manju Sarin

Shri Chander Pal

## Appendix – 3

### Research Projects

#### Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr Madhusudan Datta, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad – 380054, 'Final Demand, Technical Structure and Re-allocation of Value added: Effects on the Shares of Services and Other Sectors of the Indian Economy', ₹5,26,750/-.
2. Dr Partha Pratim Ghosh, Department of Economics, St. Xavier's College, Park Street, Kolkatta – 700016, 'Sources of Growth of Food Grains in Indian Agriculture during the Pre-Reform and Reform Periods', ₹4,28,925/-.
3. Dr N. Rajagopal, Karunya School Management, Karunyua University, Coimbatore TN) 641114, 'Performance and its Socio-economic impact of Thrift and Credit Mechanism of Neighbourhood Groups ( NHGs ) of Kudumbasree: A Camparative Study between Beneficiaries of Tribals and Non-tribals in the District of Palakkad, Kerala', ₹4,79,450/-.
4. Dr R. Nagarajan, Department of Economics, PSG College of Arts and Science, Civil Aerodrome Post, Coimbatore – 641014, 'Health Insecurity and Health Insurance for the Informal Sector Workers in Coimbatore-Tamil Nadu', ₹5,40,725/-.
5. Dr M. H. Bala Subrahmanya, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore – 560012, 'External Technology Acquisition in Small & Medium Enterprise (SMEs): Experience and Efficacy', ₹4,30,000/-.
6. Dr B. Vanitha, Department of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641046, 'Adoption of Medicinal Plant as Cash Crop in Erode, Salem and Karur Districts: An Explorative Study', ₹4,07,425/-.
7. Dr D.C. Sah, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6, Bharatpuri Administrative Zone, Ujjain – 456010, 'Livelihood and Seasonal Migration in Madhya Pradesh', ₹7,94,425/-.
8. Dr M. Suresh Babu, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi, Bangalore- 560072, 'Human Capital, Innovations and Firm Performance in Unorganised Manufacturing Industries', ₹5,94,495/-.
9. Dr Mausumi Pal, Centre for Environmental Management and Participatory Development, HB-150, Sector III Salt Lake, Kolkata – 700106, 'Valuation of Public Goods: East Kolkata Wetlands, a special Case Study', ₹6,88,000/-.



- 10 Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 500016, 'Implementation of Forest Rights Act 2006 and its impact on land tenure security of tribal communities: A Study from the Western Ghats of Kerala State', ₹4,91,275/-.
- 11 Dr Ashwini Kumar BJ, Department of Management Studies, Nitte Meenakshi Institute of Technology, PB No. 6429, Bangalore, 'Impact of Urbanisation on Viability of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies Located in Periurban areas and Adaptation Strategies', ₹3,37,550/-.
- 12 Dr Fahimuddin, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj, Lucknow-226024, 'Relative Educational Backwardness of Muslims and Associated Factors: A Study in Uttar Pradesh', ₹5,18,687/-.
- 13 Dr Ruchi Sharma, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Indore –452017, 'The Impact of Patent Policy on India's Innovativeness and Technology Transfer', ₹3,94,525/-.
- 14 Dr R.R. Biradar, Department of Economics, Karnataka University, Dharwad-580003, 'Dynamic of Rural Non-Farm Activities in Karnataka – A study in two Different Agro-Climatic conditions', ₹3,81,625/-.
- 15 Dr Soumya Vinayan, Council for Social Development, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030, 'Socio-Economics of Geographical Indications in Indian Handloom Sector: A Case Study of Pochampally', ₹4,02,050/-.
- 16 Dr A.C.K. Krishnan Nambiar, Council for Social Development, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030, 'Unwed Tribal Mothers of Kerala: An Evaluation of the Working of the Machineries for Dispensation of Justice and the Rehabilitation Programmes', ₹4,52,575/-.
- 17 Dr Radhika Lobo, Birla College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Kalyam, Kalyan-421304, 'Impact of Socially Responsible Investment on Profitability: A Study of Select Companies in India', ₹3,52,600/-.
- 18 Dr Narayan Chandra Nayak, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur –721302, 'Impact Assessment of Mahatma Gandhi NREGS in Orissa: A Study of Mayurbhanj and Ganjam District', ₹5,65,450/-.
- 19 Dr Motilal Mahamallik, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur-302004, 'Farm Households, Distress in India: A Case Study from Orissa', ₹3,33,250/-.
- 20 Dr Subrata Dutta, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad-380054, 'Development of Rural Small Enterprises in Gujarat and West Bengal since 1991: A Comparative Study', ₹3,40,775/-.
- 21 Dr Seema Sharma, Department of Management Studies, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi – 110016,

- 'Assessing the Production Efficiency of SME Units in Readymade Garment Industry: A Study of Okhla Cluster in NCR', ₹3,36,475/-.
- 22 Dr S. Srinivasa Rao, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395007, 'Assess the Health Status of Slum Dwellers with respect to Utilisation of Health Services and the Socio-economic impact of the same', ₹4,73,700/-.
- 23 Dr Awadh Prasad, Kumarappa Institute of Gram Swaraj, B-190 University Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, 'BPL Families - Programs and their Impact (A Study to examine the impact of support to BPL families in Rajasthan)', ₹6,06,300/-.
- 24 Dr P. Sethuraman Sivakumar, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, PO Dumduma HBC, Bhubaneswar-751019, 'Investigations on the Consumers' needs, knowledge, attitude, and purchase behavior of Functional Foods from Starchy Staples', ₹4,89,125/-.
- 25 Dr Parikshat Singh Manhas, The Business School, University of Jammu, Jammu-180006, 'Destination Brand Personality Dimensions – Developing a Strategic Model for Indian Economic Growth', ₹4,89,125/-.
- 26 Dr Akhilesh C. Pandey, Department of Business Management, HNB Grahwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar, Uttarakhand, 'Study of Management of Rural Development in Uttarakhand', ₹2,59,075/-.
- 27 Dr Sangeeta Sahney, School of Management, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur – 721302, 'A Comparative Assessment of Performance of Select Institutes of Higher Education', ₹4,86,975/-.
- 28 Dr Madhu Vij, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi –110007, 'Foreign Exchange Exposure Management Practices of Indian Firms: An Empirical Analysis', ₹3,49,375/-.
- 29 Dr Monika Prakash, Indian Institute of Tourism & Travel Management, Govindpur, Gwalior – 474011, 'Study of problems and challenges faced by service providers (non-medical) for medical tourists visiting India', ₹6,45,000/-.
- 30 Dr S. Yavana Rani, Faculty of Business Administration, Kalasalingam University, Anand Nagar, Krishnakoil –626190, 'An Empirical Study on Visitors Intention to Visit Cultural Heritage Site – Rameshwaram, South India', ₹3,92,375/-.
- 31 Dr Navneet Sharma, CUTS Institute for Regulation and Competition, R-75, (FF) G. Kailash I, New Delhi – 110048, 'Regulatory and competition issues adversely affecting from public procurement system in India', ₹3,35,400/-.
- 32 Dr Sweeta Lalwani, Flat No. 31, Sir Padampat Singhania University, NH-76, Batewar, Udaipur – 313601, 'A Study on Contemporary Factors to Job Satisfaction in the current changing environment: An extension over Herzberg's two factors theory of work motivation', ₹3,87,000/-.
- 33 Dr P. Adi Lakshmi, Department of

- Business Administration, Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Kanuru, Vijayawada – 520007, 'The Role of Micro Finance in the Empowerment of Women- An Empirical study with special reference to Krishna District, AP', ₹4,10,650/-.
- 34 Dr A. Ranga Reddy, 15-40, ID Sri Sai High School Lane, Padmavathi Nagar, Tirupati – 517502, 'To assess the impact of Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Livelihoods of Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh State', ₹5,66,525 /-
- 35 Dr Rabi Narayan Kar, Department of Commerce, Shaheed Bhagat Singh (E) College, University of Delhi, Delhi – 110017, 'Strategic analysis of Trends of Mergers and Acquisitions: A Study of Indian Corporate Enterprises for the Post Liberalisation Period (1991-2010)', ₹2,96,700/-.
- 36 Dr D. Aravazhi Irrissapane, No. 25, IV Cross, Kurinji Nagar, Lawspet, Puducherry – 605008, 'Status of Total Quality Management and Learning Organisation in Higher Learning Institutions in India: A Social Perspective Study with reference to Accredited Universities and Colleges in India', ₹7,42,825/-.
- 37 Dr M.J. Selvadas, Christian College, Kattakada, Kerala, 'Impact of World Trade Organisation and Free Trade Agreement on Spices Sector in Kerala', ₹6,67,575/-.
- 38 Dr Pramod Kumar, Department of Commerce, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra, 'Corporate Internet Financial Reporting in International Perspective: A Comparative Study of Indian and US Companies', ₹5,32,125/-.
- 39 Dr Atul Joshi, Department of Commerce, Kumaun University, SSJ Campus, Almora, 'Development of Ecotourism in Uttarakhand Prospects and Challenges (*Uttarakhand mein Eco Tourism ka Vikas Sambhavanai Evm Chunotian*)', ₹8,99,775/-.
- 40 Dr Jyoti Sharma, School of Business, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, J&K, 'Technological Changes in Manufacturing Organisations: A Study of North-West States of India', ₹4,46,125/-.
- 41 Dr B.K. Jha, Faculty of Commerce, Kamla Nehru Institute of Physical and Social Sciences, Sultanpur (UP), 'Impact of Financial Institutions for Agricultural Development – An Empirical Study of Sultanpur District in Eastern Uttar Pradesh', ₹6,56,825/-.
- 42 Dr Sanjit Kumar Das, Department of Commerce, Bhairab Ganguly College, Belgharia, Kolkata-700056, 'Assessment of Impact of Industrialisation on the Rehabilitants of Haldia and Formulation of Future Rehabilitation Strategy', ₹2,18,225/-.
- 43 Dr Arundhati S. Patil, Manavlok, Post Box No. 23, Ring Road, Ambajogai-431517, District Beed (MS), 'Analytical study of child sexual abuse in Beed District (Marathwada region in Maharashtra)', ₹4,89,125/-.
- 44 Dr M.V. Thomas, Schieffelin Institute of Health Research and Leprosy Centre, Katigiri – 632106, 'Identifying and

- reducing the gap between Medical and social definition of "cure" through appropriate methods', ₹9,83,625/-.
- 45 Dr Anita Priya Raja, School of Business Studies, VIT University, Vellore – 632014, 'A Gender Analysis on Opportunities for Work-life Balance: Addressing Issues of Equality and Social Justice in the Work Place', ₹4,17,100/-.
  - 46 Dr Arvinder A. Ansari, Department of Sociology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi –110055, 'Social Isolation of Minorities: A Comparative Study of Muslim Localities in Delhi and Meerut City', ₹7,50,350/-.
  - 47 Dr Vinita Pandey, Department of Sociology, Nizam College, Basheerbagh, Hyderabad-500001, 'Cosmopolitanism and Regionalism: Rethinking Urban Development in Post Industrial Cities – A Case Study of Hyderabad', ₹5,79,637/-.
  - 48 Dr S.N. Singh, Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007, 'Changing Power Structure in Rural India : A Study of Post – 73<sup>rd</sup> Reforms', ₹5,27,825/-.
  - 49 Dr Divya Vaid, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054, 'Educational Inequality and Social Mobility – A Tale of Two Cities', ₹7,62,659/-.
  - 50 Dr Jyoti S. Nair, Department of Sociology, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulum, Kerala-682011, 'Social Capital creation through Self Help Groups in Kerala – A multiple Organisational analysis', ₹5,96,625/-.
  - 51 Dr M.J.I. Raj, HRM PG and Research Centre, St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli-620002 (TN), 'A Study on the Psychosocial Problems of Irregular Migrants Families in Tamil Nadu, with special reference to Tiruchirapalli, Thanjavur, and Pudukottai Districts', ₹7,49,275/-.
  - 52 Dr Tapas Kumar Dalapati, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 6 Bharatpuri Admn. Zone, Ujjain-456010, 'Unveiling Knots in the Malwa: A Study of Changing Pattern of Matrimonial Processes among Hindus in Western Madhya Pradesh', ₹4,71,925 /-.
  - 53 Dr Mita Barman, Centre for Environmental Management & Participatory Development, Saila Bhaban, HB 150, Sec. III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700106, 'Social Leadership among Muslim Women in West Bengal', ₹6,91,225/-.
  - 54 Dr Versa Joshi, Institute of Development Studies, 8B Jhalana Institutiona Area, Jaipur-302004, 'Changing Profile of Crafts in Rajasthan', ₹7,63,250/-.
  - 55 Dr P.N. Chaube, Government PG College, Pithoagarh, Uttarakhand-262502, '*Seemant Janpad Pithoragarh Ka Samajik Evam Bhasha Vijnyanik Adhyayan*', ₹1,61,250/-.
  - 56 Dr Pradip Swarnakar, ABV Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management, NH No. 92, Gwalior –474010, 'Sociology of Social Network Sites: A Social capital approach to the study of young adults of India', ₹5,69,750/-.
  - 57 Dr Pinak Tarafdar, Department of

- Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohunpur, District Darjeeling, 'Health Seeking Behaviour Among the Drukpa's of Buxa-Duar region District Jalpaiguri, West Bengal', ₹5,71,900/-.
- 58 Dr M. Suresh, Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395007, 'Development in Post-colonial India: Practices and Experiences of a Tribal Region', ₹4,53,650/-.
- 59 Dr Rukmini Sen, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25 Bhai Veer Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001, 'Remembering, Recasting, Renegotiating: Hearing Her Perspectives on Institutional Histories', ₹5,55,775/-.
- 60 Dr Badri Narayan Tiwari, G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, 'Violence and political process in UP (1989-2009)', ₹3,85,925/-.
- 61 Dr Seema P. Salgaonkar, Department of Political Science, Government College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Khandola-Goa, 'Awareness Level at Gramsabhas in Goa: Analysis and Perspective', ₹4,37,525/-.
- 62 Dr K.M. Seethi, School of International Relations and Politics, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, 'Statelessness, Citizenship and Human Security: A Study on the Repatriated Tamils in Kerala', ₹5,26,750/-.
- 63 Dr Arun K. Jana, Department of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, West Bengal, 'Underdevelopment, Identity Politics and the Demand for Separate States in Orissa and West Bengal', ₹5,37,500/-.
- 64 Dr R. Venkata Ravi, Council for Social Development, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad-500030, 'Inclusive Governance for Rural Development: a Study on Village Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu', ₹4,86,975/-.
- 65 Dr Tej Pratap Singh, Department of Political Science, Baranas Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, 'Deconstructing Maoist Insurgency in India: Linking Deprivation, Displacement and Violence', ₹5,26,750/-.
- 66 Dr Rajeev Kumar, Department of Political Science, SMMT (PG) College, Ballia (UP), 277001, 'The Study of Political Socialisation of Gond Tribe (A Study of Ballia and Ghazipur Districts of Uttar Pradesh)', ₹2,03,175/-.
- 67 Dr Shaji S, Centre for Multi-disciplinary Research, Dharwad-580004, 'Emerging Regulatory Framework in the Urban Water Sector: A Comparative Study of Karnataka and Maharashtra', ₹3,63,350/-.
- 68 Dr Sanjay Kumar, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054, 'Socio-Political Processes and Voting Behaviour in Bihar: Proposal for Study of Assembly Elections in 2010', ₹5,99,850/-.
- 69 Dr K.K. Srivastava, IARD, A-1497, 22/600 KHA, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, 'Empowerment of Destitute Women: A Comparative Study of Swadhar Shelter

- Homes in Uttar Pradesh and Karnataka', ₹4,69,775/-.
- 70 Dr A S. Raju, Centre for South Asian Studies, Pondicherry University, Puducherry, 'Human Security Dimensions of South Asia', ₹5,64,375/-.
- 71 Dr Sujata A. Cheema, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, 'Indo-Iranian Relations in the Post-Cold War Period: A (Neo) Realist Analysis', ₹3,54,750/-.
- 72 Dr Partha S. Ghosh, Centre for SCSAS & Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'India-Bangladesh Border Fence: The Financial, Political and Diplomatic Costs', ₹8,70,750/-.
- 73 Dr Nawal K. Paswan, SFS Flat No. 169, No. 6/3, Dwarika, New Delhi-110045, 'India and Central Asia: Prospects of Strengthening Trade and Economic Partnership', ₹6,93,375/-.
- 74 Dr S. Prabakaran, Department of Political Science & Public Administration, Directorate of Distance Education, Annamalai University, Tamilnadu, 'ICT and Right to Information: An Appraisal of ICT's Role in Promoting the RTI Regime for Good Governance in Tamilnadu', ₹4,81,600/-.
- 75 Dr N.K. Kumaresan Raja, Department of Political Science, Annamalai University, Tamilnadu, 'Reconstructing Indian Land Administrative System for Attaining Social Inclusiveness', ₹7,48,200/-.
- 76 Dr Raj Kumar, Department of Geography, Government College, Hansi, Haryana, 'Regional Disparities in Human Development in Haryana: a Spatio-Temporal Analysis: 2001-2011', ₹3,91,300/-.
- 77 Dr Lubna Siddiqui, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, 'A Cross sectional analysis of quality of life of elderly people in Ambedkar Nagar District, Uttar Pradesh', ₹4,08,500/-.
- 78 Dr Anil K. Gupta, National Institute of Disaster Management, 'Vulnerability Assessment and Mitigation Analysis for Drought Risk in Bundelkhand Region', ₹2,49,938/-.
- 79 Dr Sunil D. Santha, Department of Social Work, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam-690525, 'Early Warning Systems in Disaster Risk Reduction: A study on the Role of Local Knowledge among Coastal Fishing Communities in Kerala', ₹6,11,675/-.
- 80 Dr Manjari Bhattacharji, Department of Geography, Visva-Bharati, Shantiniketan-731235, 'Impact of regulated drainage on agriculture and ecology in parts of Lower Damodar Flood Plain, West Bengal', ₹4,34,300/-.
- 81 Dr Narendra Kumar Rana, Department of Geography, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273009, 'Mainstreaming Gender Perspectives in Disaster Risk Reduction: Experiences from Environmental Disasters in Mahanadi Delta, Orissa', ₹5,24,600/-.

- 82 Dr Bhaswati Das, CSRD, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'Factors Influencing choice of destination by interstate and international migrants in West Bengal', ₹4,55,080/-.
- 83 Dr Dipendra Nath Das, CSRD, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'Conditions of the Aged Population in the New Regime of Demographic Transition: A Study on West Bengal', ₹4,83,750/-.
- 84 Dr Seikh Moinuddin, SAMAR Foundation, 16-D, Pocket-C, Siddarth Extension, New Delhi-110055, 'The Political Mapping of Media Space in India: A Spatio – Temporal Study', ₹98,362/-.
- 85 Dr H. Ramachandran, Department of Geography, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'Management of Droughts in India: Strategies of People and State', ₹9,95,450/-.
- 86 Dr S.C. Bagri, School of Management, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal-246174, 'Strengthening Value Chain System for Community Oriented Ecotourism in and around Panch Badris (Five Badrinaths, Garhwal Himalaya – Uttarakhand)', ₹5,37,500/-.
- 87 Dr Jeetendra D. Soni, Department of Geography, MJD Government College, Taranagar, Churu, (Rajasthan), 'Labour Migration to West Asia from Sikar, Churu and Jhunjhunu Districts: Problems and Prospects', ₹1,39,750/-.
- 88 Dr E. Satya Prakash, Society to Save Rocks, 1236 Road No. 60, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-33, 'Conservation and Sustainable Recreational usage of Natural Landscapes (Survey and Documentation of Rock Areas in Districts of Andhra Pradesh)', ₹7,50,000/-.
- 89 Dr D.S. Suryawanshi, Department of Geography, VB College, Dhule (MS), 'Spatial Patterns & Growth of Health care facilities in Akrani (Dhadgaon) Tahasil of Nandurbar District (MS) Using GIS Technology', ₹47,300/-.
- 90 Dr B.R. Thakur, Department of Geography, HP University, Shimla (HP), 'Regional Imbalances in Level of Infrastructural Development in Non-Tribal Areas of Himachal Pradesh- Problems and Prospects', ₹6,82,625/-.
- 91 Dr Paulomi M. Sudhir, Department of Mental Health and Social Psychology, NIMHANS, Bangalore, 'Parenting and socialisation processes in the development of perfectionism: An inter generational perspective of Indian youth', ₹3,19,275/-.
- 92 Dr Malini Srivastava, Department of Psychiatry and Holistic Medicine, HIHT University, SR Nagar, Dehradun, 'Study of Prevalence of Psychological Disorders and its Associated Demographic factors in Dehradun District of Uttarakhand', ₹7,94,425/-.
- 93 Dr Kusum Tyagi, Department of Psychology, VMLG College, Daya Nand Nagar, Ghaziabad, 'Psycho-Social Co-

- relates of Conduct Disorders in Metro City and National Capital Region and its Psychological Consequences in Adolescents', ₹3,61,200/-.
- 94 Dr A. Srivastava, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, 'Effect of HPWs on Organisational Effectiveness and Employees' Job Attitudes and Well-being', ₹4,24,625/-.
- 95 Dr Sadhan Das Gupta, Department of Applied Psychology, University of Calcutta, Kolkata-700009, 'Correlation between test anxiety and aggression among late adolescents', ₹3,08,525/-.
- 96 Dr Seema Gupta, HIGH: D-107, Deen Dayal Nagar Phase I, Moradabad (UP), 'The Impact of Crowding in Housing on the mental health of adolescent in slums', ₹2,18,225/-.
- 97 Dr Sheema Aleem, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi-110025, 'Young Muslim Girls in Delhi: Their Identity and Aspirations', ₹4,30,000/-.
- 98 Dr Sonali De, Department of Psychology, Calcutta University, 92 APC, Road, Kolkata, 'Healing' – As perceived and when it is Madness? ₹6,36,937/-.
- 99 Dr Mir Zafar Iqbal, Composite Regional Centre, (Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment) Government of India, Bemina Bypass, Srinagar-1900018, 'Problems faced by the Disabled Children in Primary Schools: A Perception of Teachers and Parents of Jammu & Kashmir', ₹3,89,150/-.
- 100 Dr D. Jamuna, Department of Psychology, SV University, Tirupati-517502, 'Coping with Fears and Anxieties in Older Adults: Effects of Indigenous Psychological Interventions', ₹5,08,475/-.
- 101 Dr Meetu Khosla, Department of Psychology, Daulat Ram College, Delhi-110007, 'Understanding Micro - Momentary Emotional Expressions: A Life-Span Perspective', ₹5,83,801 /-.
- 102 Dr Damanjit Sandhu, Department of Psychology, Punjabi University, Patiala-147002, 'Media Exposure and Risk Taking among Adolescent', ₹4,80,525/-.
- 103 Dr Sangeeta Chaudhary, Department of Human Development & Family Studies, MS University, Baroda, Vadodara, 'Friendship during adolescence: Changing face of Relationship', ₹3,22,500/-.
- 104 Dr Anand K. Srivastava, Faculty of Social Sciences, MG Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-221002, 'A Study of Social Support, Self Efficacy, Depression and quality of life of Asymptomatic HIV+, Symptomatic HIV+ and AIDS patients', ₹5,81,575/-.
- 105 Dr Kavita Singh, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'Behavioural Dilemmas of Women Managers in Indian Business Organisation: An Empirical Study', ₹4,30,000/-.
- 106 Dr Mallika Banerjee, Department of Psychology, University College of Science Technology & Agriculture, Calcutta University, Kolkata-700009, 'Executive Functioning and Theory of Mind: A Psychosocial Approach



- for Children with Autism and Intellectual Impairment', ₹5,86,950/-.
- 107 Dr K. Desikachar & B.S Kumar, K Yoga Mandiram, 314th Cross Street, Ramakrishna Nagar, Chennai-600028, 'Lifestyle Practices of Youth in Urban Setting – A Comparative Study between Yoga Practitioners and Non-Yoga Practitioners', ₹3,94,525/-.
- 108 Dr Uma Hirisava, NIMHANS, Bangalore, 'Emotional Behavioral and Social Influences on Academic Success in 6-7 years old Indian children', ₹1,77,375/-.
- 109 Dr Girishwar Mishra, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'Development of Self-presentation in Children: Implications for Social Interaction and Well-being', ₹1,30,000/-.
- 110 Dr Sambit Kumar Padhi, Department of Education, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, (CG) 495009, 'A Study of Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas in Chhattisgarh', ₹4,02,050/-.
- 111 Dr D. Uma Devi, Institute for Development Research and Alternatives, Plot No. 13, Kesavayana Gunta, Tirupati-517501, 'Access and Participation of the marginalised in Elementary Education with Special Reference to Girls in Andhra Pradesh', ₹3,90,225/-.
- 112 Dr Paromita Ghosh, Department of Home Science, Calcutta University, Kolkata, 'A Comparative Study on Career and Family Values, Locus of Control and Achievement Motivation of Female Undergraduate Arts and Science Students of West Bengal', ₹5,27,825/-.
- 113 Dr S.S. Kushwaha, MP Government Degree College, Sikandara Rao, Mahamaya Nagar, UP, 'Development of a Structural Equation Model for Improving Achievement in Mathematics of Low Achiever Students Studying in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of Uttar Pradesh', ₹4,32,150/-.
- 114 Dr Krishan Kumar, Central Institute of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, 'Education and Socialisation of Girls', ₹8,77,200/-.
- 115 Dr Rajendra Kumbhar, Department of Library & Information Science, University of Pune, Pune-411007, 'Compilation of a guide to references sources in Social Sciences', ₹2,99,925/-.
- 116 Dr (Ms) Manda M. Nandurkar, Matoshree Vimalabai Deshmukh College, Shivaji Nagar, Amravati-444603 (MS), 'Life of women in the folk songs of the Tribal Community of Maharashtra', ₹3,92,375/-.
- 117 Dr Seemita Mohanty, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela-769008, 'Impact of Popular Culture on Language use among Indian Youth: A Case study of Orissa', ₹3,28,950/-.
- 118 Dr Vasumati P. Patil, Smt. Vimalbai Uttamrao Patil Arts & K. Dr Bhaskar Sadashiv Dashley Science College, Sakri, District Dhuley (MS), *Loksahitya Ka Samaj, Rashtra and Sanskriti se Anubandh ka Sodh*

- (*Madharashtra Aur Gujarat States ke Sandharbh Mein Lok Sabhya ka Adhyayan*)', ₹4,19,250/-.
- 119 Dr Jalsa. M., Upahar, Udaya Nagar, Ayyanthole, Thrissur, Kerala, 'Traditional Texts of Theory and Practice: A Socio-linguistic Analysis of Knowledge Texts from Kerala', ₹4,21,400/-.
- 120 Dr P.V. Baiju, Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam District, Kerala, 'The Social Work concepts in Adharvavedam', ₹40,850/-.
- 121 Dr Ravindra Pratap Singh, 57, Yashoda Nagar, Chinhat, Faizabad Road, Lucknow – 226007, 'Language and Nation in Folk and Corporate Cultures (A study of the Communication of the select business executives in the National Capital Region of India and the common folks (masses) in different parts of North India)', ₹3,93,450/-.
- 122 Dr Usha Rathi, Department of Economics, Govt Bangar (PG) College, Pali, Jodhpur, 'Socio-economic Impact Assessment of Women Development Programmes in Rajasthan (with special reference to Pali district of Rajasthan)', ₹4,03,125/-.
- 123 Dr Ramphul, Department of Business Economics, IMSAR Building, MD University, Rohtak (Haryana), 'Economic Viability of Organic Farming in Haryana', ₹4,24,625/-.
- 124 Dr M. Soundarapandian, Department of Rural Industries and Management, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram-624302, 'Impact of Global Economic and Financial Crisis on Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Tamil Nadu', ₹5,19,225/-.
- 125 Dr Suman Kumar Dawn, JIS College of Engineering, Block A, Phase III, Kalyani, Nadia-741235, 'Ecotourism and Environmental sustainability: A Study on West Bengal', ₹4,89,125/-.
- 126 Dr A. Jayakumar, PGP College of Engineering & Technology, Namakkal-637207, 'Wind Farm, Environment and Employment', ₹4,09,575/-.
- 127 Dr B.P. Chandramohan, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Chennai-600005, 'Impact of Agricultural Diversification through High Value Crops on Farm Income of Households in Tamil Nadu', ₹4,08,500/-.
- 128 Dr Y.L. Nangia, Manpower Management Centre, 12 DDA Commercial Complex, Near Canara Bank, Munirka, New Delhi-110067, 'Need for Regulate the Domestic Work Sector: A Study to Assess Working & Living Conditions of Female Domestic Workers in Delhi and Millennium City Gurgaon and to look into the Conduct of Placement Agencies', ₹4,03,125/-.
- 129 Dr T.L.N. Swamy, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007, 'Women Empowerment through Entrepreneurship in Andhra Pradesh', ₹4,57,950/-.
- 130 Dr Manju Mahananda, Halina School of Home Science, SHIATS, Allahabad-211007, 'An Interventional approach to improve the Emotional Intelligence of

- Administrators working in Public and Private Sector in Allahabad', ₹4,08,500/-.
- 131 Dr Mohd. Shamim Ansari, Institute of Economics & Finance, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284128, 'The Plight of Women Bidi Worker in Bundelkhand Region', ₹4,13,875/-.
- 132 Dr Moli P. Koshy, School of Management Studies, Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi, Kerala-682022, 'Village Tourism and Development of Women in Kerala', ₹5,99,850/-.
- 133 Dr Munish Alagh, 45, Surdhara, Near SAL Hospital, Ahmedabad-380054, 'Institutional and Organisational Determinants of minority owned retail network in Gujarat', ₹2,99,925/-.
- 134 Dr M. Nagamani, Department of Commerce, PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-641004, 'Role of Public Sector Banks in Promoting Women Entrepreneurship in Coimbatore', ₹4,52,575/-.
- 135 Dr V. Sampath, Department of Commerce, Yadava College, Madhurai-625014 (TN), 'A Study on Customer Behaviour and Service Quality Dimensions in Banking Sector – a SERVQUAL approach in Indian Context', ₹4,65,475/-.
- 136 Dr K. Rajeshwari, Department of Commerce, The Standard Fireworks Rajaratnam College for Women, Sivakasi-626123, 'Rural Women Empowerment Through Life Insurance Agency – An Empirical Study', ₹4,32,150/-.
- 137 Dr Vijay K. Lal Srivastava, Department of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221001, 'Structural Change in Consumption Behaviour of Schedule Caste Households – A Case Study of Varanasi City', ₹4,69,775/-.
- 138 Dr R. Vasanthagopal, Department of Commerce, The Cochin College, Kochi-82002, Kerala, 'Best Practices Opportunities and Challenges in Tourism Industry in Kerala', ₹6,89,075/-.
- 139 Dr A.A. Megesan, Department of Commerce, Virudhunganar Hindu Nadars' Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar-626001, 'A Study of Eco-Friendly Marketing by Industries in Tamilnadu', ₹4,94,500/-.
- 140 Dr C. Thilakam, Department of Commerce, Manomaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli-627012, 'Socio-economic Empowerment of Women through Micro Enterprises in Southern Districts of Tamilnadu During 2001 to 2010', ₹5,61,150/-.
- 141 Dr Indrani Chakravarty, Calcutta Metropolitan Institute of Gerontology, E-1, Sopan Kutir, 53-B, Dr S.C. Banerjee Road, Kolkata-700010, 'Dynamics of Elder Care in Urban and Rural Milieu', ₹5,03,100/-.
- 142 Dr A. Thomas William, Department of Rural Development, Arul Anandar College, Madurai-625514 (TN), 'Functional Effectiveness of Child Protection Organisations in Southern Districts of Tamil Nadu', ₹6,23,500/-.

- 143 Dr E.N. Ashok Kumar, School of Social Sciences, Solapur University, Solapur-413255 (MS), 'Conservation, Livelihoods and Development: A Study of Great Indian Bustard Wildlife Sanctuary (Nannaj in Solapur District, Maharashtra State)', ₹4,82,675/-.
- 144 Dr Ashok Kr Srivastava, Hindu (PG) College, Jamania, Ghazipur-232331, *Bal Kalyan Karyakarm: Antaryastu Evm. Upadayata ka Samajshastriya Adhyan (Varanasi Janpalh ke Adampura, Rawari Talab aur Araziline Chetra par aadabarit)*, ₹4,47,200/-.
- 145 Dr Vibha Agnihotri, Department of Anthropology, NSN (PG) College, Lucknow, 'A Study of Reproductive Health of Dalit Population of Lucknow City', ₹2,26,825/-.
- 146 Dr K. Pandey, Department of Anthropology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'Status of Women in a Transhumant Gaddi Population of Bharmour', ₹4,48,275/-.
- 147 Dr N. Manimekalai, Department of Women's Studies, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappali-620023, 'Gender Positive Initiatives In Higher Education Institutions - An Exploratory Analysis in TamilNadu', ₹6,62,200/-.
- 148 Dr Richa Minocha, Minocha Niwas, Daizy Bank Estate, Jakhu Hills, Shimla - 171001, 'Development at what cost? A Study of Migration Loss of Livelihood Security and Development - Induced Resettlement in Himachal Pradesh', ₹9,93,300/-.
- 149 Dr V. Selvam, VIT University, Vellore - 632014 (TN), 'Micro Credit to Self Help Groups: A Boon for Empowerment of Rural Women: A Study in Vellore District', ₹5,90,175/-.
- 150 Dr Sushil Singh Chauhan, Institute for Applied Research & Development, 22/600, KHA, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-16, 'Impact of Watershed Development Programmes in Rural Areas: A Study of UP and Rajasthan', ₹4,36,450/-.
- 151 Dr Ghorpade Nitin, Prof. Ramkrishna More Arts, Commerce & Science College, Akurdi, Pune - 411044, 'A Study of Effect of Meditation on Stress for Teenagers', ₹3,76,400/-.
- 152 Dr Shanmukh V. Kamble, Department of Psychology, Karnataka University, Dharwad (MS), 'Individualism, Collectivism and Collectivistic Forgiveness in People of Three Religious Groups in India', ₹1,80,600/-.
- 153 Dr Ramdas Chatterjee, 16A, SN Banerjee Road, Barrackpore, Kolkata - 700120, 'Assessment of Knowledge, Attitude, Belief and Practice of the Women in Kolkata, towards Cervical Cancer and Its Risk Factors', ₹5,54,700/-.
- 154 Dr Kum Kum Pareek, Department of Psychology, RG (PG) College, Meerut (UP), 'A study of Life Satisfaction in Relation to Emotional Intelligence and Spirituality among Elder Persons of Homes and Old Age Homes', ₹3,49,375/-.
- 155 Dr Amrita Maheshwari, Institute of

- Teacher Education, Delhi-Meerut Road, Kadrabad, Modinagar – 201201, 'Professional Commitment among Teacher Educators – A Sociological Study of Institutions affiliated with CCS University', ₹5,74,050/-.
- 156 Dr R. Subramani, Department of Journalism, Periyar University, Salem-636011, 'The Reach and Use of Social Media among the University Students of Tamil Nadu', ₹1,59,100/-.
- 157 Dr Vipul Mudgal, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi –10054, 'News for Sale: A Study of Indian Media's Coverage of Elections', ₹ 5,32,125/-.
- North East Programme**
1. Dr Sumarbin Umdor, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong, 'Local Government Finance in Sixth Schedule Area of Northeast India', ₹6,56,825/-.
  2. Dr James L.T. Thanga, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawal, Mizoram, 'Analysis of Food Demand in Mizoram: Projections for 2025', ₹1,59,100/-.
  3. Dr Mohd. Samsur Jaman, Babupara War No. 6, Near Railway Station Jiribam, Manipur-795116, 'The Socio-economic and educational study of Meitei - Pangals (Manipuri Muslims)- A Case study of North East- India', ₹4,91,275/-.
  4. Dr Y. Satya, St. Anthony's College, Shillong – 793001, 'Transit Market Synchronisations: Reinforcing Strategic Intent in North-East', ₹5,81,575/-.
  - 5 Dr Kishor Goswami, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur-721302, 'Expansion of Trade and Development of Women Entrepreneurs in Handloom Industry in Assam', ₹5,51,475/-.
  - 6 Dr Dharmendra Nath, Goalpara College, Assam-783120, 'Economic and Environmental Impact of Rubber Plantation in a Non—Traditional Area: A Study of Goalpara-Garo Hills Belt in the Northeastern India', ₹5,56,850/-.
  - 7 Dr Benjamin Gangmei, Department of Political Science, United College, Chandel, Manipur, 'Study of Tribal Land-use-system: Its Constraints in Economic Development of Manipur Hill Areas', ₹6,76,175/-.
  - 8 Dr R.C. Parida, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Ronohills, Doimukh, Itanagar - 791112, 'Entrepreneurship Management in Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) in Arunachal Pradesh', ₹4,99,875/-.
  - 9 Dr Aparajeeta Borkakoty, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Assam-781014, 'A Study on the Status and Growth of Entrepreneurial Education and Training in Assam', ₹5,10,625/-.
  - 10 Dr Ganga Prasad Prasain, 'Entrepreneurship in Small Scale Industries in North East India – A Case Study of Manipur', ₹5,53,625/-.
  - 11 Dr K. Anand Singh, Department of Statistics, Manipur University, Imphal-795003, 'Assessing the Health and

- Educational Needs of Children Orphaned by AIDS in Imphal – West District of Manipur', ₹ 3,05,837/-.
- 12 Dr L. Dena, Department of History, Manipur University, Imphal-795003, 'Selected Mizo Folk Tales: Re-reading in the context of modernisation and globalisation', ₹4,91,275/-.
  - 13 Dr J.U. Ahmed, Department of Management, NEHU, Shillong, 'Performance of Commercial Banks: Profitability and Productive Efficiency', ₹40,850/-.
  - 14 Dr Robita Sorokhaibam, Manipur University, Imphal-795003, 'Women Participation through Entrepreneurship among Tribals in Manipur', ₹7,56,800/-.
  - 15 Dr Tonjam Joshila Chanu, ICSSR-NERC, Shillong, 'A Study of Nutritional Status among the Lois of Imphal Valley, Manipur', ₹5,13,850/-.
  - 16 Dr Sawmya Ray, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati-781039, 'Seduction, Sale and Slavery: Trafficking of Women and Children in North East India', ₹5,91,250/-.
  - 17 Dr Jayanta K. Sarmah, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014, 'Administrative Structure and Governance of the Non-part IX areas of the Constitution: A comparative study in North-east India', ₹7,28,850/-.
  - 18 Dr K. Kalita, Department of Geography, Tinsukia College, Tinsukia, Assam, 'A Study of Geotourism of Majuli River Island, Assam: Chances and Threats (Based on Remote Sensing and GIS application)', ₹4,13,875/-.
  - 19 Dr Momita Goswami, Department of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati – 781014, 'Occupational Transformation among the Scheduled Castes Population in the Brahmaputra Valley, Assam: A Geographical Analysis', ₹4,94,500/-.
  - 20 Dr Hemanta Saikia, Debraj Roy College, Golaghat District, Assam, 'Forest Encroachment Deforestation and Environmental Degradation: A Study of Golaghat District of Assam', ₹1,16,100/-.
  - 21 Dr C. Lalfamkima, Department of Psychology, Mizoram University, Aizawl – 796009, 'The Role of Personality and Identity in the Well being of the Acculturating Mizo Youth', ₹5,57,925/-.
  - 22 Dr H.Sudhirkumar Singh, Department of History, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Women's Role in Peace Building and Conflict Resolution in Contemporary Manipur', ₹4,35,375/-.
  - 23 Dr S.C. Subudhi, Department of Education, NEHU, Tura Campus, Shillong, 'Educational Facilities and Mental Health of Physically Challenged & Normal Children in Integrated Educational Settings of North-east States in India', ₹5,75,125/-.
  - 24 Dr (Mrs) Nikme S.C. Momin, Department of Education, NEHU, Tura Campus,

- Shillong, 'Maladjusted Adolescents of Meghalaya and the Need for Guidance and Counseling Services: A Cross-Cultural Analysis', ₹2,90,250/-.
- 25 Dr S.K. Banerjee, Netaji Institute of Asian Studies, 1, Woodburn Park, Kolkata 700020, 'Socio-Linguistic Study of Aka Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh', ₹6,56,825/-
  - 26 Dr Pushpraj Singh, Department of History, Dasaratha Dev Memorial College, Tripura, 'Halams: A Dying Tradition: An Ethnological approach towards documenting the History, Culture and Religion of Halam Tribal Community of Tripura', ₹5,66,525/-.
  - 27 Dr H. Bhattacharya, Department of Political Science, Burdwan University, Burdwan -713104, 'A Symmetric Federalism, Tribal Identity and the Left in Tripura', ₹5,38,575/-
- Research Reports Received**
1. Dr M Thamilarasan, Department of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai-600005, 'Reproductive Health Care Practices among Paniyas of Nilgiri District of TamilNadu-A Sociological Study'.
  2. Dr Pravat Kumar Kuri, Department of Economics, The University of Burdwan, Burdwan, 'Changing Characteristics of Rural Credit and the Problems of Financial Inclusion: A Study of Rural West Bengal'.
  3. Dr K Kaliyamurthy, Lecturer (SG) in Economics, Urumu Dhanalakshmi College, Tiruchirappalli-620019 (TN), 'An Empirical Study on Entrepreneurship Development with Special Reference to Tiruchirppalli BHELSIA (BHEL Small Industries Association) Fabrication Units, TamilNadu'.
  4. Dr Dashmantdas Patel, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Janajati Vishwavidyalaya, Amarkantak, District Anooppur (MP), *Krishi Mein Takniki Parivartan Ke Prabhav Ka Vishleshatmak Adhyayan-Madhya Pradesh Ke Sandarbb Mein*'.
  5. Dr Amal Mandal, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Tufanganj College, Tufanganj, Cooch Behar, West Bengal-736160, 'Grassroots Development and Democracy: A Study of Gram Sabha in West Bengal'.
  6. Dr Hemlata Natesan, Prof. & Head, Department of Psychology, Avinashilingam Deemed University for Women, Coimbatore (TN), 'Management of Stress Pain and Insomnia and Enhancement Well-being in Accident Victims through Positive Therapy'.
  7. Professor SN Singh, Department of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007 (UP), 'Decentralised Planning Model for Development: The Role of District Planning Committee'.
  8. Dr Karuna H. Sinha, Gujarat Research Societies, Hansraj Jevandas College of Education, Khar, Mumbai-400052, 'Global Perspective of Secondary School Teachers Teaching Social Studies in Greater Mumbai, Thane and Raigad Districts'.

9. Dr R Maruthakutti, Associate Professor, Manormanian Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli—627012, 'Filial Obligations, Role Relationship and Support for the Aged: A Comparative Study of Elderly in Institution and Family'.
10. Dr Sneh Saiwal, Associate Professor, Department of Geography, B S R Govt. Arts College, Alwar, Rajasthan, 'Watershed Development in Aravali Region, Alwar District: Issues in Impact Assessment of Society and Environment and Policy Planning for Sustainable Future'.
11. Dr Sanghamitra Buddhapriya, Professor, Fore School of Management, B-18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, 'Gender Sensitivity in Indian Organisations: A Study of Banking and Airlines Industry'.
12. Dr A S Balasubramanya, Chairman, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Karnataka University, Pavate Nagar, Dharwad-580003, 'A National Survey of Awareness, Access and Readership of Online Information in Rural and Urban India'.
13. Dr M Thomas Kishore, National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped Regional Centre, Bonhooghly, B T Road, Kolkata-700090, 'Trends in Intelligence Testing of Persons with Mental Retardation and its Implication for Certificate of Disability and Service Provisions'.
14. Dr Bela Kothari, Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004 (Rajasthan), 'A Study of the Cultural Construct of Infertility with Particular Reference to Rajasthan'.
15. Dr R K Sharma, Professor & Head, Department of Agriculture Economics, CSK Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur-176062 (HP), 'Female Participation in Hill Agriculture: A Comparative Study of Female Headed and Male Headed Household in Himachal Pradesh'.
16. Dr M S Moodithaya, Director, Justice K S Hegde Institute of Management, NMAMIT, Nitte-574110, Udupi District (Karnataka), 'Financial Inclusion: An Evaluation of the Experiments in Reaching out'.
17. Dr Mahesh C. Purohit, Foundation for Public Economics and Policy Research, 13 Pocket B, Near Sani Temple, Phase Four, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052, 'Tax Reforms in India: A Road Map for Second Generation Reforms'.
18. Dr Debal Singha Roy, Department of Sociology, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi-110068, 'Knowledge Social Society and Marginalised People in India Emerging Dynamics of Inclusion, Exclusion and Identity'.
19. Dr Sanjay J. Bhayani, Department of Business Management, Saurashtra University, Rajkot-360005, 'A Study of Dividend Policy Behaviour of Indian Corporate'.
20. Dr S S Bhandari, HOD, Department of English, LSM Govt. (PG) College, Pithoragarh-262501 (Uttarakhand), 'A



- Socio linguistic Approach Based on the Study of Toponymical, Cultural and Historical Perspective of Its Region Concerned’.
21. Dr K Nirmala Prasad, Principal, MOV College for Women, Chennai-600034, ‘A Critical Exploration into the Gender Differentiated Nature of Work Life Imbalance’.
  22. Dr Anis Mukhopadheya, Shibpur Dinobundhow Institution College, 412/1, G T Road (South), Hawrah-711102 (WB), ‘Economic Transition and Urbanisation at Malda: Impact of Dutch and English Trade 1600-1770’.
  23. Dr (Ms) Bhaswati Patnaik, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela-769008 (Orissa), ‘A Comparative Study of Organisational Learning and Organisational Climate in Public and Private Education Organisation’.
  24. Dr Vishwanatha, Centre for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574199, ‘Displacement and Livelihood: A Study of Mangalore Refineries and Petrochemical Limited (MRPL) rehabilitation colony with Special Reference to Dalit Families’.
  25. Dr Annalakshmi, Reader, Department of Psychology, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641046, ‘Enhancing Resilience of Rural Adolescent Students Under Risk: Policy Implication’.
  26. Professor Ashum Gupta, Head, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Extension Building, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, ‘Assessment Based Psycho-Educational Interventions for Parents of Children with Autism’.
  27. Dr Santosh K. Sareen, Centre for English Studies, School of Language, Literature & Cultural Studies, JNU, New Delhi-110067, ‘The Socio-Linguistics of English in Urban India’.
  28. Dr S K Jain, Associate Professor, Department of Political Science, Saheed Bhagat Singh College (E), University of Delhi, New Delhi-110030, ‘Emerging Federal Political Culture in India: A Survey of Public Perception’.
  29. Dr D Himachalam, Department of Commerce, S V U College of Commerce, Management & Information Science, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517502 (AP), ‘Women Entrepreneurship Development in Small-Scale Sector in Andhra Pradesh’.
  30. Dr Sarabjit Singh Chhina, Institute of Social Sciences, 8, Nelson Mandela Road, New Delhi-110070, ‘Impact of Dairy Co-operatives on Income and Employment of Marginal and Small Farmers in Punjab’.
  31. Dr Renu Nanda, Reader, Post Graduate Department of Education, University of Jammu, Baba Saheb Ambedkar Road, Jammu-180006 (J&K), ‘Efficacy of Creative Problem-Solving, Inquiry Training and Brain Storming in the Development of Creative Thinking of Minority Women of Two Backward Hilly Regions of Jammu and Kashmir’.

32. Dr (Mrs) Seemita Mohanty, Assistant Professor (English), Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela-769008 (Odisha), 'Impact of English and Major Indian Languages on the Tribal Languages of Western Orissa'.
33. Dr Hilal Ahmed, Associate Fellow, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi-110052, 'Environment of the Marginalised and the Marginalisation of Environment: A Study of an Unofficial Waste Disposal Site in East Delhi - a Report'.
34. Dr S. Sakthivel Rani, Assistant Professor, Department of Management Studies, Kalasalingam University, Anand Nagar, Krishnan Koil - 626 190, Virudhunagar District (TN), 'Quality of Work Life among Women Employees in Various Government and Private Sector in TamilNadu'.
35. Dr Sonali De, Reader, Department of Psychology, University Colleges of Science, Technology & Agriculture, University of Calcutta, 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Kolkata-700009 (WB), 'Mental Illness: Conceptualising Stigma & Violence'.
36. Dr Jyotirmaya Tripathi, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, Chennai-600036 (TN), 'The Other Side of Gender: Issues of Men and Masculinities in Gender Studies'.
37. Dr M Sugirtha, Assistant Professor, Political Science & Public Administration Wing, DDE, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Post, Chidambaram-608002 (TamilNadu), 'The Impact of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan on Educational Status of Scheduled Castes and Empowerment in TamilNadu: An Evaluative Study'.
38. Dr R. Venkata Ravi, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, 5-6-151, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500 030 (AP), 'Partnership among Grassroot Organisations for Rural Development - A Study in Andhra Pradesh'.
39. Dr V Gurumoorthy, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, Rani Anna Govt. College for Women, Tirunelveli-627008 (TN), 'The Structure and Changes among the Kaniyan Tribe in TamilNadu'.
40. Dr M Selvam, Associate Professor & Head, Department of Commerce and Financial Studies, School of Economics and Commerce, Bharathidasan University, Palkalaiperur, Tiruchirappalli-620024 (TN), 'Testing the Efficiency of Indian Capital Market with respect to Information Content Events: A Study in Banking Industry'.
41. Dr S. Jagadees Pandi, Lecturer, Department of Economics, Sree Saraswathi Thyagaraja College, Palani Road, Pollachi, Coimbatore-642 107 (Tamil Nadu), 'A Study on Socio-Economic Issues of Migrant Workers in Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu'.
42. Dr Rajesh Raj S.N., Assistant Professor, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research (CMDR), R.S.No.9A2, Plot No.82, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Near Yalakki Shettar Colony, Lakamanahalli, Dharwad-580 004 (Karnataka), 'Productivity and

### Efficiency of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector'. North East Programme

#### Research Reports Received

43. Dr S C Barik, Raeder, Department of History, Vyasagar (Auto) College, Jaipur Road, Jaipur, Orissa-755019, 'British Economic Policy in Orissa: A Study in Historical Perspectives 1803-1947'.
44. Dr A Jahitha Begum, Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Periyar University, Salem-636011 (TamilNadu), 'Effectiveness of Integration of Information and Communication Technology in B.Ed Teacher Curriculum'.
45. Dr Sanjay Chandwani, Manavadhikar Samajik Manch, 39, Basement, Sant Nagar, East of Kailash, New Delhi-110065, 'Protection of Civil Right Act, 1955 and Sheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989'.
46. Dr Krishnakumar M. Chudasama, V.M. Patel College of Management Studies, Ganpat University, Mehsana-Gozariya Highway, Kherva - 382 711, Mehsana, North Gujarat, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Port Based Developments in Gujarat'.
47. Dr KS Mathew, Kuzhippallil, Kurumulloor PO, Via Kanakkary, Kottayam District, Kerala-686632, 'Education in Colonial and Post-Colonial Malabar (1920-2006): A Socio-Economic Study'.
48. Dr Aradhna Shukla, Head, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, SSJ Campus, Almora, Uttaranchal-263601, 'Psycho Social Pattern in Kumaon Region of Uttrakhand: A Cultural Analysis'.
1. Dr Zokaitluangi, Head, Department of Psychology, Mizoram University, Aizawl-796009 (Mizoram), 'The Impact of Immigration: A Psychological Study Among the Mizo Youth'.
2. Dr Gibji Nimachow, Department of Geography, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar-791112, Arunachal Pradesh, 'Linkages Between Akas and their Forests: An Analysis of Problems and Prospects for Sustainable Development, Arunachal Pradesh'.
3. Dr Subhra Nag, North Eastern Centre for Advanced Studies (NECAS), Silchar-788004, Assam, 'Socio-Economic Status of Girl Child Labourers in Barak Valley'.
4. Dr Kh Tomba Singh, Lecturer, Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar-788010(Assam), 'Women Entrepreneurship in Manipur-Problems and Prospects'.
5. Dr M D Ushadevi, Centre of Human Resource Development, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarabhavi PO, Bangalore-560072 (Karnataka), 'Migration from North East Region: A Study of Educational Youth from North Eastern Region in Bangalore and Delhi'.
6. Dr Siba Charan Subudhi, Senior Lecturer, Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya-794002, 'A Study on Training

- needs and Motivation of Special School Teachers of Meghalaya'.
7. Dr R Tamuli, Department of Commerce, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh, Itanagar-791112 (Arunachal Pradesh), 'Growth and Development of Co-operative Movement in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh Co-operative Marketing and Supply Federation Ltd'.
  8. Dr Tonjam Joshila Chanu, ICSSR-North Eastern Regional Centre, NEHU Campus, Umshing, Shillong-793022 (Meghalaya), 'A Study of Reproductive Health among the Meiteis, Tribals and Muslims Population of Imphal East District'.
  9. Dr Madhusudan J V, Lecturer, Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Tura Campus, Tura-794002 (Meghalaya), 'Recent Trends and Current Challenges in Primary Schooling in the North Eastern States of India: A Study'.
  10. Dr Prasen Daimari, Department of Economics, Tangla College, PO Tangla, District-Udalgiri (BTAD) Assam-784521, 'Agriculture Transition among the Plain Tribal of Assam'.
  11. Dr Brajendra Saikia, Department of Economics, Rangia College, Rangia, Kamrup, Assam-781354, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Urbanisation in Assam-A Case Study of Guwahati City'.
  12. Dr N Tejmani Singh, Head, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Chanchipur, Imphal-795003 (Manipur), 'Economic Empowerment of Tribal and Meitei Women Folk through Self Help Groups (SHGs) in Rural Manipur'.
  13. Dr J K Sarmah, Reader, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014 (Assam), 'Autonomy Movement and Autonomous Councils in Assam: An Empirical Study of Alternatives in Good Governance'.
  14. Dr Milorai Modi, Reader, Department of Political Science, Dera Natung Govt. College, Itanagar-791113 (Arunachal Pradesh), 'The Gem/Gaobura System in Arunachal Pradesh and Present Status'.
  15. Dr Lalnilawma, Head-in-Charge, Department of Extension & Rural Development, Mizoram University, P O Box No. 190, Aizawl-796009 (Mizoram), 'Socio-Economic Impact of Bamboo Flowering and Coping Mechanism of Shifting Cultivators in Mizoram'.
  16. Dr Uttam Kumar Baruah, Lecturer, Darrang College, Tezpur, District-Sonitpur-784001, PO Mahabhairab (Assam), 'A Study on the Common Expenditure of Domestic and Foreign Tourists in Northeast India'.
  17. Dr Anjali Daimari, Reader, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati-781014 (Assam), 'Strategies of Survival: Changing Status of Rural Bodo Women in Assam'.

## Appendix – 4

### Research Fellowships

#### Fellowships Awarded

##### National Fellowships

1. Professor Atul Sarma, Institute for Human Development, NIDM Building, IIPA Campus, I.P. Estate, New Delhi – 110 002, 'Towards Integrating Third tier in the Indian Federal System-Two Decades of Panchayati Raj'.
2. Professor Dilip Mudhuka Nachane, IGIDR, Gen. Arunkumar, Vaidya Marg, Goregaon (East), Mumbai, 'Two Decades of Liberalisation in India: An Appraisal'.
3. Professor Anjan Mukherji, 30, New Campus, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Competitive Markets, Values and the Initial Distribution of Resources'.
4. Professor K.V. Narayan Rao, Flat No.403, Tirumala Residency, 1-9-285/4/4, Near Ramnagar Gundu, Vidyanagar, Hyderabad, 'Implementation of Public Policy: Constitutional Special Provisions for the State of Andhra Pradesh'.
5. Professor Ajit Kumar Mohanty, Zakir Husain Centre for Education Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Multilingual Education of Tribal Children in India'.

6. Professor T.S. Papola, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, 4, Institutional Area, P.B. No.7-513 Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'Employment in Indian Economic Development: Approaches, Policies and Performance'.

##### Senior Fellowships

1. Dr Gursharan Singh Kainth, Director, Guru Arjun Dev Institute of Development Studies, 14, Preet Avenue, Majitha Road, P.O. Naushera, Amritsar, 'Diagnostic Analysis of Mid-Day Meal Scheme in Rural Punjab'.
2. Dr C.S.K. Singh, 37, Uttaranchal Apartment, I.P. Extension, Patparganj, Delhi, 'Social Security for Unorganised workers'.
3. Dr Nira Ramachandran, C-1675, Palam Vihar, Gurgaon (Haryana), 'Fine Tuning Nutrition Interventions to Maximise Benefits'.
4. Dr Shalini Grover, A-139, Neeti Bagh, New Delhi, 'The Transformation of the Urban Middle-Class Family: Divorce and Social Change in Modern India'.
5. Dr Namrata Gupta, House # 619, IIT Campus, Kanpur, 'Women in Scientific Research in Government and Industrial

Laboratories: A Comparative Study of Work Environment and Socio-Culture Milieu'.

Aboriginal Tribal Communities of Various Parts of Madhya Pradesh'.

6. Dr Manjula Rathaur, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Educated Single Working Women in Urban Society: A Sociological Study of Single Women in Delhi'.
7. Professor K.S. Subramanian, 349 Hauz Khas Apartments, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 'Security Forces, Special Laws and Human Rights: India's North-Eastern Experience'.
8. Dr Dilip Chandra, B-5, Bhriugu Apartments, Plot No.4, Sector – 9, Dwarka, New Delhi, 'Islamic Resurgence in Indonesia: Myth or Reality?'
9. Dr Surya Narain Yadav, Flat No. D-011, Plot No.11, Prabha Apartment, Sector-23, Dwarka, New Delhi, 'Indo-American Cooperation for Civil Nuclear Energy: Issues, Challenges and Prospects'.
10. Dr Shamim Akhtar, 2nd Floor, Toostee Griha, F.C. Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati, 'Education and Health of Marginalised Women: A Study of the Women Living in Char Areas of Assam'.
11. Dr Indra Bhushan Singh, Village – Sabalpur, P.O. Marar, via-Koshi College, Dist-Khagaria, Bihar, 'Management Control System for Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: The Indian Experiment'.
12. Dr Yaseen Khan, H-II / 195, Arvind Vihar, Bagh Mugaliya, Bhopal, 'Socio-Economic Dimension of Migration Among Selected
13. Dr Hiranmay Dhar, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector – 'O', Aliganj Housing Sector, Lucknow, 'Coping with Informalisation: The Laboring Poor of the City of Lucknow'.
14. Dr T.S. Raja Kumari, w/o Mr K.L. Narasimham, 201, Aditya Villa, DNo.50-117-17/12/3, Seethammadhara, Visakhapatnam, 'Women and Girl Child Trafficking'.
15. Dr S.K. Nanda, 115-C, Sukhdev Vihar, New Delhi, 'Khap Panchayat (Self-Styled Community Council) and Its Legal and Social Ramifications'.
16. Dr Antony Palackal Varghese, Loyola College, Sreekariyam PO, Trivandrum, Kerala, 'The Land Question and Social Inclusion: A Study with Special Reference to Kerala' (Salary Protected).
17. Dr Rajvir Sharma, B-91, First Floor, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi, 'Improving Environment Quality of the Mega Cities: An Assessment of Socio-Cultural Aspects of the Role of the Citizenry and Government in Delhi' (Salary Protected).
18. Dr Rekha Jagannath, 67, 6-B, Main XV Cross, Phase –III, J.P. Nagar, Bangalore, 'Land Use and Globalisation in Karnataka' (Salary Protected).

#### General Fellowships

1. Dr Rehana, c/o Mr A. Ali, 59, D.L. Road, Block –1, Dehradun (Uttarkhand)

- 'Economics of Agro Industries; An Empirical Study of Hardwar District of Uttarkhand'.
2. Dr Ashutosh Pandey, V+P – Kaithi, Distt – Varanasi – U.P.) '*Suchna Prayogiki aum Gramin Sanrchanatmak Privartan*'.
  3. Dr Manoj Kumar Yadav, Vill-Rampur Chahvani, Post Udharan, Dist – Ballia (U.P.), '*Aids Uthpirit : Samajik Smayojan ke Udiyaman Partiman*'.
  4. Dr Usha Kumari, C/o Shri Dinesh Pd Singh, VIII – Sabalpur, P.O. Marar, Vio – Koshi College, Distt Khagaria, Bihar, '*Begusaray Jilla ke Vanchit Samaj ki Mahilion ka Pror Shiksha Karyakarmon main Jurav ki nayuntam sathiti ka ak sarveshnutmak visbleshan*'.
  5. Dr Mithilesh Narayan Bhatt, 7th, Rathi Building, Bai Ji Ka Talab, Jodhpur (Raj.), 'Sexual Minority (LGBY), Crimes and Criminal Justice System: A Socio-Legal study in Global Perspective'.
  6. Dr Itishree Padhi, Flat #18, Park Tower Forest Park, Ganga Nagar, Unit-6, Bhubaneswar, 'Role Conflict and Domestic Violence on Women: Comparative Data on Bauri (a 'Dalit' Community) from two villages in Odisha'.
  7. Dr Sudhir Soni, 75/75, Tagore Lane, Mansarovar, Jaipur (Raj.), '*Samkalin Hindi Kavita main Samaj Chitran: Prakriya aum Swaroop*'.
  8. Dr Meenakshie Verma, 164 IInd Floor, Bai Parmanand Colony, Mukherjee Nagar, New Delhi, 'Symbols, Metaphors and Collective Behaviour: An Anthropological Perspective'.
  9. Dr Kamala Kumari, c/o Mr A.K. Singh, 80/112, I.P. Extension, Patpar Ganj, New Delhi, 'Women in Political Process: A Comparative Study of India and Central Asia'.
  10. Dr Seema Khadgawat, D/o Dhuda Ram Khadgawat, Behind City Kotwaly Khadgawat Mohalla Bikaner (Raj.), '*Sanchar Madhyam aum Samajik Pratiman –(Sanchir Madhyamon ke Samajik Pratiman par bone wale prabbhav ka Maroo Shetra (Paschim Rajasthan) ke Visbesh Sandarbhb main Smajshastriya Adhyann*'.
  11. Dr Ataur Rahman, Women's College, Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh, 'Ramayana the Teleserial the Urban Middle Class Viewer's Reading of the Narrative'.
  12. Dr K Narasimhulu, F-Block, Room -45, Hostels for Men, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Tribal Educational Welfare Programmes in Andhra Pradesh'.
  13. Dr Poonam Tiwari, 153, Moti Nagar, Gali No.3, Queen's Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan), '*Adharbbut Shetra main Neeji Shetra ki Sabbhaginita: Sarak Nirman aum Vikas Shetra ka ak Visbesh Adhyyan (Rajasthan Rajya ke Sandharbh main)*'.
  14. Dr Hanjabam Sukhdeba Sharma, c/o Prof K. Ibo Singh, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Imphal (Manipur), 'Human Security in an Armed Conflict Situation: a Case Study of Manipur'.

15. Dr Akansha Shukla, C-89, Sector-K, Aliganj, Lucknow, 'Role of Media in Ideological Realignment of Political Views and Behaviours: An Assessment of Talk Shows in Indian Media'.
16. Dr Anurita Saxena, 440-A-1/3, T.G. Civil Lines, New Hyderabad, Lucknow (U.P.), 'From Cusecs to Megawatts: Transformation of Rivers and Traditional Water Sources of Himachal Pradesh (1901-2009)'.
17. Dr Sujit R. Tripathi, D-13, Top Floor, Lord Krishna Road, Adarsh Nagar, Delhi, 'Lives on the Margin: Mapping the Psychological consequences of Social Exclusion'.
18. Dr Imlisongla Longkumer, Lane 15, Kuda B Khel, Dimapur, Nagaland, 'Public Knowledge and beliefs about and attitudes toward mental disorders in Nagaland'.
19. Dr Eashdutt Yadavat, Gram-Karuoai, Post-Dhaneshpur, Distt Gajipur (U.P.), 'Madhyamik Star main Adhyanrat Viklang Vidyaratni ki Shikshnik Manovarti aum Aakanshao ke samayojana ka Vishleshanitmak Adhyann - Poorvi Uttar pradesh ke Varanasi Mandal ke Vishesh Sandharbh main'.
20. Dr Mukul Tiwari Kalia, 199, Sahyog Apartment, Mayur Vihar, Phase 1, Delhi, 'Status of Hindi As a Language of formal Discourse'.
21. Dr Hemlata, C/o Dr A.K. Tomar, Department of Economics, D.S. College, Aligarh, 'Role of Regional Rural Banks in Economic Upliftment of Waker Sections'.
22. Dr Krishna Chandra Mishra, Village & Post - Odar, Distt- Varanasi, '*Aarthik Vikas main Khatibar Majdooron ki Sabbhagita (Poorvi Uttar Pradesh ke Chandoli Janpad ka Smalochnatmak Adhyann*'.
23. Dr B. Sowmya Satish, #1075/A 6th Cross, 2nd Block, 8th Main Hosakere Halli, BSK 3rd Stage, Bangalore (Karnataka), 'Economics of Post Harvest Management for Onion in Karnataka'.
24. Dr Krishna Kishor Srivastava, K-46/64, Hartirath, Varanasi (U.P.), '*Maatritatv Mrityoo ke Samajik - Arthik Karak (Jansankhya niti 2000 ke Rastriya Lakshya ke Sandharbh main aik Adhyann)*'.
25. Dr (Mrs) Samta P. Pandya, 3A-702, Mahalakshmi Vijaya VHS, Vaishali Nagar, Khadey Marg, Mahalakshmi (east), Mumbai, 'Indic Faith-Based Voluntary Organisations and Social Work: Understanding Perspectives, Initiatives and Implications'.
26. Dr Shruti Singh, 2 Y HUDCO Place, Andrews Ganj, New Delhi, 'Print Media and Development - a case study of Prabhat Khabar'.
27. Dr Tapan Ray, Vill-Charghat, P.O.-Charghat, District- North 24 Parganas, P.S. Swarup Nagar (W.B), 'Sundarban Reserve Forest (A Study of Traditional Knowledge)'.
28. Dr Rajeev Kumar Singh, 79, Shivaji Nagar Colony, Mahmoorganj, Varanasi (U.P.), 'A Comparative Study of Educational Awareness among Hindu and Muslim Girls in Varanasi'.
29. Dr Ghanshyam Joshi, c/o Prakash



- Mishthan Bhandar, Ranikhet, Distt-Almora, Uttakhand, '*Uttarakhand ki Janjatiyan aour unke van adhikar (Mukhyata Rabi (Banroot) Janjati ke Vishesh Sandharbh main)*'.
30. Dr Ziyuddin, c/o H.Nishat, Rajdeypur, New Colony, Ghazipur (U.P.), 'Role of Traditional Educational Institute (Madarasas) in Muslim Education: A case Study of the Varanasi District'.
  31. Dr Shreepal Chauhan, s/o Shri Matru Singh Chauhan, Village & Post-Kurali, Distt Meerut (U.P.), 'Globalisation, New Communication Technologies and Spirituality in India: A Case Study of Akhil Vishwa Gayatri Privar, Shantikunj Haridwar'.
  32. Dr Shamshad Ali, 704 Roshan Pur, Daurli Roorkee Road, Meerut, '*Swatantratar Bharat main Muslim Mahilaon ki Privartansheel parsthiiti (Ake samajshatriya addhyan)*'.
  33. Dr Monali Goswami, P 39/2, Proof Park Officer's Colony, O T Road, Balasore, Odisha, 'Nutritional status and its Impact on the women and Children: A Micro Level Study among the Bhumij tribal Community of Northern Orissa'.
  34. Dr Gulab Chandra Lalit, 30/20, Chhota Baghara, Prayag, Allahabad (U.P.), 'Naxalism: Challenge to Internal Security' (with reference of Chhattisgarh): An Analytical Study'.
  35. Dr Mohammad Taufique, Inderwan Ebadullah, Post -Thawe, Distt - Gopal Ganj, (Bihar), 'Agricultural Development and Socio-economic Correlates in Bulandshahr district (U.P.) - A Micro Level Study'.
  36. Dr Vinod Kumar Bhardwaj, 66, Gangotri Nagar, Gopalpura Bye Pass, Jaipur (Rajasthan), 'Women and Child Trafficking from Nepal in India Mechanism, Control Measures and Implications (A Geographical study in context of Nepalese migration in North Eastern Region of India)'.
  37. Dr Naresh Kumar, Janipura Colony, Plot No.287 Extn., Last Matador stop, Jammu (J&K), 'Dynamics of the Political Economy: A Discourse on Educational Development in Jammu and Kashmir'.
  38. Dr (Miss) Gowahar Yaqoob, c/o Flat No.37, Munirka Enclave, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi, 'Modern Kashmir through Interfaces'.
- Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships**
- Open Category**
1. Allada Vijaya Kameswari, Andhra University, Waltair, 'Internal Marketing in State Bank of India: A Study in Visakhapatnam City'.
  2. E. Enanalap Periyar, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, 'Victim-Offender Relationship-An Ethnographic Study of Revenge Murders in Tirunelveli District'.
  3. N. Kumar, Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore, 'A Study of Economic Impact

- of Climate Change on Agriculture in Tamil Nadu'.
4. S. Rachel, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli, 'Study on the Risk of Cardiac Disease Among the Care Givers of the Hospitalized Cardiac Patients'.
  5. G. Radhika, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai, 'An Economic Study of Women Entrepreneurship in Madurai District'.
  6. Sheeba Andrews, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Asset Variables, Household Indebtedness and Farmers Suicides: A Case Study of Wayanadu District in Kerala'.
  7. Sheshagiri B, Karnatak University, Dharwad, 'An Economic Analysis of Sugar Economy of India: Production, Trade, and Prices'.
  8. Siva Chandran J, Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore, 'Cost-Benefit Approach of Genetically Modified (GM) Seeds and Traditional Seeds Application in Agriculture – A Case Evidence from Coimbatore District, Tamil Nadu'.
  9. R. Sobana Leena, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Land use Change in Agasteeswaram Taluk of Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu'.
  10. M. Venkataramanaiah, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Volatility in Indian Stock Market with Reference to BSE'.
  11. M. Vijayakumar, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, 'A Study on the Impact of Integrated Cooperative Development Project on the Performance of Cooperative Societies in Theni District Tamilnadu'.
  12. Vijayaladshmpriya, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Quality of Life and Nutritional Profile of Adolescents: A Case Study of Chennai, Tamil Nadu'.
  13. Zainab A.Bawa, Manipal University, Bangalore, 'Politics and Economy in Contemporary Indian Cities'.
  14. Ashish Kumar, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore 'Institutional Credit and Its Impact on Income and Employment of Farmers in M.P. (A Study with Special Reference to Balaghat District)'.
  15. Bhalarao Surendra Genoo, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'The Teacher's Education of Tribal Children: Case Studies of Elementary Schools of Jawhar Tehsil, Dist. Thane'.
  16. Devan Kumar Kuda, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Social Structure and Relations in the World of Business: An Enquiry through Inter-firm relations among micro Entrepreneurs in a Small City'.
  17. Gangotri Mishra, Jiwaji University, Madhya Pradesh, *Madhya Pradesh Mein Shiksha Par Kiye Jane Vale Sarvajanik Viyat ki Pravarthi Aivam Prabhav ka Adhyayan*'.
  18. Nabanita Das, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, 'Coal Mining, Displacement and the Rural Livelihood:

- A Case Study in IB Valley Coalfield of Orissa’.
19. Nadira Khatun, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, ‘Electronic Media and Public Issues’.
  20. Neha Choudhary, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, *Rajasthan Civil Seva Appeal Adhikaran: Vibhinna Nirnith Vadhon Aivam Unke Kriyanvayan Ke Sardbarbh Mein Prabhav Silatha Ka Adhyayan*’.
  21. Neha R. Lohia, SNDT Women’s University, Mumbai, ‘Comparison of Nutrition Education and Food Supplementation on Growth, Nutritional Status and Morbidity of Young Socio-Economically Disadvantaged Children’.
  22. Puneet Kaur, Punjab University, Chandigarh, ‘Implementation of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000-A Case Study of Punjab’.
  23. Renu Lata, Punjab University, Chandigarh, ‘Geo-Environmental Impact Assessment: A Study of Sorang Hydro Electric Power Project in District Kinnaur, Himachal Pradesh India’.
  24. Sateesh Kumar Shivhare, Vikram University, Ujjain, *Aartbhik Vikas Mein Adbarbhut Sanrachna ka Yogdhan (Uttar Pradesh Ke Visesh Sandarbh Mein)*’.
  25. Shabeena Francis Saveri, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai ‘History, Politics and Identity: Perspectives on Transgender (Hijra/Aravani) Movement in the state of Tamil Nadu’.
  26. Shalila Raj, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, ‘Participation in the Community and Quality of Life of People Living with Schizophrenia’.
  27. Sohini Basu, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, ‘Understanding the Social Security needs of Women Workers’.
  28. Yogesh Kumar Shukla, Vikram University, Ujjain, *Rojgar Aivam Arya Sujan Mein Asangatith Kshetra Ka Yogdhan (Uttar Pradesh ke Shrivasthi Jille ke Visesh Sandarbh Mein)*’.
  29. Dharminder Nath Tiwari, University of Delhi, Delhi, ‘Psycho-Social Determinants of Social Well-Being’.
  30. Hena, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi ‘The Effect of Mental Health on Immune-Activation in HIV Positive People and Role of Psychological Intervention’.
  31. Indu Rani, Meerut College, Meerut, *Bharat ke Antarik Suraksha Chunontiyen (Assam ke Visesh Sandarbh): Ek Adhyayan*’.
  32. Salah P, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Mukkuvar Muslims and Christians Social Conflicts Among Fishing Communities of Coastal Trivandrum, Kerala’.
  33. Shobha Jain, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, ‘An Analytical Study of Indo-African Trade and Economic Relation’.
  34. Sonia Rawat, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, *Grameen Kshetra ki Balikavon Mein*

*Swasthya, Poshan Stbar Aivam Lingh Bed Ki Samasya-Ek samaj Sasthriya Adhyayan'.*

35. Sonika Bana, RG (PG) College, Meerut, '*Antarjatiya Viraba ke Prati Abhivabon Aivam Nar-dampathiyon ke Drishti -kon -ka Talnatamuk Adhyayan: Ek Samajsasthriya Visheblan (Meetut Mahanaga Ksebra ke Sandarbb Mein)*'.
  36. Srikanta K Panigrahi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Role of Multi-lateral Environment Agreements in Technology Transfer in India and It's Implications on Climate Change and Energy Sector'.
  37. Neha Seth, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, 'Weak form Market Efficiency and Integration: Evidences from Selected Asian and US Markets'.
  38. Sugandha Shanker, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Conservation of Biodiversity: Role of Hindu Myths and Rituals'.
  39. Sital Mohanty, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Issue of Infertility in Contemporary India: A sociological Study of Indigenous Practices and New Reproductive Technologies in Orissa'.
  40. M.V. Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Palestinian Authority and the United States, 1994-2008'.
  41. Nazia Khan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Women and Police Stations: A Study of Police Behaviour in Mewat District of Haryana'.
- North-East Category**
1. Rekha Konsam, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Cultural Contestation and Public Space within the Lai Haraoba in Manipur'.
  2. Puspa Komor, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Dairy Farming Practice of the Nepali Community and its Impact on the Economy and Land Use in Roing and Tezu Region, Arunachal Pradesh'.
  3. Rukchana Rehman, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Youth Activism and Democratic Politics: A Study of the Assam Movement (1979-85)'.
  4. Swapnali Borah, Assam University, Silchar, 'Education and Social Mobility through Three Generations: A Study of Lakhimpur District of Assam'.
  5. Bornali Deka, Assam University, Silchar, 'Learning Process and Learning Success Under Different Modes of Open and Distance Learning system: A Comparative Study'.
  6. Janet Florine Tellis, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Social Transformation in among the Riang or Tripura'.
  7. Chanam Sonia Devi, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Total Literacy Campaign in Bishnupur District of Manipur'.
  8. Bhaskar Jyoti Barthakur, Tezpur University, Tezpur, 'Re-Engineering of Service Delivery Process: A Study on NGO Sector in Assam'.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>9. Oimang Megu, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, 'Lives and Problems of Unwed Mothers- An Anthropological Study of Adi Padam Women of Damro Village'.</p> <p>10. Kakali Hazarika, National Institute of Silchar, Assam, 'Marketing of Tea in India: A Study on the Tea Industry of Assam'.</p> <p>11. Peacefully Kharkongor, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Significance of Bamboo in Khasi Culture'.</p> <p>12. Bhanitasri Kalita, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'A Study on Occupational Change among the Kaibartas and Banias of Barpeta Town, Barpeta'.</p> <p>13. Rupashree Paul, Assam University, Silchar, 'Practice of E-Learning in Institutions of Higher Education in North East India'.</p> <p>14. Jayashri Devi, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Socio-Economic Status of Women in Informal Sector: A Case Study in Goalpara Region'.</p> <p>15. Aradhana Dutta, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'A Study on the Impact of Literacy and Socio-Economic Status of Parents on the Educational Attainment of the Children of Scheduled Castes population in Kamrup District of Assam'.</p> | <p>4. Sakshi Khurana</p> <p><b>Centre for the Study of Developing Society, Delhi</b></p> <p>5. Mohamed Shafeeq K.</p> <p>6. Anas S.</p> <p>7. Rimple Mehta</p> <p>8. Shrimayee Nandini</p> <p><b>Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad</b></p> <p>9. K. Bhaskar</p> <p>10. Sarella Lydia</p> <p>11. J. Yellaiah</p> <p><b>Indian Institute of Education, Pune</b></p> <p>12. Nidhi Varma Jain</p> <p>13. Pinjari Shaikh Salim Rajak</p> <p>14. Damaynti Rajput Rout</p> <p><b>Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata</b></p> <p>15. Mrunal Patnekar</p> <p>16. Madhumita Saha</p> <p>17. Swati Chatterjee</p> <p>18. Meghana Dutta</p> <p>19. Agniv ghosh</p> <p>20. Prigthwiraj Biswas</p> <p><b>Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai</b></p> |
|---|--|
- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships</b></p> <p><b>Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi</b></p> <p>1. Nandan Nawan</p> <p>2. Prakash Singh</p> <p>3. Deepshikha Sharma</p> | <p>21. S. Kokilavani</p> <p>22. R. Sethunath</p> <p>23. V. Suresh</p> <p>24. Bharathidasan K</p> |
|---|--|

**Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**

**Partial Assistance**

25. Kirti Ranjan Palta Singh
26. D. Sriniasa Singh
27. P. Shilpa

**Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**

28. Aprimita Puramanik
29. Bhavana H.
30. Justine George
31. Krishanu Pradhan
32. Sumedha Bajar
33. Sheeba Andrews

**Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**

34. Vachaspati Shukla
35. Kirankumar Kakarlapudi
36. Sanjaya Kumar Malik

**NKC Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar**

37. P. Sujata
38. Anita Sarnal
39. Gobinda Chandra Hansdah

**OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**

40. Jahnabi Devi

**Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**

41. M. Bhavana Jyotishi
42. Om Prakash
43. Anjali Dash.

1. Reeta Chaudhary, Department of Political Science, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'उत्तर प्रदेश में नक्सलवादी आंदोलन: चन्दौली, मिर्जापुर, एवं सोनभद्र के विशेष संदर्भ में विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'।

2. K. Sreenivasa Murthy Kota, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Problems and Prospects of Fruit Processing Industry in Chittoor District of Andhra Pradesh'.

3. Harinandan Kushwaha, Department of Sociology, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, 'Political Economy of Sugar in Uttar Pradesh: A sociological study of selected sugarcane growing areas of U.P.'

4. G. Mallikarjuna, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Impact of Handloom Industry on Weavers: A case study of Weavers in Kurnool District of Andhra Pradesh'.

5. Ms. Nitu Singh, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'अनुसूचित जातियों में राजनैतिक जागरूकता एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'।

6. Priyanka Giri, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'हिन्दू संस्कारों के बदलते प्रतिमान: एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'।

7. Asem Puinabati Devi, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, 'The Federal Party of Manipur (1993-2005)'.

8. V. K. Singhal, Department of Political Science, M. M. H. College, Ghaziabad, 'भारत के विशेष संदर्भ में महिलाओं के मानवाधिकार एक आन्दोलनात्मक अध्ययन'।
9. Ngangom Liklaileima Devi, Department of 'Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, Women's Wing of Political Parties in Manipur (INC, CPI & MPP).'
10. Dipti Srivastava, Department of Sociology, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'सरकारी एवं स्वास्थ्य संगठनों का एक समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन'।
11. M. Datagiri, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, Impact of Watershed Development Programme on the Living Condition of Farmers: A case study in Kurnool District of Andhra Pradesh'.
12. Sanjay Kumar Shukla, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'ग्रामीण गरीबी की गत्यात्मकता में राज्य एवं नागरिक समाज की भूमिका'।
13. Venu Madhavi Challa, Department of Public Administration, Kakaatiya University, Warangal, 'Administration of Tribal Welfare-A study of Integrated Tribal Development Agency (ITDA)'.
14. C. Narayana Reddy, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Agricultural Growth Employment and Rural Poverty in India'.
15. P.Surya Kumar, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'An Econometric Analysis of Productivity Trends and Factor Substitution in some'.
16. Indira Singh, Department of Education, C. S. J. M. University, Kanpur, 'उत्तर प्रदेश राजर्षि टण्डन मुक्त विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित व्यावसायिक कार्यक्रमों के प्रति विद्यार्थियों की मनोवृत्तिशैक्षिक अपेक्षाओं एवं सुझावों का विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'।
17. Brij Mohan Gaur, Department of Economics, B. V. Rural Institute, Bichpuri (Agra), 'Development of Marketing Management in Public Enterprises in India In the Era of Globalization- An Empirical Study'.
18. Aseem Prakash, Centre for Political Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Discrimination in the Market and Role of State and Civil Society: A study of Dalit Entrepreneurs'.
19. B. Guna Sekhar, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Some Aspects of Poverty'.
20. Vandana Srivastava, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, *Malin Basti Nivasiyon Ke Samajik Antarkriya: Ek Samajashtriya Adhyayan*'.
21. Shiksha Rani, Department of Human Development, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana (Punjab), 'Causes and Problems of Women Deserted by NRI Husbands in Doaba Region of Punjab'.
22. Mukta Dubey, Department of Political Science, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'Women

- Reservation Bill: Issues, Challenges and Possibilities'.
23. Sunil Pati Tripathi, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Child Labour: An Sociological study'.
  24. Dipika Srivasava, Department of Sociology, Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, 'महिला सशक्तिकरण में उच्च शिक्षा की भूमिका'।
  25. C. Brahmaiah, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'An Empirical study on Organisational Climate and Job Satisfaction in TTD'.
  26. Tapan Kumar Das, Department of Sociology, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'People's Participation in Watershed Management: A case study of Micro-Watersheds in Balangir Block of Balangir District, Odisha'.
  27. Aradhana, Department of Geography, R.P. (PG) College, Kamalganj, Farukhabad, 'फतेहपुर जनपद की जनॉकिकी संरचना का भौगोलिक अध्ययन एवं नियोजन'।
  28. Amod Kumar Upadhyay, Department of Geography, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Etah (U.P.), 'आगरा मण्डल के भू-सांस्कृतिक विकास में पर्यटन का योगदान'।
  29. M. Nagaraju, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur (A.P.), 'Economic of Drought Management - A study in Watershed Management of Drought Prone Area Programme in Mahabubnagar District of A.P.'
  30. Varsha Saxena, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'A study of Psychosocial Factors of Delinquents and Non-Delinquents'.
  31. P. Chinnurappa, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, 'Agricultural Finance By Commercial Banks (A case study of Syndicate Bank in Anantapur District'.

#### Contingency Grant

1. Devika Shukla, Department of Political Science, Dr. R.M.L. Awadh University, Faizabad, 'Human Rights & Rural Women in India with special Reference to U.P.'
2. Prafulla Kumar Maharana, Department of Political Science, Radhakrishna College, At/PO Narayanpatna, Dist. Koraput, 'Movement for the Amalgamation of Oriya Speaking Tracts and Making of Odisha as New Province: A study of the Contribution of Royal Family of Khalikote'.
3. Salil Kumar Pandey, Department of Political Science, K.S. Saket Post Graduate College, Faizabad, 'किरातार्जुनीयम् में निरुपित राजनीतिक व्यवस्था एवं उसकी उपादेयता'।
4. Meera Shukla, Department of Political Science, R.R.P.G. College, Amethi, Sultanpur, 'Uttar Pradesh Men Panchayat Raj Santhapn Men Nirvachit Pratinidhiyon Ke Bhumika Ka Ek Alochanatmak Addhyayan-Amethi Vidhan Sabha Kshetra Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Men'.
5. Dal Chandra Sojania, Department of Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain,



- 'Development of Infrastructure in Madhya Pradesh'.
- Dist, 'Performance Appraisal of Pcard Bank – A study in Chitradurga District'.
6. M. Sateeshnadh Reddy, Department of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'Productivity Trends in Selected Indian Cement Companies: An Econometric Analysis'.
  13. Abhilasha Jain, Department of Commerce, Madhav College, Nai Sarak, Gwalior, 'मुरैना जिले के औद्योगिक विकास में क्षेत्रीय ग्रामीण बैंक एवं वाणिज्यिक बैंकों के योगदान का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन'।
  7. Poonam Jha, Department of Economics, B.V. Rural Institute, Bichpuri, Agra, 'Impact of Financial Inclusion on Rural Households in Firozabad District of Uttar Pradesh'.
  14. Iva Devi, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Product Packaging as a Strategy for Sales Promotion of Selected Consumer Food Products'.
  8. Abhishek Bajpai, Department of Economics, C.S.J.M. University, Kanpur, 'Role of Commercial Banks in Development of Agricultural Credit - An Empirical study of District Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh'.
  15. Ghazala, Department of Education, Tilakdhari Degree College, Jaunpur, 'बी एड छात्राध्यापकों के शिक्षण अभ्यास दक्षता, सृजनशीलता एवं उनके कक्षा-शिक्षण व्यवहार का अध्ययन'।
  9. Sangeeta Thakur, Department of Economics, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur, 'Jawaharlal National Urban Renewal Mission-Basic Services for Urban Poors with special reference to Raipur-An Economic study'.
  16. Narendra Padhan, Department of Education, F.M. University, Balasore, 'Problems of Special Education for the Children with special Needs in the State of Odisha'.
  10. G. Vijaya Kumar, Department of Economics, Sri Krishnadevariya University, Anantapur, 'Income and Employment Generation of Tribals in AP- A study on Tribal Developmental Programmes in Anantapur District'.
  17. Pulak Chandra Devnath, Department of Education, Assam University, Silchar, 'Education of the Other Backward Classes in Dhubri District'.
  11. Chougule Appaso Uttam, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Effects of Liberalisation on Industrial Workers in Kolhapur'.
  18. Maria Elvina Nevil Pereira, Department of Education, St. Xavier's Institute of Education, Mumbai, 'A Critical study of the Impact and Reflection of Vision and Mission Statement on the Behavior of Teacher Educators and Student Teachers of Selected English Medium Colleges of Teacher Education Affiliated to the University of Mumbai'.
  12. Ravi S.P., Department of Commerce, Govt. First Grade College, Channagiri, Davanagere

19. Ravinder Danti, Department of Public Administration, Kakatiya University, Warangal, 'Performance of Panchayat Raj Institutions in A.P.: A Comparative Study of Mandal Parisads'.
20. Rajesh Sethi, Department of Sociology, R. G. P. G. College, Meerut, 'Legalising Euthanasia in India: A survey of Attitudes of Doctors, Lawyers and Academics in an Urban Setting'.
21. Anil Kumar Verma, Department of Psychology, K. S. Saket PG College, Faizabad, 'बच्चों के शैक्षिक विकास पर इलेक्ट्रॉनिक संसाधनों का प्रभाव: एक मनोवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन'।
22. Menon Prabhachandran Praseeda, Department of Psychology, University of Pune, Pune, 'Emotional Intelligence, Personality and Job Satisfaction: A Correlational study'.
23. Prasanta Kumar Kar, Department of History, Ambedkar Mahavidyalaya, At PO Khajuripada Dist. Kandhamal (PLB), Odisha, 'Indian Freedom Struggle Outside the Frontier of India: Role of Odisha - A study'.
24. Paras Kothari, Department of Management, Faculty of Management Studies, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'A study of problems and prospects of electronic CRM in selected Financial Institute of Rajasthan'.
25. Neha Joshi, Department of Management, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Evaluation of Micro Small and Medium Enterprises in Indore Division'.
26. Venkata Prasad Rao Sriram, Department of Anthropology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, 'Agricultural Development and Change among Tribes of Andhra Pradesh'.

## Final Reports Received

### National Fellowships

1. Professor Rais Akhtar, Centre for the Study of Regional Development Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Medical Geography of Malaria in India'.
2. Professor Z.M. Shahid Siddiqi, ICSSR National Fellow, E 002, Richmond Park, DLF City, Phase – IV, Gurgaon (Haryana), 'Materials on Child Labour Jurisprudence'.
3. Professor Jayanta Kumar Ray, 309, Jodhpur Park, Kolkata, 'Ethics and Realism in India's Foreign Relations'.
4. Professor Sheila Bhalla, 40, Media Center Campus, Shankar Chowk, NH-8, Gurgaon, 'Rural Agricultural Economy and Society to a mainly Urban and Industrial one in China and India'.

### Senior Fellowships

1. Dr Sushma Gandhi, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar (Haryana), 'Media Utilisation in University Teaching: Implications for the Future'.
2. Professor Amal Ray, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Dr V.K.R.V. Rao

- Road, Nagarabhavi P.O., Banagalore – 560 072, 'Local Government Reforms and Rural Development'.
3. Dr Vidhu Verma, A-26, Hill View Apartments, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi – 110057, 'Equality and Non-Discrimination: Debates on Social Justice in India'.
  4. Dr R.M. Mallik, 783-E, Jayadev Towers Campus, Jayadev Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Food Security Livelihood and Chronic Poverty in Some Forest Regions of Orissa: A Critique of Forest Policy and Sustainable Forest Resource Management'.
  5. Dr Lakshman P. Semwal, Senior Fellow, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar (Garhwal) Uttranchal, 'Adjustment of Traditional Technology in Regional Development Planning with Reference to Ecological System of Uttrakhand – An Alternative Study'.
  6. Dr Murzban Jal, 'Khursheed' 14, Gidney Park, Salisbury Park, Pune, 'Narrating Narratives: An Ethnological Study of Minority Community in India'.
  7. Dr A.C. Minocha, 17, Parika Society, Phase-II, Chunna Bhatti, Kolar Road, Bhopal, 'How to Make the Process of Economic Growth Inclusive in India?'
  2. Dr Rakesh Raman Jha, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Situational Analysis of Disability in Bihar: (A case study of Bhagalpur District)'.
  3. Dr Girish Kumar, Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, 'WTO Dispute Settlement Mechanism and its Treatment of Special & Differential Treatment Principles: A Study on India's experience (1955-2004)'.
  4. Dr Ansua Basu Ray, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, 'Two Tales of Seeking Refuge: Experience of Displaced Women in west Bengal and Gujarat'.
  5. Dr Amba Pande, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'India and Diaspora in South East Asia: Policy Initiatives'.
  6. Dr Abha Mathur, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, 'Environmental impact of industrialisation: Study of Two Industrial Areas in Alwar District of Rajasthan'.
  7. Dr Debtra K. Dey, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Patuli Township, Kolkata, 'National Rural Employment Guarantee: A boon for the poor? Experience from Purulia, West Bengal'.
  8. Dr Manu Rathi, Meerut College, Meerut (U.P.), 'नागलैण्ड के नृजातीय संघर्ष का भारतीय सुरक्षा पर प्रभाव: एक विश्लेषणात्मक अध्ययन'।

#### General Fellowships

1. Dr Neerja Chadha, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, 'Showing Sings of Cracking? A Study of Achievement Pressures, Connectedness with Parents, and Adolescent Adjustment'.

#### ICSSR Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

#### Theses Received

Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore

1. Satyasiba Bedamatta, 'Economic Implications of Ecological Changes: A Study of Chilika Lagoon'.
2. Naveen Kumar, 'Micro Finance Institutions in Karnataka: An Analysis of Sustainability and Impact of Credit-plus Services'.
3. R. Sarala, 'Social Networking for survival in slums: A study of Bangalore'.
4. Biplab Dhak, 'Gender Inequality is Health in India: Life Course and Neighborhood Dimension'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (CSDS), Delhi**

5. M. Murali Krishna, 'Politics of Emancipation: Dalit Autobiography as Historical Document'.
6. Yengkhom J. Singh, 'Territorialities and Identities: North – Eastern Frontier of the British Indian Empire'.

**O.K.D. Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati**

7. Md. Magbulali, 'Information Technology and Society in Manipur'.

**Giri Institute of Development Studies (GIDS), Lucknow**

8. Poonam Singh, 'Trends and Determinants of Savings and Investment in Agriculture in India since 1980 - 81'.

**Institute of Public Enterprise (IPE), Hyderabad**

9. E. Lalitha, 'Brand Loyalty – A Study of Wheat Flour'.

**Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research (MPISSR), Ujjain**

10. Ketki Trivedi, *Madhya Pradesh Ke Hastshilp Chhapai Vastrandoyog Ka Vittiya Prabandh: Ek Adhyayan (Bhairavgarh Chhapai Vastrandoyog Ke Vishesh Santarbh main)*.
11. Shubha Singh, *Madhya Pradesh Ke Sukha Grast Chetro main Jivikonparjen Sangharsh Av Mansamee Pravas (Panna Zile Ke Vishesh Sandarbh main)*.

12. Preeti Kathuria, 'Incidence and Co-relates of Chronic Poverty in Remote Rural Areas of M.P. (A Study of Dhar District of M.P.)'.

**Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research (SPIESR), Ahmedabad**

13. Sondarwa Nanji Punjabhai, 'Study of Agricultural Market in Gujarat with Special reference to Junagarh District'.

**Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships**

1. Anand Bansal, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Impact of Foreign Institutional Investors on Indian Stock Market'.
2. Pradeep Kumar, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, *Arthik Udbharikaran Ke Bhoomika: Varanasi Jilla Ke Vishesh Sandarbh*.
3. Nameirakpam Surjit Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Foreign

- Policy of South Africa in the Post Apartheid Period’.
4. Meena Negi, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyala, Indore, ‘An Assessment of Entrepreneurial Success among Women in Small Scale Sector’.
5. Shilpi Ghosh, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, ‘A Comparative Study of the Learning Problems of the Normal Students and the Students Suffering from Congenital Heart Defects’.
6. Nilanjan Patra, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, ‘Patterns and Determinants of Health Care for Girl Children in India’.
7. Dinesh Kumar Gupt, DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, ‘A Field Experimental Study of Cognitive Awareness and Behavioural Change in Villages affected by Japanese Encephalitis’.
8. Hanjabam Shukhdeba Sharma, Tata Institute of Social Studies, Mumbai, ‘Self Determination Movement in Manipur’.
9. Niranjana Das, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, ‘Potentiality of Ecotourism in Nameri National Park, Assam: A Geographical Study’.
10. Jeya Dwivedi, Lucknow University, Lucknow, ‘*Yuva Mulya: Uttar Pradesh ki Gramin Kshetra Ke Yuva Varg Ki Vichardhara Ka Ek Adhyayan*’.
11. Merina Islam, Assam University, Silchar,
- ‘Gender Distinctions in Ethnic-Problems and Prospects’.
12. Koteswara Rao, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, ‘Dynamics of Indigenous Knowledge among the Konda Reddi of Rampa Agency in Andhra Pradesh’.
13. R.V. Khanchulia, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, ‘Gender Relations among the Tangkhuls of Manipur: An Anthropological Study’.
14. Tarun Dhingra, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, ‘Competitiveness of Firms in Special Economic Zones with special reference to Textile Industry in India’.
15. Ludwin Felix Dias, Nirmala Niketan, Mumbai, ‘The Status and Challenges of Visually Impaired Women in Maharashtra’.
16. Andrew Songoro Nyangau, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Rajasthan, ‘A Critical Study of Non-Performing Assets (NPAs) in Global Scenario’.
17. Karuna Kanta Kakati, Gauhati University, Guwahati, ‘Marketing of Folklore Items: a Study among Three Communities of Assam’.
18. S. Srinivas, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, ‘Democratic Decentralisation and Participatory National Resource Management: A Study of Amangal Mandal in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh’.
19. G. Paramasivan, Manonmaniam Sundaranar

- University, Tirunelveli, 'Economic Caluation of Water Pollution in the Tamirabarani River Basin, Tamil Nadu'.
20. Nidhi Shukla, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Evolution of EU's Environmental Policy: 1987-2007'.
21. S.Thianlalmuan Ngaihthe, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Role of Paite Elites in the Construction of Paite and Zomi Identities in Manipur'.
22. Haans J Freddy, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Human Rights Abuses in Tamil Areas of Sri Lanka'.
23. Dheerendra P Singh, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Environment Movement with Special Reference to Water'.
24. Pankaj Tiwari, Faculty of Management Studies, Mohanlal Suhadia University Udaipur, 'An Empirical Study of Human Resource Management Practices in Selected Practices in Selected Cement Companies of Southern Rajasthan'.
25. Noorjahan Sherfudeen, Department of Environmetnal Management, Bharathidasan University, Thiruhirappalli, 'Urban Environmental Management: A Case Experience of Solid Waste Management in Thiruhirappalli Corporotion, Tamil Nadu'.

## Appendix – 5

### Publication Grants

#### Doctoral Theses Published

1. Dr A. Manor Selvi, 'Financial and Operating Performance of Indian Automobile Industry', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
2. Dr Preeti Dilip Pohekar, 'A Study of Ombudsman System in India', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
3. Dr Ashutosh Mishra, '*Vidyaniwas Mishra Ke Nibandhaon Mein Samajik-Saanskritik Mulya*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
4. Dr Vineet Chauhan, '*Kriya-Aadharit Laagat Niradharan Vidhi*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
5. Dr N.K. Patel, 'Economic Infrastructure and Socio-Economic Development', University Book House Pvt. Ltd., 79, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur – 302 004.
6. Dr Mitali Sen, 'Liability Structure of Indian Commercial Banks', Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
7. Dr (Ms) Aparna Das, 'Economics of Child Labour', Sunrise Publications, B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.
8. Dr Premsheela Shukla, '*Fanishwarnath Renu Ke Upnyas: Lok Tatva Evam Sanrachna*', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
9. Dr Shailendra Parashar, '*Uach Shiksha Mein Shikshakaon Ke Badalte Mulya: (Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan)*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi – 110015.
10. Dr A. Munian, 'Dynamics of Residential Water Demand and Supply in India', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi – 110002.
11. Dr Nalindi Kumari, 'Parliamentary Control Over Administration in India' (With Reference to the Role of DRSCs', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B – 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi – 110092.

12. Dr M.H. Faridi, 'India, United Nations and the Post Cold War Era', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B-7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092.
13. Dr Monika Bansal, 'E-Leadership - A New Paradigm', Gyan Publishing House, Gyan Kunj, 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi - 110002.
14. Dr Shaila Parveen, 'HIV/AIDS: Problems and Attitude', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B - 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092.
15. Dr Uday Singh Rajput, '*Adivasi Vikas Evam Gair-Sarkari Sangathan*', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector - 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur - 302 004.
16. Dr Neetu Rani, '*Panchayati Raj Vayastha: Siddhant Evam Vayavahar*', Rajpal & Sons, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110006.
17. Dr Isha Dharmawat, '*Mand Adhigamko Ka Shikshik Anusandhan*', University Book House Pvt. Ltd., 79, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur - 302 004.
18. Dr Jatindra Kumar Pandey, '*Bhart-Sweden Sambandh*' (1985-2010), Concept Publishing Co., A /15-16, Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi - 110059.
19. Dr Zinu Zacharia Oomen, 'Ethnicity, Marginality and Identity: The Jews of Cochin in Israel', Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd., B - 7, Saraswati Complex, Subhash Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi - 110092.

## Research Reports Published

1. Dr Sunil Kumar Singh, '*Samaj Sudbhar Evam Gayatri Parivaar*', Classical Publishing Co., 28, Shopping Centre, Karam Pura, New Delhi - 110015.
2. Dr Shyam Sunder Nigam, '*Madhya Pradesh Evam Rajasthan Ke Sondhwad Aanchal Ke Samajik - Saanskritik Parivesh Ka Adhyayan*', Gyan Publishing House, 'Gyan Kunj', 23, Main Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi - 110002.
3. Dr Nalini Rewadikar, 'Gram Panchayat Leadership: The Grassroots Realities of Select District of M.P.', Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector - 3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur - 302 004.

## Grant to Professional Organisations

Under this programme, the ICSSR provides financial assistance on an adhoc basis to Professional Organisations/Associations of social scientists for maintenance and development as well as for publishing of journals.

A maximum grant-in-aid of ₹ 1,00,000/- is given to an organisation qualifying for such an assistance. Requests for grants through prescribed format are considered by a concerned committee set up for the purpose.

On the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Research Survey and Publications, the ICSSR provided financial assistance to a number of professional organisations for running of journals as well as for maintenance and development for the year 2010-11. The details are as follows:



### Grants for Publication of Journals

1	Annals	₹50,000/-
2	Man and Society: A Journal of North East Studies	₹80,000/-
3	Gandhi Marg (English)	₹50,000/-
4	Indian Anthropologist	₹70,000/-
5	Rajagiri Journal of Science Development	₹40,000/-
6	Vikas Prichcharcha	₹40,000/-
7	The Indian Journal of Labour Economics	₹90,000/-
8	Journal of Contemporary Thought	₹50,000/-
9	Indian Journal of Gerontology	₹40,000/-
10	Vanyajati	₹40,000/-
11	Gandhi Prasang	₹40,000/-
12	Indian Journal of Secularism	₹40,000/-
13	Indian Journal of Tai Studies	₹50,000/-
14	Regional Symbiosis	₹20,000/-
15	Artha Beekshan	₹40,000/-
16	Political Economy Journal of India	₹50,000/-
17	Transactions	₹60,000/-
18	Man and Life	₹40,000/-
19	Indian Journal of Regional Science	₹60,000/-
20	Dialogue	₹60,000/-
21	The Asian Economic Review	₹70,000/-
22	Chintan Sarijan (Hindi)	₹50,000/-
23	Kerala Sociologist	₹50,000/-
24	Annals : of the Rajasthan Geographical Association	₹30,000/-
25	Purvadeva	₹50,000/-
26	ISDA Journal	₹50,000/-
27	Indian Socio Legal Journal	₹30,000/-
28	Gandhi Marg (Hindi)	₹70,000/-
29	Samajshastra Sanshodhan Patrika	₹10,000/-

30	The Oriental Anthropologist	₹30,000/-
31	Hill Geographer	₹20,000/-
32	Journal for Peace Security & Devement	₹30,000/-
33	Varta	₹40,000/-
34	Eastern Quarterly	₹60,000/-
35	Indian Journal of Human Development	₹90,000/-
36	Insight on Afica	₹40,000/-
37	Journal of Indian Academy of Applied Psychology	₹20,000/-
38	Diaspora Studies	₹40,000/-
39	IASSI Quarterly Contributions to Indian Social Science	₹50,000/-
40	Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Science	₹50,000/-
41	Geographical Review of India	₹30,000/-
42	Communique	₹20,000/-
43	Population Geography	₹40,000/-
44	Eurasian Report	₹50,000/-
45	Social Scientist	₹80,000/-

### Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisations

1	Marathi Arthashastra Parishad	₹70,000/-
2	Indian Sociological Society	₹90,000/-
3	Indian National Confederation and Academy of Anthropologist (INCCA)	₹50,000/-
4	Society for Education and Economic Development	₹50,000/-
5	Institute of Landscape, Ecology & Ekistics	₹40,000/-

### ICSSR Research Surveys and Explorations

The list of editors, theme editors, paper contributors and the discussants/experts for the different disciplines is as follows:

## **Economic Geography**

**Editor: Professor L.S. Bhat**

### **Theme Editors:**

1. Professor M.H. Qureshi
2. Professor H.S. Sharma
3. Professor H. Ramachandran
4. Professor R.N. Vyas

### **Paper Contributors:**

1. Economic Geography-Conceptual and Theoretical Framework, by Professor L.S. Bhat
2. Land Resources, by Professor H.S. Sharma
3. Land Use, Land Capability and Land Evaluation, by Professor M.S. Nathawat
4. Water Resources, by Professor S.K. Sharma
5. Watershed Development and Water Marketing, by Dr Anandita Sarkar
6. Common Property Resources, by Professor S.K. Chattopadhyay
7. Agrarian Relations in India, by Professor B.S. Butola
8. Cropping Pattern and Agricultural Productivity, by Professor Dhian Kaur
9. Food Security, by Professor M.H. Qureshi
10. Livestock, by Dr Nishamani Kar
11. Urbanisation, Industry and Infrastructure, by Professor A.C. Mohapatra and Dr Nabanita Kanungo
12. Geography of Tourism in India, by Shri Md. Saleem Mir
13. Geography of Transport and Trade, by Professor D.N. Singh
14. Social Infrastructure: Health and Education, by Professor H. Ramachandran
15. Development Discourse in India, by Professor R.N. Vyas

16. Development Strategies in India, by Dr Abdul Shaban
17. Determinants and Correlates of Development, by Professor Suryakant
18. Regional Development and Inequalities, by Professor Sheela Prasad
19. Development: Economic and Human Dimensions, by Professor Hemlata Joshi

### **Discussants/Experts for the Workshop**

1. Dr S.C. Rai
2. Professor G. Padmaja
3. Professor S. Subbiah (Retd.)
4. Professor Alka S. Gadgil
5. Professor S.K. Aggarwal (Retd.)
6. Professor Gopal Krishan
7. Professor Devendra Naik

## **Political Science**

**Editor: Professor Achin Vanaik**

### **Theme Editors:**

1. Professor Samir Kumar Das
2. Professor K.C. Suri
3. Professor P.K. Datta
4. Professor Sanjay Palshikar
5. Professor Navnita C. Behera

### **Paper Contributors:**

1. Social Character of the Indian State: A Survey of Current Trends, by Professor Sobhanlal Datta Gupta.
2. Political Economy of India, by Professor Supriya Roy Chowdhury.
3. Social Policy: Education Reform and Employment Guarantee in a Rapidly

- Changing Economy, by Professor Dwaipayan Bhattacharyya.
4. Law, Rights and Indian State, by Professor Mangesh Kulkarni.
5. Mapping Debates on Indian Democracy: Cognitive Maps, by Professor Neera Chandhoke and Dr Rajesh Kumar.
6. Indian Federalism, by Prof. Balveer Arora, Dr K. Kailash, Dr Rekha Saxena and Dr Kham Khan Suan.
7. Studies on India's Elections (1977-2010): An overview, by Professor Suhas Palshikar.
8. Party System and Party Politics in India, by Professor K.C. Suri.
9. The Representation Deficit in Civil Society, by Professor Neera Chandhoke.
10. Time and Knowledge, by Dr Prathama Banerjee.
11. Revisiting Middle Period Political Thought: Texts and Practices, by Professor Nandita Prasad Sahai.
12. Cosmopolitanism: A Review of Literature in Indian Political Thought, by Dr Mohinder Singh.
13. Ethics and Politics, by Dr Rajarshi Dasgupta.
14. Revisiting Early Indian Political Thought: Texts, Practices, Material Culture, by Professor Kumkum Roy.
15. Nationalism, by Dr Rinku Lamba.
16. Demystifying Democracy in the Dalit-Bahujan, Adivasi and Feminist Discourses, by Dr Krishna Swamy Dara.
17. Global Governance Meets Globalisation: Mapping the Trajectory of a Contested Paradigm, by Dr Jayati Srivastava.
18. Normative Dimensions of India's International Engagement, by Professor A.K. Ramakrishnan.
19. Indian Development Discourse in a Changing World, by Dr Amit Prakash.
20. The Analysis of the Practice of Indian Diplomacy, by Shri Deep K. Datta-Ray.
21. Nuclear Weapons, Indian Strategy and International Politics, by Professor Rajesh Rajagopalan.
22. Indian Civil Society and the 'International,' by Dr Mathew Joseph C.
23. Exploring Indian Peace Perspectives in New Millennium, by Professor Priyanka Upadhyaya.
24. Contemporary Indian Perspectives on International Law, by Professor V.G. Hegde.
25. Borders, by Professor Shibashis Chatterjee.

#### **Discussants/Experts for the Workshop**

1. Professor Gopa Kumar
2. Professor Sandeep Shastri
3. Professor Rajen Harshe
4. Professor Amitabh Mattoo
5. Professor Partha Chatterjee

6. Professor Neeladri Bhattacharya
7. Professor Pradip K. Bose
8. Professor Ramashray Roy

## **Sociology and Social Anthropology**

**Editor: Professor Yogendra Singh**

### **Paper Contributors:**

1. Theory Methods in Indian Sociology, by Professor Maitrayee Chaudhuri
2. Historical Sociology, by Professor Hetukar Jha
3. Sociology of Knowledge, by Dr V.Sujatha
4. Social Change, by Professor Satish Deshpande
5. Caste: Continuity and Change, by Professor K.L.Sharma
6. Agrarian Structure and Change, by Professor S.S.Jodhka
7. Political Sociology, by Professor Anand Kumar
8. Social Stratification and Mobility, by Professor Archana Singh
9. Sociology of Family and Gender, by Professor Raj Mohini Sethi
10. Urban Sociology, by Professor R.S.Sandhu
11. Sociology of Health and Medicine, by Professor Madhu Nagla

12. Sociology of Law, by Professor J.S.Gandhi
13. Sociology of School Education, by Professor Geetha B. Nambissan
14. Industry and Labour, by Professor Sharit K. Bhowmik
15. Sociology of Development, by Professor S.B.Singh
16. Sociology of Migration, Displacement and Refugehood, by Professor P.K.Bose
17. Community and Identity, by Professor N. Jayaram
18. Social Justice and Inclusion, by Professor M.N. Panini
19. Sociology of Tribal Studies, by Professor V. Xaxa
20. Dalit Studies, by Dr Vivek Kumar
21. Communication Research in India, by Professor Biswajit Das
22. Religion and Cultural Pluralism, by Professor Rowena Robinson
23. Globalization and Culture, by Professor Kameshwar Choudhary

### **Discussants/Experts for the Workshop**

1. Professor A.R. Momin (Retd.)
2. Professor E. Haribabu
3. Professor Debal K. Singha Roy
4. Professor Ravindran Gopalan

## Appendix – 6

### Financial Assistance Provided to the Scholars Who Went Abroad to Participate in the International Conferences/Data Collection

#### International Conferences Abroad

1. Dr Lipi Mukhopadhyaya, Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi participated in the World Conference on 'Psychology, Counselling and Guidance' held at Antalya, Turkey from 21 to 25 April 2010.
2. Ms Sreerupa, Ph.D. Scholar, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum participated in 'CRFR International Conference 2010' held at Edinburgh, UK from 16 to 18 June 2010
3. Dr Joydeb Sasmal, Reader in Economics, K.K.Das College, University of Calcutta, Kolkata participated in the XXIV International Conference on 'Allied Economics ASEPELT 2010' held at Alicante, Spain from 16 to 19 June 2010
4. Professor Anand Prakash, Head, Department of Psychology, Arts Faculty Extension Building, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 'International Congress of Applied Psychology' held at Melbourne, Australia from 11 to 16 July 2010.
5. Professor Debal K. Singha Roy, Professor of Sociology, IGNOU, New Delhi participated in the 'XVII ISA World Congress of Sociology' held at Gothenburg, Sweden from 11 to 17 July 2010.
6. Mr Dhaneswar Bhoi, Ph.D. Scholar, Sociology of Education, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai participated in the 'XVII ISA World Congress of Sociology' held at Gothenburg, Sweden from 11 to 17 July 2010.
7. Ms Priya Gupta, Ph.D. Scholar, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore participated in the 'XVII ISA World Congress of Sociology' held at Gothenburg, Sweden from 11 to 17 July 2010.
8. Dr Manmohan Jit Singh Hundal, Senior Lecturer, Department of Sociology, GND University, Amritsar participated in the 'XVII ISA World Congress of Sociology' from 11 to 17 July 2010.
9. Professor Lakhwinder Singh, Department of Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala participated in the '21st Annual Conference of Chinese Economic Association (Europe/UK) 2010' held at Oxford, UK 12 to 13 July 2010.
10. Dr Dolly Arora, Professor in Political Science, Indian Institute of Public

Administration, New Delhi participated in the 'TIAS-IASIA Congress' held at Bali, Indonesia from 12 to 17 July 2010.

11. Dr Santanu Ghosh, Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling participated in the '10th International Meeting of the Society for Social Choice & Welfare' held at Moscow, Russia from 21 to 24 July 2010.
12. Ms Samarpita Mitra, Fellow, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta participated in the '21st European Conference Modern South Asian Studies' held at Bonn, Germany from 26 to 29 July 2010.
13. Mr Jagannath Ambagudia, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the '21st European Conference Modern South Asian Studies' held at Bonn, Germany from 26 to 29 July 2010.
14. Mr Subin Dennis, Ph.D. Scholar, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the '21st European Conference Modern South Asian Studies' held at Bonn, Germany from 26 to 29 July 2010.
15. Professor Rashmi Doraiswamy, Tower 7, Flat 1401, Vipul Greens, Gurgaon participated in the 'VII World Congress of the International Council for Central and East European Studies-Eurasia' held at Stockholm, Sweden from 26 to 31 July 2010.
16. Ms Debdatta Saha, Senior Research Fellow, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi participated in the 'Second Brazilian Workshop of the Game Theory Society' held at Sao Paulo, Brazil from 28 July to 4 August 2010.
17. Dr Bindeshwar Ram, 4/C Shivalika Apartment, Sector 9, Dwarka, New Delhi participated in the 'International Congress for Historical Sciences' held at Amsterdam from 21 to 27 August 2010.
18. Ms Ananya Barua, Research scholar, Centre for Philosophy, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 'Hermeneutics and Science: Worlds, Relations and Life' held at Vienna, Austria from 27 to 29 August 2010.
19. Ms Sujata Ashwarya Cheema, Associate Professor, Centre for West Asian Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the '7th Pan-European International Relations Conference' held at Stockholm, Sweden from 9 to 11 September 2010.
20. Dr Subesh K. Das, Principal Secretary to Chief Minister, Government of West Bengal, Writer's Buildings, Kolkata participated in the '7th Asian Congress of the International Industrial Relations Association' held at Bali, Indonesia from 20 to 23 September 2010.
21. Mr Atish Kumar Dash, Ph.D scholar, Centre for Development Studies, Ulloor, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala participated in the 'East Asian Economic Association's 12th International Convention 2010' held at Seoul, Republic of Korea from 2 to 3 October 2010.

22. Professor Upinder Sawhney, Department of Economics, Punjab University, Chandigarh participated in the 'International Conference on Social Sciences: ICSS' held at Izmir, Turkey from 8 to 9 October 2010.
23. Dr Jyothis Satyapalan, Associate Professor, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad participated in the 'World Small Scale Fisheries Congress (WSFC)' held at Bangkok, Thailand from 18 to 22 October 2010.
24. Dr Surajit Majumdar, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), New Delhi participated in the 'Coimbra Conference 2010' held at Coimbra, Portugal from 21 to 23 October 2010.
25. Dr Nuzhat Kazmi, Department of Art History, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the 'International Academic Conference' held at Amman, Jordan from 26 to 28 October 2010.
26. Ms Sharmishta Sinha, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), New Delhi participated in the '1st Global Conference: The Value of Work' held at Prague, Czech Republic from 5 to 7 November 2010.
27. Ms Samapti Guha, Associate Professor, Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai participated in the '7th Satter Conference on Social Entrepreneurship' held at New York, USA from 3 to 5 November 2010.
28. Dr Parth Pratim Sahu, Assistant Professor, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), New Delhi participated in the '1st Global Conference: The Value of Work' at Prague, Czech Republic from 5 to 7 November 2010.
29. Dr Irfan Habib, NUEPA, New Delhi participated in the '4th International Conference of the European Society for the History of Science' held at Barcelona, Spain from 18 to 20 November 2010.
30. Dr Pushpangadan Kesavan, Professor, Centre for Development Studies, Prasanth Nagar, Medical College P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala participated in the international conference on 'Marketing Development Inclusive: MDGs and Beyond' held at Bradford, UK from 26 & 28 January 2011.
31. Mr Hoineihing Sitlhou, Department of Sociology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the international conference on 'Religion and Spirituality in Society, 2011' held at Chicago, USA from 15 to 17 February 2011.
32. Professor Amit Kundu, Assistant Professor of Economics, Mathabhanga College, Cooch Behar, West Bengal participated in the international conference on 'Economics and Finance Research-ICEFR' held at Singapore from 26 to 28 February 2011.
33. Dr Satyaki Roy, Assistant Professor, Institute of Studies in Industrial Development, Institutional Area, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi participated in the 'Southwestern Society of Economists (SSE) Conference 2011' held at Texas, USA from 9 to 12 March 2011.

34. Dr W.N. Salve, Associate Professor in Economics, Sri Venkatesh Mahavidyalaya, Ichalkaranji, District Kolhapur, Maharashtra participated in the international conference on 'Changing Perspective of Management: Revisit the Existing and Explore the Nobel Ideas' held at Kathmandu, Nepal from 10 to 12 March 2011.
35. Professor Yogesh Gupta, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, Motilal Nehru College, New Delhi participate in the '52nd ISA Annual Convention 2011' held at Quebec, Canada from 16 to 19 March 2011.
4. Mr Fayaz Ahmad Lone, Research scholar, Department of Commerce, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh visited Malaysia from 29 November to 23 December 2010 and UAE from 6 to 26 January 2011 for collecting material for his research work on 'Appraisal of Islamic Finance: An Analysis of Compatibility of its objectives and achievements'.

#### Data Collection Abroad

1. Shri P. Tepekrovi Kiso, Ph.D. scholar, Department of Political Science, Nagaland University, Kohima visited Dhaka, Bangladesh for a period of twenty days starting from 17 August 2010 for collecting material for his work on 'India's Foreign Policy Towards South Asia: Relevance of North East India'.
2. Shri Santosh Kumar Singh, Ph. D. scholar, Centre for African Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi visited to South Africa for a period of thirty days starting from 10 February 2011 for collecting material for his research work on 'Political Challenges to Civil Society in South Africa 1994-2009'.
3. Shri J. Jegannathan, Ph.D. scholar, Centre for European Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Berlin, Germany for a period of 30 days starting from 8 November 2010 for collecting material for his research work on 'Dynamic European Security after the Cold War: A Case Study of Extension of the note Atlantic Treaty Organisation, 1990-2004'.
5. Ms Anamika Prasad, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science, ARD College, University of Delhi, Delhi visited Sri Lanka from 8 to 28 September 2010 for collecting material for her research work on 'Internal Dynamics and Conflicts Management in South Asia: A Study of Ethno Political Issue'.
6. Shri Shantesh Kumar Singh Ph.D. scholar, Centre for American Studies, SIS, JNU, New Delhi visited D.C. Washington, USA for a period of seven days starting from 28 March 2011 for collecting material in connection with his research work on 'Global Public Health and United States: Approach towards HIV/AIDs in India'.



## Appendix – 7

### Financial Assistance Provided for Organising International/National Seminars in India

1. Professor C. Upendranath, Senior Fellow, Institute of Human Development, NIDM Building, IIPA Campus, IP Estate, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Dynamics of Rural Transformation in Emerging Economies' at New Delhi from 14 to 16 April 2010.
2. Professor G.K. Chadha, President, Indian Society of Labour Economics in association with The Institute for Human Development, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'International Consultation on the Challenges of Employment in India' at New Delhi from 7 to 8 May 2010.
3. Professor Ranjit Nair, Director, Centre for Philosophy and Foundations of Science, Darshan Sadan, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Dr K.N.Raj Memorial Symposium' at New Delhi on 13 May 2010.
4. Professor U.R. Daga, Dean, Faculty of Management Studies, National Law University, Jodhpur for organising the national seminar on 'Disclosure, Transparency & Governance' at Mandore, Jodhpur from 3 to 4 April 2010.
5. Dr Ashok Acharya, Joint Director, Developing Countries Research Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Theatre for the Grassroots' at Delhi from 22 to 23 April, 2010.
6. Dr (Mrs) Vasundhaara Mohan, Executive Director, Centre for the Study of Society & Secularism, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Evaluation of 60 years of Secularism in India' at Chennai from 27 to 28 April 2010.
7. Professor K. Raman Pillai, Secretary, C. Achyutha Menon Study Centre & Library, Poojappura, Thiruvananthapuram for organising the national seminar on 'Electoral Reforms' at Thiruvananthapuram from 13 to 15 May 2010.
8. Dr (Mrs) M.P.R. Lyngdoh, Principal, Shillong College, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Great Depression of 1930's and Present Global Economic Meltdown-Identifying the Commonalities and Lessons thereof' from 25 to 26 June 2010.
9. Professor Abdul Nafey, Centre for Canadian, US & Latin American Studies,

School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Chile in the Age of Globalisation: India Chile Dialogue' at New Delhi from 27 to 28 September 2010.

10. Dr Hari S. Bisht, Instructor, Social Sciences, RHFWTC, Motinagar, Haldwani, Uttarakhand for organising the national seminar on 'Health Care in Rural and Mountain Region of India: Perspective and Prospect' at Haldwani from 10 to 11 July 2010.
11. Dr K. K. Deka, Director, Centre for Women's Studies, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam for organising the national seminar on 'Women in Hanging Tribal Societies of North -East India' at Dibrugarh from 7 to 8 October 2010.
12. Dr Parvathi Venkatesh, Principal, S.K. Somaiya College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Vidyannagar, Vidyavihar, Mumbai for organising the national seminar on 'Regional Perspectives in Maharashtra's Development: Retrospect Challenges and Prospects' at Mumbai from 27 to 28 August 2010.
13. Professor M.P. Dube, Rajiv Gandhi Professor, R.G. Chair in Contemporary Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Social Justice in India: Emerging Issues' at University of Allahabad, Allahabad from 7 to 8 September 2010.
14. Dr Anil Kumar Thakur, Secretary, Economic Association of Bihar, (EAB),

College of Commerce, Patna for organising the national seminar on 'The Economic Association of Bihar' at A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna from 11 to 13 September 2010.

15. Dr C.S.H.N. Murthy, Associate Professor, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam for organising the national seminar on 'Research Methodology in Journalism & Mass Communication: De-westernising Media Studies' from 16 to 18 September 2010.
16. Professor V.C. Thomas, Co-ordinator, Department of Applied Psychology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry for organising the national seminar on 'Neuropsychology: Current Trends and Future Challenges' at Puducherry from 23 to 25 September 2010.
17. Professor R.N. Rai, Head, Department of English, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the international seminar on 'Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture' at Varanasi from 9 to 11 November 2010.
18. Dr Nihar Ranjan Mishra, Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela for organising the international seminar on 'Displacement & Rehabilitation: Solution for the Future' at Rourkela from 13 to 14 November 2010.
19. Professor Ajay Dubey, Director, Area Studies Programme on Africa, Centre for African Studies, JNU, New Delhi for

- organising the international seminar on 'India and South Africa: Political Economic, Strategic and Diaspora Relations' at JNU, New Delhi from 2 to 3 December 2010.
20. Dr Sanjay Kumar, Organising Secretary, Faculty of Arts, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the international seminar on 'Alternative Modernities: Views from Pre-Colonial India' at Varanasi from 11 to 12 December 2010.
  21. Dr Mahfuza Rahman, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati for organising the International Geographical Union (IGU) Commission Seminar on 'Land Use, Biodiversity and Climate Change' at Guwahati from 11 to 13 December 2010.
  22. Professor Amita Singh, Chairperson, CSLG-JNU, New Delhi for organising international seminar on 'Reaching out to People: Achieving Millennium Development Goals through Innovative Public Service' at Trivandrum from 11 to 13 December 2010.
  23. Dr Minati Panda, Associate Professor, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the international seminar on 'Mind Culture and Human Activities: Psychological Sciences in Twenty first Century' at New Delhi from 12 to 15 December 2010.
  24. Mr Prafulla C. Kar, Director, Forum on Contemporary Theory, Baroda for organising the international seminar on 'The Virtual Transformation of the Public Sphere' at Chandigarh from 15 to 18 December 2010.
  25. Dr M.K. Misra, Organising Secretary, Sri Varshney College, Aligarh for organising the international seminar on 'Post Modernism: Dimensions and Challenges' at Aligarh from 18 to 20 December 2010.
  26. Dr K Gangadharan, Associate Professor & Head, Department of Applied Economics, Kannur University, Kerala organising the international seminar on 'Innovation and Inclusion in Banking: Issues, Strategies and Options' at Kannur University, Kerala from 20 to 21 October 2010.
  27. Dr Ram Naresh Yadav, Reader, Department of Sociology, Shri Murli Manohar Degree College, Ballia for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation and Indian Society: Challenges and Prospects' at Ballia from 2 to 3 October 2010.
  28. Dr Chandra Prakash Tripathi, Reader & Head, Department of Economics, Madan Mohan Malviya P.G. College, Deoria for organising the national seminar on 'Development of Rural Economic and Social Infrastructure: Needs and Challenges' at Deoria from 1 to 2 October 2010.
  29. Professor D. Pulla Rao, Department of Economics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam for organising the national seminar on 'Inclusive Growth and Social Tensions' at Visakhapatnam from 6 to 7 October 2010.
  30. Dr Vijay K. Das, Lecturer in Political Science, JMDPL Mahila College,

Madhubani, Bihar for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Climate Change on Poor' at Madhubani from 14 to 15 October 2010.

31. Dr Shivani Kapoor, Dean Academics, Dayanand Academy of Management Studies, N-Block, Govind Nagar, Kanpur for organising the national seminar on 'Marketing Strategies of the Development of Small Scale Industries' at Kanpur from 19 to 20 October 2010.
32. Professor Aradhana Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Psychology, Kumaun University, Almora for organising the national seminar on 'Cultural Transformations of Selfhood and Identity: Emerging Dialogues' at Almora from 22 to 24 October 2010.
33. Shri Rakesh Shrivastava, Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha for organising the national seminar on 'Towards Wardha Declaration on Proactive Approach to Issues of Militant-Lift Radicalism in Central India' at Wardha from 28 to 30 October 2010.
34. Dr Satendra Kumar, Head, Department of English, Govt P.G.College, Pauri Garhwal for organising the national seminar on 'Dalit Literature: Past Trends and Present Concerns' at Pauri Garhwal from 29 to 30 October 2010.
35. Professor Ajay Patnaik, Director, Russian & Central Asian Area Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Transition in the

Post-Soviet Space: Political Economic, Social and Foreign Policy Dimension' at New Delhi from 1 to 2 November 2010.

36. Dr B. Kilangla Jamir, Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Nagaland University, Lumami for organising the national seminar on 'Developmental Challenges in North East India' at Lumami from 10 to 11 November 2010.
37. Dr Pritha Dasgupta, Professor & Head, Department of Sociology, Christ University, Bangalore for organising the national seminar on 'Urban Poverty and Social Exclusion-Need for Policy Interventions' at Christ University, Bangalore from 11 and 12 November 2010.
38. Professor B.D. Awasthi, Campus Head, Department of Commerce, Kumaun University, Almora for organising the national seminar on 'Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (Mnrega): Myths and Realities' at Almora from 12 to 13 November 2010.
39. Dr B.D. Dani, Head, Department of Sociology, Govt. P.G. College, Ramnagar, Dist. Nainital for organising the national seminar on 'Climate Change Environment and Human Society: A Sociological Concern India/ Uttarakhand Perspective' at PNG Govt. PG College, Ramnagar from 12 and 13 November 2010.
40. Professor. P.R. Chauhan, Department of Geography, D.D.U Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur for organising the national seminar on 'Environment, Technology

- and Sustainable Development in India' at Gorakhpur from 12 to 14 November 2010.
41. Professor I.S. Gambhir, Head, Department of Medicine, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for organising the national seminar on 'Indian Aging Congress-2010' at Varanasi from 12 to 14 November 2010.
  42. Shri P.C. Bairwa, Secretary, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Ujjain, M.P. for organising the national seminar on '*Shiksha ka Mool Adhikar: Anusuchit Jati va Janjati ki samsanyay evam sumbhavnaye*' at Ujjain from 14 to 15 November 2010.
  43. Dr Anil Thakur, Department of Economics, M.S.College, Alouli, Sonihar, Khagaria for organising the national seminar on '*Dalit Shashaktikaran: Sambhawnaye avam Chunoutiya*' at Khagaria from 17 to 18 November 2010.
  44. Dr Krishna Mohan, Chairman, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation, Population and Regional Development' at Chandigarh from 19 to 21 November 2010.
  45. Professor U.S. Rai, Head, Department of Economics, University of Allahabad, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'Recent Poverty Debate in India: Measurement Issues and Relevance' at Allahabad from 20 to 21 November 2010.
  46. Dr (Mrs) Veena Gopal Mishra, Reader, Department of Political Science, Digijai Nath P.G. College, Gorakhpur for organising the national seminar on 'Coalition Politics in India: Perspective and Prospects' at Gorakhpur from 25 to 26 November 2010.
  47. Dr K. Anjanappa, Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action, Gagan Mahal Road, Domalguda, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Role of Nehru in Nation Building' at Damalguda, Hyderabad from 25 to 26 November 2010.
  48. Dr Satish Chandra Dwivedi, Convener, Buddha Post Graduate College, Kushinagar for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation and Indian Women' at Kushinagar from 27 to 28 November 2010.
  49. Professor G.K. Panda, Deputy Director, Population Research Centre, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar for organising the national seminar on 'Population and Public Health' at Bhubaneswar from 28 to 30 November 2010.
  50. Dr R.K. Uppal, Department of Economics, D.A.V. College, Malout, Punjab for organising the national seminar on 'Indian Banking: Managing Transformation in Globalisation and Information Technology Era' at Malout, Punjab for 29 to 30 November 2010.
  51. Dr Sreelekha Nair, Junior Fellow, Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi to

- organising the national seminar on 'Indian Nursing in the New Era of Health Care' at ICSSR Conference Room, New Delhi from 2 to 3 December 2010.
52. Dr Rajani Srivastava, Department of Sociology, R.G. (PG) College, Meerut for organising the national seminar on 'Rural Health and Environment Development and Change' at Meerut from 4 to 5 December 2010.
  53. Dr B.B. Mohanty, Professor & Head, Department of Sociology, Pondicherry University, Puducherry for organising the national seminar on 'Farmer Suicides in India' at Puducherry from 9 to 10 December 2010.
  54. Professor Shireen Moosvi, Director, Centre for Women's University, Aligarh for organising the national seminar on 'Women's Rights and Law' at AMU, Aligarh from 12 to 14 December 2010.
  55. Mr Bhaskar Sarmah, Assistant Consultant in Economics, Krishna Kanta Handiqui State Open University, Guwahati for organising the national seminar on 'Economic Development of Assam (In the context of North-East Juxtaposition and Look East Policy)' at Guwahati from 13 to 15 December 2010.
  56. Professor Surjit Singh, Hon. Secretary, Indian Society of Labour Economics, IIPA Campus, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on '52nd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics' at Dharwad from 17 to 19 December 2010.
  57. Professor Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, Assam for organising the national seminar on 'Social Exclusion and Conflict in North East India' at Moranhat from 17 to 18 December 2010.
  58. Dr Anamika Singh, Principal, Shri Bhawani Nikatan P.G. Girls College, Sikar Road, Jaipur for organising the national seminar on '*Bhartiye Rajya Vayvestha or Rashtriye tatba Anterrashtriye Chunotiyana*' at Jaipur from 27 to 29 December 2010.
  59. Dr N.P. Chaubey, General Secretary, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad for organising the national seminar on 'XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress' at Guwahati from 27 to 31 December 2010.
  60. Dr M. Aslam Parvez, Principal, Zakir Hussain College, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar 'Democratisation in Myanmar: Implications for World Today' at New Delhi from 1 to 3 February 2011.
  61. Dr Shradha Kapur, Associate Professor and Head, Department of Human Development and Childhood Studies, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Childhood and Family Processes in Cultural Context: Contemporary Perspectives' at New Delhi from 8 to 10 February 2011.
  62. Professor L. Kharmawphlang, Organising Secretary, North Eastern Hill University, Department of Cultural and Creative Studies, Mawkyntroh-Umshing, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Telling

- Identities: Individuals and Communities in Folk Narratives' at Shillong from 22 to 25 February 2011.
63. Professor Shobha Satyanath, Professor & Head, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Sociolinguistics: New Ways of Analyzing Variation and Change: Asia Pacific Region' at Delhi from 23 to 26 February 2011.
  64. Professor T. Nirmala Devi, Director, Centre for SAARC Studies, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam for organising the international seminar on 'Twenty Five Years of SAARC: An Evaluation' at Andhra University from 19 to 20 March 2011.
  65. Dr Ranjani Mazumdar, Associate Professor, School of Arts & Aesthetics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Revisiting the Global 60s and its Cultural Afterlife' at New Delhi from 4 to 5 March 2011
  66. Professor Anand Prakash, President, National Academy of Psychology, India (NAOP) India), Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Advances in Military Psychology: Soldier Preparedness' at New Delhi from 10 to 12 March 2011.
  67. Dr Bhaswati Sarkar, Convener, Centre for European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Central and Eastern Europe: Two Decades after the Cold War' at New Delhi from 14 to 15 March 2011.
  68. Professor G. Krishna Reddy, Director, Centre for the Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy, School of Social Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Social Exclusion – Meanings and Perspectives' at Hyderabad from 23 to 25 March 2011.
  69. Dr Anita Puri Singh, Chairman & Organising Secretary, Department of Psychology, Government Maharani Lakshmi Bai Girls P.G.College, Bhopal for organising the national seminar 'Recent Trends in Psychology: In Indian Perspective' at Bhopal from 6 to 8 January 2011.
  70. Dr N.R. Bhanumurthy, Secretary, Indian Econometric Society, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi for organising the national seminar on '47th Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society' at Indore from 6 to 8 January 2011.
  71. Professor V.K. Ramachandran, Convener, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata for organising the national seminar on 'Dalit Households in Village Economics' at Kolkata from 7 to 8 January 2011.
  72. Dr N.P.Singh, Principal, Meerut College, Meerut for organising the national seminar on 'Role of Media on Terrorism and its Impact on Society' at Meerut from 8 to 9 January 2011.
  73. Dr Fakhruddin Ahmed, Principal, Shiv Mandir Chhuttan Lal Kaka Girls Post Graduate & B.Ed. College, Bulandshahr for organising the national seminar on 'Impact of Economic Reforms on Generation of Employment Opportunities in India' at Bulandshahr from 15 to 16 January 2011.

74. Dr R.D. Gurjar, Convener, Department of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur for organising the national seminar on 'Climate Change, Geo-Hazards and Disaster Management' at Jaipur from 17 to 19 January 2011.
75. Professor D.V. Baloni, Department of Business Economics, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara for organising the national seminar on 'Globalisation and Regional Performance' at Vadodara from 21 to 22 January 2011.
76. Dr Anita Ghai, Senior Fellow, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Resisting Marginalisations, Challenging Hegemonies: Provisioning Gender Politics' at Wardha from 21 to 24 January 2011.
77. Professor A.P.S. Chouhan, Dean of Faculty of Social Science, Jiwaji University, Gwalior for organising the national seminar on 'State Politics in India' at Gwalior from 27 to 30 January 2011.
78. Dr Pradeep Kumar Punjabi, Convener, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed) University, Udaipur for organising the national seminar on 'Issues in Environmental Economics: Theory and Policy' at Udaipur from 4 to 6 February 2011.
79. Dr Suneet Varma, Associate Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Individual and Collective Transformation: Insights from Indian Psychology' at New Delhi from 4 to 7 February 2011.
80. Dr Nani Bath, Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar for organising the national seminar on 'Theory and Practice of Human Development' at Itanagar from 5 to 7 February 2011.
81. Dr Sujit Kumar Mishra, Assistant Professor, Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Improvement vs Reconstruction in Development Induced Displacement: Approaches and Issues' at Hyderabad from 11 to 12 February 2011.
82. Dr Tapan Choure, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain for organising the '22nd Annual Conference of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association (MPEA)' at Ujjain from 11 to 12 February 2011.
83. Dr Varadesh Hiregange, Director (I/c), Manipal Institute of Communication, Manipal for organising the national seminar on 'Media Conscience: Changes, Challenges and Chances' at Manipal from 11 to 12 February 2011.
84. Lt. Bishnu Dev Singh Mallick, Khariar College, Khariar for organising the national seminar on 'Caste: Women Writing in Hindi Literature' at Khariar from 12 to 13 February 2011.
85. Professor U. Kalpagam, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad for organising



- the national seminar on 'Ethics and Medical Anthropology' at Allahabad from 24 to 25 February 2011.
86. Dr D. Sai Sujatha, Associate Professor, S.V.U. College of Arts, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati for organising the national seminar on 'Growing Urbanisation: Basic Amenities-Strategies and Challenges' at Tirupati from 24 to 25 February 2011.
  87. Dr Debasish Bhattacharjee, Head, Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar for organising the national seminar on 'Partition and North East India' at Silchar from 25 to 26 February 2011.
  88. Dr B.B. Malik, Director, Dr Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow for organising the national seminar on 'Dr B.R. Ambedkar: Problem of Societal Exclusion and Construction of Inclusive Society' at Lucknow from 25 to 26 February 2011.
  89. Professor Imtiaz Hasnain, Department of Linguistics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh for organising the national seminar on 'Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Semantics' at Aligarh from 25 to 27 February 2011.
  90. Dr Anirudha Rout, Director, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar for organising the national seminar on 'Issues of Inclusive Development in Contemporary India' at Bhubaneswar from 2 to 3 March 2011.
  91. Dr Satyapriya Rout, Associate Professor, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Community, Institutions and Participation in natural Resource Governance' at School of Science, Hyderabad from 3 to 4 March 2011.
  92. Dr Jayasree Raveendran, Assistant Professor, Institute of Public Enterprises, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad for organising the national seminar on 'Millennium Development Goals: Performance, Prospects and Challenges for South India' at Hyderabad from 3 to 4 March 2011.
  93. Dr Nandni Sinha Kapur, Director (I/c), Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Caste, Democratic Politics and Nation Building: Past, Present and Future' from 10 to 11 March 2011.
  94. Professor R. Borgohain, Department of Political Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong for organising the national seminar on 'Social Forces and Ethnic Politics in North East India' at Shillong from 10 to 12 March 2011.
  95. Dr P. Subbarama Raju, Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work, Vikrama Simhapuri University, Nellore for organising the national seminar on 'Social Inclusion and Social Work for Social Development' at Nellore from 25 to 26 March 2011.
  96. Professor Vateria Rodrigues, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi for organising the national seminar on 'Development and Social Movements' at New Delhi from 30 to 31 March 2011.

## Appendix – 8

### Research Institutes

#### A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

##### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in Bihar and Uttar Pradesh', by D.M. Diwakar.
2. 'Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme Darbhanga, Saharsa, Samastipur and Saran district', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
3. 'Forth Phase integrated State Report and District-wise reports on utilisation and physical status of different components related to strengthening work of 3938 + 2 upgraded schools spread in all 38 districts of Bihar', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
4. 'Evaluation and monitoring of strengthening work and review report of Monitoring of SSA and MDM Programme Muzaffarpur and Patna district school-wise action taken in all 38 districts of Bihar', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
5. 'Monitoring of SSA and MDM programme 18 districts of Bihar', by Ajay Kumar Jha.
6. 'Monitoring of Mamta Training under PPNC in 38 districts of Bihar', by Nil Ratan.
7. 'NIPI survey project for identification of Private Partners under Public Private

Partnership for Child emergencies in three NIPI focused districts Nalanda, Jehanabad and Sheikhpura in Bihar', by Nil Ratan.

8. 'Monitoring and Quality Control Project', by S.M. Anwar Yousuf.
9. 'Impact of Teacher Training in Classroom Transaction Processes', by S.M. Anwar Yousuf.
10. 'Baseline Survey of Voters Behaviour', by Sudhir Kumar.

##### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Ethnographic Information of castes (A Study of Twelve Castes of Bihar which includes Nai, Kanu, Tanti, Kumhar, Bind, Mallah, Lohar, Kahar, Rajbhar, Turha, Badai and Kharwar).
2. Ethnographic Information of Krishi Baisya (Chasot).
3. GPS mapping of all academic installations including Anganwari Centres spread all over Bihar.
4. Monitoring of ASHA, field monitoring and supervision under HBPNC programme

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>for Jehanabad, Sheikhpura and Nalanda districts (3rd phase).</p> <p>5. End-line Survey of Voters Behaviour in Bihar.</p> <p>6. Appointment of a Nodal Institute for Conducting Training for Urban Sector Professionals in Bihar to Support Programme for Urban Reforms in Bihar (SPUR).</p> <p>7. A Study on Time-on-Task Study of Students and Teachers in Primary and Upper Primary School in Bihar.</p> | <p>8. A Study of Effectiveness of Farmer's Club in Bihar.</p> <p>9. Evaluation of implementation of MGNREGS in Bihar and Jharkhand.</p> |
|---|---|

### Research Projects Initiated

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. To establishment a Research Centre for Development of Scheduled Tribes in the State of Bihar.</p> <p>2. District Perspective Plan for the Vaishali district.</p> <p>3. Baseline Survey Report on Behaviour of Electorate in Bihar.</p> <p>4. An assessment of Anganwadi Worker's Training Centres in Bihar.</p> <p>5. Developing Status Papers/Policy Briefs on "MDGs and Children" in Bihar.</p> <p>6. Baseline Study to Assess BCC Interventions in the field of Nutrition for under Two's for Bihar Technical Assistance Support Team (BTAST), Patna.</p> <p>7. A Pilot Survey on Socio-Economic Survey of Sample Villages in Bihar.</p> | <p><b>Seminars/Lectures</b></p> <p>The Institute organised the following seminars/ lectures:</p> <p>1. A lecture on 'Minorities in Secular India', by Asghar Ali Engineer on 11 April 2010.</p> <p>2. A seminar on 'Problems of Regional inequalities in the era of globalisation in India', by Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Professor of Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 21 April 2010.</p> <p>3. A lecture on 'Communalism, Democracy and Youths', by Dr Ram Puniani, Mumbai on 30 June 2010.</p> <p>4. Professor Anand Kumar, Professor of Sociology, Centre for the Study of Social System, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi delivered a talk on 'Post Independent Social Conditions in India: Progress and Problems' on 21 August 2010.</p> <p>5. A lecture on 'Management of Urbanisation in Bihar: Problems and Prospects', by Dr Gangadhar Jha on 28 August 2010.</p> <p>6. Seminar on 'Challenges of Marxism in the Era of Globalisation', by Dr. Sharad Kumar, University of Lucknow on 14 September 2010.</p> |
|---|--|

7. Seminar on 'Voluntary Sector Child Protection and Child Rights', by Professor Mahaveer Jain, Head, Child Protection, V.V. Giri. National Labour Institute, Noida on 3 October 2010.
8. A seminar was organised on the occasion of JP Birthday on 'Development of Participatory Democracy and Challenges of Party Less Democracy', by Dr Razi Ahmed, Director of Gandhi Sanghralaya, Patna.
9. A seminar on 'Democracy of Today and its Alternative', by Shri Babu Rao Chandavar on 7 December 2010.
10. A seminar on 'Madhi Limaye Ek Smriti Vyakhyan' on 8 January 2011.
11. National seminar on 'Schedule Caste sub-plan and Schedule Tribe sub-plan' on 6 February 2011.
12. Seminar on 'Future of India and Ayodhya Decision', by Mr Anupam Gupta on 13 February 2011.
13. National seminar on 'Idea of Unique Identification (UID) Number Aadhaar Project' was jointly organised by Citizens Forum for Civil Liberties, New Delhi and A N Sinha Institute of Social Studies on 21 February 2011.
14. Bihar Divas seminar on 'Nexus of Politics and Business and Gandhian Ethics', by Prof. Sudarshan Iyenger, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeet on 22 February 2011.
15. Seminar on 'India's Crying Need for Change of the System of Governance: Case for Action', by Professor T. Prasad on 26 February 2011.
16. Seminar on 'A Tale of Two Nations', by Dr B.D. Sharma, eminent scholar and activist on 11 March 2011.
17. A seminar on 'Envisioning a New Bihar', by Shri B G Vergheese on 12 March 2011.
18. Seminar on 'Bihar's Contribution in Freedom Struggle and in Strengthening of Democratic Institutions Thereafter', by Sri Vidya Charan Shukla, former Union Minister on 24 March 2011.
19. Foundation Day lecture on 'Fallacies of Economic Theories which affect Public Policies', by Professor Utsa Patnaik, JNU, New Delhi.
20. First Dashrath Manjhi Memorial Lecture on 'Natural, Unnatural, Clash and Conflict in Early Indian Society', by Prof. O P Jaiswal, Professor of History, Patna University, Patna on 8 May 2010.
21. Anugrah Narayan Jayanti Memorial lecture on 'Social Science Studies in India', by Professor Suresh Prasad Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

### Conferences

1. The 13th Annual Conference of Economic Association of Bihar was organised from 11 to 13 September 2010.
2. The 14th Annual Conference 2010 of Indian Political Economy Association was organised from 10 to 12 December 2010.

3. National convention on 'Disability, Human Rights and Social Justice in India', organised by Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies, New Delhi in collaboration with the Institute from 15 to 18 January 2011.
4. BTEA national conference on 'Challenges of Education in 21st Century' from 29 to 30 January 2011.

### Workshops/Training

1. Orientation workshop on 'Home-based natal care in Bihar' on 15 April 2010.
2. Awareness cum Training Programme on 'Disaster Risk Management: Search and Rescue and First Aid' under GoI-UNDP Disaster Risk Management Programme from 10 to 15 May 2010.
3. Training Course on 'Research Methods in Social Sciences for Planning Officers' from 2 to 7 August 2010.
4. A two-day national workshop on 'People, Flood and Governance' was organised by joint initiatives of ANSISS, Patna, SADED (CSD) and Aman Trust, New Delhi from 29 to 30 May 2010 at the Institute.
5. ILO Training Need Assessment Workshop on 'Strengthening of Labour Inspection Services in Bihar' for Senior Labour Officers, Department of Labour Resources, Government of Bihar on 22 July 2010.
6. ILO's state-based programme on 'Promoting Green and Productive

Work towards Inclusive Development in Bihar: Dialogue with Trade Unions on ILO Activities and Partnership in Implementation Process in Bihar' was organised in collaboration with Department of Labour Resources, Government of Bihar on 10 August 2010.

7. Workshop on 'Population and Development Policy in Bihar with UNFPA' was organised on 7 September 2010.
8. A two-day training workshop for 15 factory inspectors from department of Labour Resources, GOB and Jharkhand was organised by ANSISS in association with Department of Labour Resources Employers' Association and International Labour Organisation (ILO) on 'Safety and Health at work in modern business environment for employers' and entrepreneurs' at the Institute from 1 to 2 December 2010.
9. A six-week certificate course started at the Institute on 'Research Methods and computer Applications in Social Sciences' from 8 December 2010.

During the year the faculty attended/participated in eight seminars/courses and published eight articles in journals/edited books.

### Journal

The Centre continues to bring out its journal *Journal of Social and Economic Studies* twice in a year.

### Library

During the year library had added books, Indian and foreign journals and reports. The Institute presently subscribes to journals and periodicals. The library also received journals on exchange. The British Council presented 2000 books under ODA's Books Presentation Programme. The ICSSR has gifted volumes to library. Late Sri CSP Sinha donated volumes of books, reports, journals. Professor Ramesh Pd. Sinha donated more than two hundred valuable books relating to social sciences to the library. The USIS, Kolkata presented volumes of books and journals. Dr Ranjan Prasad Yadav, M.P donated reports and publications. Besides,

various government agencies, public sector undertakings, State Assembly, Parliament, different commissions, committees and international bodies like the United Nations, UNESCO, ILO regularly send their reports and publications. The library also maintains Loknayak Jayaprakash Narayan Collection. The Institutes' library has been designated as one of the Depository Libraries in India by international organisations like the UNCTAD and the UNESCO.

The library provides for documentation service and a quarterly classified documentation list is prepared from the journals. A new item Bihar in Print, a quarterly bulletin has been added to the documentation list.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant received from state Govt. of Bihar	87.50	Pay and Allowances, PF Contribution	182.24
ICSSR Grant	75.00	Pension, gratuity, leave salary etc.	33.38
Internal receipts	79.06	Other establishment expenditure	27.10
		Maintenance	08.56
		Library Books	15.89
		Purchase of Computers	19.27
		Renovation, furnishing	25.44
		Excess of expenditure over income	(-) 70.32
<b>Total</b>	<b>241.56</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>241.56</b>

## DR. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES MHOW

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Self Employment and Rehabilitation of Beneficiary Manual Scavengers and Identification of Non-Beneficiary Manual Scavengers.
2. A study of the impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment & Development of SCs in M.P. & West Bengal.

### Seminars/Lectures/Workshops

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. The 54th Dhamma Diksha Diwas on 'सामाजिक नैतिकता और संवैधानिक सदाचार' on 14 October 2010.
2. One day Gosthis on 'मानव जीवन में नैसर्गिक कृषि और योगाभ्यास कामहत्व : डॉ. आम्बेडकर के लघु खेती विषयक विचारों के सन्दर्भ में' on 6 December 2010.
3. Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Annual Lecture on 'डॉ. आम्बेडकर विचार एवं दर्शन तथा समसामायिक दलित समस्याये', delivered by Dr Anand Teltumbade, Director, Petronet India Ltd., Mumbai on 17 January 2011.
4. A two-day national seminar on 'Unity and Diversity of India Society in the Context of Historical Recognition and Changing Life Patterns of the Marginalised Sections' from 1 to 2 February 2011.

5. Workshop on 'Approach, Methodology and Modalities for Unconditional Cash Transfer' on 20 January 2011.

### Training Programmes

During the year the Institute organised the following six training programmes for SC/ST Panchayat Raj Representatives and Government Functionaries:

1. Badwani, Janapad Panchayat, Sendwa from 20 to 22 October 2010 (78 participants);
2. Badwani, Janapad Panchayat Theekari from 23 to 25 October 2010 (83 participants);
3. Khandwa Janapad Panchayat, Khandwa from 26 to 28 November 2010 (94 participants);
4. Khandwa, Janapad Panchayat, Pandhana from 29 November to 28 December 2010 (128 participants);
5. Dhar, Janapad Panchayat, Manawar from 3 to 5 January 2011 (133 participants); and
6. Dhar Janapad Panchayat Gamdhawani from 6 to 8 January 2011 (102 participants).

During the year the faculty participated/attended twenty-three seminars/workshops and delivered ten lectures. In addition the faculty published eight articles in various journals.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year three scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and seven scholars have submitted the thesis.

### M.Phil Programme

Thirty-three scholars have submitted M.Phil dissertation during the year.

#### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ In lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	421.77	Salary	159.66
Grant received from state Govt. of M.P.	232.00	Telephone	1.95
Interest received	26.49	Printing and Stationary	2.08
Other receipts	139.75	Vehicle	3.86
Maintenance grant received from ICSSR & 6 <sup>th</sup> CPC	161.12	Travel	1.73
Fellowship & Research Programme	0.34	Electricity	10.04
Last Year Debtors	0.70	Research Fellowship	38.59
Creditors	10.84	Seminars etc.	1.70
		Postage	0.30
		Repair & Maintenance	12.57
		Journal	1.14
		Insurance Premium	0.62
		Audit Fees	2.01
		Meeting Expenses	1.05
		Bank Charges	0.03
		Examination expenditure	0.86
		Sports & Athletics	0.48
		Furniture & Equipment	3.06
		Legal & Professional charges	0.83
		Building Construction	11.54
		Library Books	2.02
		Internet Connection Charges	0.61
		Misc.	16.37
		Debtors	1.99
		Last year Creditors	3.79
		Balance	714.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>993.01</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>993.01</b>



## CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

### Research Studies Completed

1. 'The Philosophical Cradle of Marxism', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
2. 'The Development of Dialectical Materialism', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
3. 'The History of Historical Materialism', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
4. 'Introduction to Socio-economic Trends in India 1887-1961, Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla', by Pulapre Balakrishnan.
5. 'Global Financial Crisis and Kerala Economy', by M Parameswaran.
6. 'Total factor Productivity Growth and Its Decomposition: An Assessment of the Indian Banking Sector in the True Liberalised Era', by Anup Kumar Bhandari.
7. 'Role of Ownership Pattern and Size in Determining Firm's Performance: Evidence from Indian Banking Sector', by Anup Kumar Bhandari.
8. 'Inflation In India: What Do The Data Reveal About Regional Dimensions?' by K.Pushpangadan, P. Mohanan Pillai and N. Shanta.
9. 'Introduction' to the edited book, 'Impact of Growth on Development: India's Record Since Liberalisation', by K.Pushpangadan and V.N. Balasubramanyam.
10. 'Leapfrog growth, Sectoral Linkages and Poverty Reduction: A Spectral Analysis of Regional Income in India', by K.Pushpangadan.
11. 'Towards a New Paradigm for Plantation Development in India: An Analysis of the System of Production and Innovation from an Inclusive Growth Perspective'.
12. 'Structural Changes in Land Distribution and their Implications for Improving Access to Land', by K.N. Nair and Arindam Banerjee.
13. 'A Study on the Relevance, Effectiveness and Efficiency of Community Assets Created Under Decentralisation: The Case of Three Panchayats in Northern Kerala', by K. N. Nair, G. Gopikuttan and T.P. Sreedharan.
14. 'Agricultural Development in an Emerging Non-Agrarian Regional Economy: Kerala's Challenges', by K.P. Kannan.
15. 'Applying Law and Economics', by V. Santhakumar and Shubhashis Gangopadhyay.
16. 'Institutionalising Panchayati Raj in Kerala: Some Reflections based on a Recent Experience', by K.P. Kannan.

17. 'Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Employment: The Experience of India's Manufacturing Industries', by Vinoj Abraham, Uma S, and K J Joseph.
18. 'Education and Training Systems in India and Global Innovation Networks', by Vinoj Abraham and K.J. Joseph.
19. Policies and Institutions Governing FDI Inflows and India's Participation in Global Innovation Networks', by Vinoj Abraham and K. J. Joseph.
20. 'Local-Global Linkages between Higher Education Institutions, Public Labs, and Firms: Experience of India's ICT Sector', by Vinoj Abraham and K. J. Joseph.
21. 'Innovations, Policies and Systems in Globalisation of Innovation: The Case of India's IT Industry', by Vinoj Abraham and K. J. Joseph .
22. 'Concentration, Entry Barriers and Profitability in the Indian Industries: An Empirical Analysis', by Anup Kumar Bhandari.
23. Technical Efficiency in the Indian Textiles Industry: A Non-Parametric Analysis of Firm-Level Data', by Anup Kumar Bhandari and Subhash C. Ray.
24. 'Efficiency of the Indian Leather Firms: Some Results Obtained using the Two Conventional Methods', by Anup Kumar Bhandari and Pradip Maiti.
25. 'Productivity, Technical Progress and Scale Efficiency in Indian Manufacturing: New Evidence using Non-Parametric Approach', by Anup Kumar Bhandari.
26. 'Bridging the Digital Divide: The Indian Experience in Increasing the Access to Telecommunications Services', by Sunil Mani.
27. 'Increasing Privatisation of Generation of Innovations and the Role of Innovation Policy, An Examination of Indian Policies for Domestic Technology Generation during the Post Liberalisation Phase', by Sunil Mani.
28. 'The Mobile Communications Services Industry in India: Has it led to India Becoming a Manufacturing Hub for Telecommunication Equipments?' by Sunil Mani.
29. 'The Indian Automotive Industry: Enhancing Innovation Capability with External and Internal Resources', by Sunil Mani.
30. 'Optimal Peak Load Pricing of Electricity Under Uncertainty – Some Welfare Implications', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
31. 'Econometrics of Electricity Demand: Questioning the Tradition', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
32. 'Forecasting Electricity Demand: A Time Series Approach', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai.
33. 'Trade-induced Structural Change: Implications for Technological Progress and Employment', by M Parameswaran.
34. 'On Learning, Innovation and

- Competence Building in India's SMEs: The Challenges Ahead', by K.J. Joseph and Keshabananda Das.
35. 'Dealing with Innovation-inequality Conundrum: The Indian Experience', by K.J. Joseph, Vinoj Abraham and Lakhwinder Singh.
  36. 'Education and Training Systems in India and Global Innovation Networks', by K.J. Joseph and Vinoj Abraham.
  37. 'Local-Global Linkages between Higher Education Institutions, Public Labs, and Firms: Experience of India's ICT Sector', by K.J. Joseph and Vinoj Abraham.
  38. 'Policies and Institutions Governing FDI Inflows and India's Participation in Global Innovation Networks', by K.J. Joseph and Vinoj Abraham.
  39. 'Multinational Enterprises and Export Performance: Empirical evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industries', by K.J. Joseph and Subash Sasidharan.
  40. 'Innovations, Policies and Systems in Globalisation of Innovation: The Case of India's IT Industry', by K.J. Joseph and Vinoj Abraham.
  41. 'Trade as an Engine of Growth to Catalyst of Inclusive Growth: Indian Experience under Globalisation', by K.J. Joseph.
  42. 'Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Employment: The Experience of India's Manufacturing Industries', by K.J. Joseph, Uma S, and Vinoj Abraham.
  43. 'Database on India's Plantation Sector: An Inclusive Innovation System Perspective', by K.J. Joseph and Uma S.
  44. 'ASEAN-India Pact and Plantations', by K.J. Joseph.
  45. 'The Deteriorating Labour Market Conditions and Crime: An Analysis of Indian States During 2001-2008', by Vinoj Abraham.
  46. 'Estimating and Identifying the Poor in India', by K.P. Kannan.
  47. 'Utilisation of Health Care Services in Kerala', by K. Navaneetham and M. Kabir.
  48. 'The Indifferent Many and the Hostile Few': An Assessment of Smallpox Vaccination in the Erstwhile Princely State of Travancore, 1805-1950', by Aparna Nair.
  49. 'Magic Lanterns, Mother-craft and Modernity: Crafting the Modern Body in Travancore, 1880-1950', by Aparna Nair.
  50. 'Public Expenditure on General Education in Kerala, India during the Post-reforms Period', by Chinnappan Gasper.
  51. 'Review of the Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana', by D. Narayana.
  52. 'Alcohol use and its Consequences in South India: Views from a Marginalised Tribal Population', by D Narayana.
  53. 'Social Class Related Inequalities in Household Health Expenditure and Economic Burden: Evidence from Kerala,

- South India', by D. Narayana, Subrata Mukherjee and Slim Haddad.
54. 'From Kerala To Kerala Via The Gulf: Emigration Experiences of Return Emigrants', by S. Irudaya Rajan and K.C. Zachariah.
  55. 'Emigration of Women Domestic Workers from Kerala: Gender, State Policy and the Politics of Movement', by Praveena Kodoth and V. J. Varghese.
  56. 'Analytics of Migration and Growth: Exploring Kerala's Economic Performance', by K.Pushpangadan.
  57. 'Salary Revisions of Kerala PRCs and its Implications on Interclass Distribution of Salaries ', by P. Mohanan Pillai and Beena. S.
  58. Social Security for the Working Poor in India: Two National Initiatives', by K.P. Kannan.
  59. 'More on India's Common People: Regional Profile Confirms Stark Social Divide', by K.P.Kannan and G Raveendran.
  60. 'Product Market Competition and Employment in the Organised Manufacturing Sector in India', by K.Pushpangadan and N. Shanta.
  61. 'Yatra Naaryastu Poojyante ... : Women Development in India', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai and B.P. Asalatha.
  62. 'Raising the "Beatrice's Goat": The Indian Experience in Microcredit', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai and B.P. Asalatha.
  63. 'Caregiver vs. Citizen: Reflections on Ecofeminism from Kerala State, India', by J. Devika.
  64. 'Mobility towards Work and Politics for Women in Kerala State, India: A View from the Histories of Gender and Space', by J. Devika and Binitha V Thampi.
  65. 'A Tactful Union: Domestic Workers Unionism, Politics, and Citizenship in Kerala, India', by J. Devika, A K Rajasree and P.R. Nisha.
  66. 'Widows' Organisations and Kerala's Third-Way Social Democracy: Seeking Citizenship amidst the Decline of Political Society', by Devika and A. K. Rajasree.
  67. 'Politics, Political Decentralisation and Women in Kerala, India: In Historical Hindsight', by J. Devika.
  68. 'Citizenship and the Gendering of Capabilities in Kerala', by Praveena Kodoth and Mridul Eapen.
  69. 'KN Raj: Development with Equity and Democracy', by K.P. Kannan.
  70. 'On the Distribution of Estimated Technical Efficiency in Stochastic Frontier Models: Revisited', by Anup Kumar Bhandari.
  71. 'To Survive or to Flourish? Minority Rights and Syrian Christian Community Assertions in 20th Century Travancore/ Kerala', by J. Devika and V. J. Varghese.
  72. 'Egalitarian Developmentalism, Communist Mobilisation, and the

- Question of Caste in Kerala State, India', by J. Devika.
73. 'The Capabilities Approach in the Vernacular: The History of Kerala', by J. Devika.
  74. 'Globalising Governance: Ironies and Tragedies from Kerala', by J. Devika and Aruna Roy.
  75. 'Study Report on the Mid-Term appraisal of the XI Plan of Kerala', by N. Vijayamohanan Pillai et al.
  76. 'Impact of Growth on Development: India's Record Since Liberalisation', by K. Pushpangadan and V.N. Balasubramanyam.
  77. 'Structural Infirmities in India's Plantation Sector', by K.J. Joseph and P. S. George.
  78. 'Globalisation and Higher Education in Kerala', by Praveena Kodoth.
  79. 'Mid term appraisal of the Centrally Sponsored Development Schemes in Kerala under the 11th Plan', by Vinoj Abraham et al.
  80. 'Impact of Migration on Children Left Behind: The Kerala Experience', by S. Irudaya Rajan and Aparna Nair.
  81. The 'Well born' women and the 'market women': an introduction to the history of Malayalee women', by J. Devika.
- Ongoing Research Projects**
1. Communism: A Deterministic Inevitability or A Practical Possibility?
  2. The Enigma of Necessity and Freedom in Marxism.
  3. Revisionism: The Game of Filling in the Marxian Blanks.
  4. Gender Equality in Local Governance: Towards Defining the Accountability of Male Representatives.
  5. A Simulation Model of the Kerala Power System.
  6. Environmental Efficiency of the Indian Cement Industry: A Unit- Level Analysis.
  7. Productivity Growth in a Liberalising Economy: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Industry.
  8. Globalisation of Innovation: Its Manifestation, Determinants and Implications for the Emerging Economies of China and India.
  9. Advancing knowledge-intensive entrepreneurship and Innovation for Economic Growth: Case of India.
  10. Internationalisation of India's Information Technology Sector and Its Implications on Market Structure.
  11. Growth and Distribution in Indian Industry.
  12. On Comparison of Aggregate Measures: An Analysis of Dominance.
  13. Modern Growth Engines, Traditional Social

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Institutions and Labour Market in India. | Dalit Assertion in Contemporary Kerala. |
|--|---|
14. Poverty, Social Inequality and Maternal Health in India.
  15. Patterns and Determinants of Maternal Nutrition in India.
  16. Health Inequalities, Level Differentials and Progress Assessment: MDGs in Measles Vaccination Coverage in India.
  17. From the Vayattati to the Midwife and the 'Lady' Doctor: Exploring The Role of the State in the Medicalisation of Childbirth in South-west India.
  18. Negotiating Chronic Illness: Stigma in the Lives of Women with Epilepsy.
  19. The Impact of SSA on the Development of Elementary Education in Kerala.
  20. Financing Professional Education in Kerala during the Post-reforms Period.
  21. Salary Structure of Government Employees Across the Indian States.
  22. Implementation of NREGA Across Indian States: A Phase-wise Analysis.
  23. Gender and the Malayalee Public Sphere in Early Modern Keralam.
  24. Deconsecrating Sara Joseph.
  25. Impending Crisis of Marriage or the Consolidation of an Ideology: Reflections on the Anxiety about Divorce.
  26. Getting Past the Governmental Category:
  27. Bodies Gone Awry: The Abjection of Sexuality in Development Discourses in Contemporary Kerala.
  28. Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India.
  29. Impact of Networks, Globalisation, and their Interaction with EU Strategies.
  30. Living with Chronic Illness: Women's Experiences of Epilepsy.
  31. Childbirth in Kerala through the Twentieth Century.
  32. Parental Migration and Children 'Left Behind'.
  33. Kerala Migration Survey 2010.
  34. The Long Road to Social Security: Assessing and Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security for the Working Poor in India's Informal Economy.
  35. Creating a Snowballing Archive: Documenting the National Conference of Women's Movements, Calicut, 1990-91.
  36. Parliamentary Performance in ushering in Socio-Economic Transformation-1950-2000: A Report Card.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year four scholars were awarded Ph.D degree, three scholars submitted their

thesis and twenty-two scholars are pursuing their research work.

### M.Phil Programme

Seventeen scholars have joined M.Phil programme in Economics during the year.

### Publications

#### Books

1. Balakrishnan, Pulapre, 2010. *Economic Growth in India: History and Prospect*, Oxford University Press, India.
2. Devika, J. 2010. *Kulasthreeyum Chanthappennum Undaayathengane*, Centre for Development Studies: Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Irudaya Rajan, S (ed), 2011, *Migration, Identity and Conflict: India Migration Report*, Routledge, New Delhi.
4. Johnson, Shanthi C. and S. Irudaya Rajan (eds.) 2010. *Ageing and Health in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
5. Joseph, K.J, B A Lundvall, Cristina Chaminade & Jan Vang (eds). 2010. *Handbook of Innovation System and Developing Countries: Building Domestic Capabilities in a Global Setting*, Edward Elgar.
6. Vijayamohanan Pillai, N. 2010. *Optimal Peak Load Pricing of Electricity Under Uncertainty – Some Welfare Implications*, VDM Verlag, Dr. Müller Book Publishers, Germany
7. Vijayamohanan Pillai, N. 2010. *Econometrics of Electricity Demand: Questioning the Tradition*,

Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.

### Working Papers

1. K. C. Zachariah, S. Irudaya Rajan, 'From Kerala to Kerala via the Gulf: Emigration Experiences of Return Emigrants,' *Working Paper No 443*, 2011.
2. Vijay Korra, 'Short Duration Migration in India: An Appraisal from Census 2001,' *Working Paper No 442*, March 2011.
3. M. Parameswaran, 'Financial Crisis and Kerala Economy,' *Working Paper No 441*, January 2011.
4. P.L. Beena, 'Financing Pattern Of Indian Corporate Sector Under Liberalisation: With Focus On Acquiring Firms Abroad,' *Working Paper No 440*, January 2011.
5. Rajeev Sharma, 'Diversification in Rural Livelihood Strategies: A Macro-level Evidence from Jammu and Kashmir,' *Working Paper No 439*, December 2010.
6. Aparna Nair, 'The Indifferent Many and the Hostile Few: An Assessment of Smallpox Vaccination in the 'Model Native State' of Travancore 1804-1941,' *Working Paper No 438*, November 2010.
7. Vinoj Abraham, 'The Effect of Information Technology on Wage Inequality: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Sector,' *Working Paper No 437*, September 2010.
8. S. Irudaya Rajan and D. Narayana, 'The Financial Crisis in the Gulf and its Impact on South Asian Migrant Workers,' *Working Paper No 436*, August 2010.

9. Anup Kumar Bhandari, 'Total Factor Productivity Growth and its Decomposition: An Assessment of the Indian Banking Sector in the True Liberalised Era,' *Working Paper No 435*, August 2010.
10. Beena Saraswathy, 'Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions in India: Extent, Nature and Structure,' *Working Paper No 434*, July 2010.
11. Vijay Korra, 'Nature and Characteristics of Seasonal Labour Migration: A Case Study in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh,' *Working Paper No 433*, July 2010.
12. K.C. Zachariah and S. Irudaya Rajan, 'Impact of the Global Recession on Migration and Remittances in Kerala: New Evidences from the Return Migration Survey, 2009,' *Working Paper No. 432*, June 2010.
13. Gargi Sanati, 'Integration of India's Financial Markets on the Domestic and International Fronts: An Empirical Analysis of the Post-Liberalisation Period,' *Working Paper No. 431*, June 2010.
14. Sunil Mani, 'Has India and China Become more Innovative Since the Onset of Reforms in the Two Countries?' *Working Paper No. 430*, May 2010.
15. T.R. Dilip, 'School Educational Attainment in Kerala: Trends and Differentials,' *Working Paper No. 429*, April 2010.
16. Sunil Mani, 'The Flight from Defence to Civilian Space: Evolution of the Sectoral System of Innovation of India's

Aerospace Industry,' *Working Paper No. 428*, April 2010.

During the year the faculty published thirty-seven articles in reputed journals and thirty-eight chapters in edited books.

### Seminars

1. G. Raveendran, Former Additional Director General, CSO, Government of India, and former Senior Consultant, National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector, 'New Estimates of Poverty in India: A Critique of the Tendulkar Committee Report, 2009' on 8 April 2010.
2. Rongili Biswas, POLIS, University of Eastern Piedmont, Alessandria, Italy, 'The Segregative Properties of Endogenous Jurisdictions Formation with a Welfarist Central Government' on 28 May 2010.
3. P. Vigneswara Ilavarasan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Delhi, 'Mobile Phones Lead to Development? Case of Urban Micro Entrepreneurs in Mumbai City' on 1 June 2010.
4. N.R. Madhava Menon, S. Radhakrishnan Chair on Parliamentary Studies, CDS, 'Centre – State Relations: Issues and Concerns' on 6 July 2010.
5. Jean Frederic, Universite de Montreal & Quebec Public Health Authority, Canada, 'Vulnerability and Health Inequalities in South Asia: Analysis of the World Health Survey' on 6 August 2010.
6. Beatrice Godard, Director, Universite de



- Montreal, Bio Ethics Programme, Montreal, Canada, 'Ethical Responsibilities in Health Research and Health Interventions' on 6 August 2010.
7. Rounq Jahan, Rajni Kothari Chair in Democracy, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, New Delhi, 'Challenges of Democratic Consolidation in Bangladesh' on 20 August 2010.
  8. Michal Clemens, Senior Fellow, Center for Global Development, Washington, DC, 'Measuring the Effects of Temporary Overseas Work on Households in the Philippines' on 7 September 2010.
  9. Anna Lindberg, Director/coordinator, SASNET-Swedish South Asian Studies Network, Centre for East and South-East Asian Studies, Sweden, 'The Marriage of Children in Late Travancore: Gender Discourses, Dowry, and the Commercialisation of Marriage' on 20 September 2010.
  10. Vasant A. Sukhatme, Edward J. Noble Professor of Economics, Department of Economics, Macalester College, St. Paul, USA, 'The United States Financial and Economic Crisis of 2007-09: Causes, Consequences, and Responses to It' on 15 November 2010.
  11. T.S. Papola, Honorary Professor, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), New Delhi, 'Structure of India's Economic Growth: Trends and Implications' on 16 November 2010.
  12. Chaohua Wang, Research Fellow, Academia Sinica, Taipei, China, 'Can China Save You?' on 23 November 2010.
  13. Dr Yasuhiko Saito, Faculty of Advanced Research Institute for the Sciences and Humanities, Nihon University, 'Pin Pin Korori - Ultimate Goal for Ageing Societies' on 5 January 2011.
  14. Professor John M. Bryden, Research Professor at the Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oslo, Norway, and Emeritus Professor at the University of Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, 'Eguity, Equality and territorial Equivalence and their Significance for Rural Development and Inclusion: Reflections on the Nordic Case' on 7 January 2011.
  15. Lakshmi K. Raut, Economist, Social Security Administration, Office of Policy, Division of Economic Research, USA, 'Intergenerational Long Term Effects of Preschool - Structural Estimates from a Discrete Dynamic Programming Model' on 4 February 2011.
  16. Professor Amitava Bose, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, 'Structural Macroeconomics and Contemporary Inflation' on 7 March 2011.
  17. Professor Thomas E. Weisskopf, Professor Emeritus of Economics University of Michigan, 'Does Affirmative Action Affect Productivity in the Indian Railways?' on 10 March 2011.
- In addition, the faculty/students organised five seminars during the year.

### Conferences / Workshops

1. National workshop on 'Recent Developments in Competition Analysis: Theory and Evidence' held at CDS and co-ordinated by K. Pushpangadan from 10 to 12 August 2010.
2. 'CDS Library Dedicated to the Nation', by Shri M. Hamid Ansari, Vice President of India on 9 July 2010.
3. Workshop on 'Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security for the Working Poor in India's Informal Economy', organised and conducted at the CDS, co-ordinated by K.P. Kannan from 8 to 9 November 2010.
4. National conference on 'Indian's Economy: Twenty Years of Economic Liberalisation', co-ordinated by Sunil Mani from 1 to 3 December 2010.

### Training Programmes

1. 'Using Internet for Applied Development Research, Version 6.1' from 24 to 26 May 2010.
2. 'Truncated Teaching Innovations Programme in Economics' from 13 to 17 September 2010.
3. 'Teaching Innovations Programme for College Teachers, Version 4.0' from 22 November to 3 December 2010.
4. Postgraduate Diploma Programme on 'Universalising Socio-Economic Security

for the Poor' from 5 to 25 March 2011.

5. 'Methods and Approaches to Research on Migration Issues' from 21 to 25 March 2011.

### Lecture

Professor Perry Anderson, Professor of History & Sociology, University of California, Los Angeles, USA delivered a lecture on 'The Concept of Intellectuals: A Comparative History' jointly organised by CDS and ICSSR on 19 November 2010.

During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures in fifty seminars/ conferences and presented fifty papers.

### Library

The Hon'ble Vice-President of India Shri. M. Hamid Ansari visited the Centre on 9 July 2010 and dedicated the library to the nation. He also named the library as K.N. Raj Library to perpetuate the memory of Prof. K.N. Raj, the founder of CDS.

During the year, the library launched a new online service in the form of a blog for providing subject based information service. This information service is available to all users through the internet domain [cds.ac.in/lib](http://cds.ac.in/lib) and [lib.cds.ac.in](http://lib.cds.ac.in). The layout of the blog is in three columns for easy use. It provides links to prominent Social Science websites/repositories (Banks & Financial Institutions, Database/Library/ Archive, research institutions/ organisations /associations, courseware, Government Departments providing authoritative

statistical data), RSS feeds of journals, news papers, and statistical databases. The current information relevant to the users are harvested from internet and provided as posts in the blog with URL of full-text of the resource where- ever available. Each post contains title, author, 'summary/ abstract, URL, and subject category.

During the year 1327 books were added to the collection and 526 titles were received from various institutions/ organisations as gift. The total collection consisting of books, working papers, back volumes of periodicals (bound), CD-ROM etc is over 1,60,000. The library subscribes to 226 journals and 12 newspapers. The library also received 130 periodicals / journals as gift. More than 500 volumes (books/journals) were bound and preserved during the reporting year. A total of 815 new members joined the library out of which 38

are borrowing members and the rest reference members.

The Electronic Database Unit (EDU) continued to provide services to internal as well as external members. The EDU has more than 150 databases in Economics, and related disciplines in Social Sciences. Some of the prestigious databases are EPW Research Foundation, Indiastat.com, Prowess, Popline, UNComtrade, Annual Survey of Industries, IMF, World Development Indicators, and National Sample Survey unit level data. The subscription to JSTOR for the year 2011 has been renewed through the ICSSR/NASSDOC consortia. The EDU also provided the document delivery/ILL service through DELNET and information services using the resources received through British Library for Development Studies through their free Internet Document Delivery Service.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	306.53	Salary & others	595.00
Grant received from state Govt. of Kerala	425.00	Maintenance	23.01
Internal income	13.21	Electricity & Water & Others	14.34
		Fellowships	8.52
		Seminars & Conferences	2.29
		Travel Expenses	11.86
		Library	64.51
		Computer Center	7.69
		Printing & Stationary	6.94
		Misc.	14.83
		Building renovation	46.92
		Deficit	(-)51.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>744.74</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>744.74</b>

## CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Performance of Registered Manufacturing Sector in Andhra Pradesh – Role of Investment Climate', by G. Alivelu.
2. 'Socioeconomic analysis of farming systems and farmers vulnerability impacts in 3 watersheds of South India', by Prof. S. Galab, Dr. P. Prudhvikar Reddy.
3. 'Basin Governance, Institutions and Livelihood Systems of the Poor: A Case Study of Two Sub-basins in Godavari River Basin', by Hardeep Singh, Amita Bhaduri, Jeena T Srinivasan and M Gopinath Reddy.
4. 'A Study of Forest Rights Act, 2006 in Andhra Pradesh: An Assessment of its Major Features and Issues in Implementation Process', by Gopinath Reddy et al.
5. 'Evaluation of the Efficacy of the APARD Training Programmes to the NREGS Functionaries in Andhra Pradesh', by Gopinath Reddy et al.
6. 'Livelihood Linkages and Tradeoffs in the Downstream Floodplains of River Basins: A Study of Kule Lands in Thrissur, Kerala', by Jeena T Srinivasan and Jyothis Sathyapalan.
7. 'Recognition of Forest Rights and Livelihood Enhancement under Participatory Forest Management: A Study of VSS and EDCs and its linkages with NTFP issues in Western Ghats Region', by Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan and Prof. M. Gopinath Reddy.
8. 'Role of Mangroves in Livelihoods and Climate Change: The Case of Semi- Arid Kachch in Gujarat', by R Parthasarathi, CEPT Ahmadabad and Jyothis Sathyapalan.
9. 'Sustaining Pastoral Livelihoods in Drylands Challenges and Potentials for Grasslands: Case of Banni, Gujarat', by Charul Bharwada, Vinay Mahajan, and Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan.
10. 'Impoverishment Risks and Livelihood Restoration Strategies in Involuntary Displacement and Resettlement: A Case Study from Godavari River Basin', by Dr Jeena T Srinivasan and Dr K Anil Kumar.
11. 'A Study on Utilisation of Various Grants Provided by Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA) in Andhra Pradesh', by Prof GK Mitra and Dr R Nageswara Rao.
12. 'Andhra Pradesh State Strategic Statistical Plan', by C. Ravi and G K Mitra.
13. 'Health Care Needs Assessment in Prakasam district – Household Survey', by K. S. Babu and P Padmanabha Rao.

14. 'Spatio-temporal variation of groundwater resources and its impact on socio-economic conditions in rain-fed areas: A Study of Trends in Groundwater Depletion in Andhra Pradesh', by Dr M.Srinivasa Reddy and Prof. V. Ratna Reddy.
15. 'An Assessment of status of No Safe Source and Not Covered Villages in six districts of Andhra Pradesh', by Snehalatha M.
16. 'Study on Fixation of Standard Rent of Buildings in the Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation (GHMC) Area Andhra Pradesh', by Dr P. Padmanabha Rao and Prof. G. K. Mitra.
17. 'Mid Term Appraisal of the 11th Plan of Andhra Pradesh', by Prof. Manoj Panda et al.
18. 'Rural Indebtedness in Andhra Pradesh', by Prof. S. Galab, P. Prudhvikar Reddy, E. Revathi and C. Ravi.
19. 'Sustaining Pastoral Livelihoods in Drylands Challenges and Potentials for Grasslands: Case of Banni, Gujarat', by Ms Charul Bharwada, Mr Vinay Mahajan, and Jyothis Sathyapalan.
20. 'Kurnool Floods of 2009 and Coping with Water and Sanitation Services', by C. Ramchandraiah.
21. 'Dispossessing Tribals and the Poor from Lands: Land Laws and Administration in Andhra Pradesh, India', by C. Ramchandraiah.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Life cycle costs of water and sanitation in the peri-urban towns of AP.
2. Flow of Institutional Credit to Agriculture in Andhra Pradesh- Problems and Prospects.
3. Procurement of Minor Forest Produce and Living Conditions of Tribals in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Young Lives.
5. Existing State Policies, Women's Access to Land and Women's Empowerment.
6. Bauxite Mining in Koraput Region of Orissa: A Socio-Economic Impact Analysis.
7. Strategies in Involuntary Displacement and Resettlement: A Case Study from Godavari River Basin.
8. Rural Service Hubs: Business Catalysts for Rural 'Competitiveness with Inclusiveness'.
9. Augmenting Livelihood Security of salt workers: A study of techno-economic feasibility of extracting value added product from the wasted concentrated brine at Farm level.
10. Emergence of Modern Retail and Farmers' Wellbeing in Semiarid Tropics.
11. Recreation vs. Pollution: A study of Hussain Sagar Lake and its surrounding in Hyderabad.

12. A Micro Study on "Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) in Andhra Pradesh: Implications for Human Development.
13. Generalising National Income Accounts for Measuring Green GDP of India.
14. The Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) Cost (India) Project.
15. Livestock dependents at the Forest interface and Forest Governance in Schedule V and other non-schedule regions of Andhra Pradesh.
16. A Study on Impact of Infrastructure Facilities of SSA Programme in Improving Education in Nalgonda District.
17. Interstate water disputes: a Trans boundary analysis of Krishna water dispute.
18. SCHOOL BASED SURVEY – A sub-project of Young Lives.
19. Implementation of Forest Rights Act 2006 and its impact on land tenure security of Tribal communities: A Study from the Western Ghats of Kerala State.
20. Baseline Survey of the Knowledge, Attitude and Practice (KAP) of the Voters in Andhra Pradesh.
21. A Study on School Sanitation and Hygienic Situation in Andhra Pradesh.
22. Problems and prospects of development of Common Property Resources and Livestock based Livelihoods through National Rural Employment Guarantee Programme (NREGP).
23. Soil Fertility Management in Semi-Arid India: The Livelihood, Socio-Cultural, Economic and Ecological Dimensions of Farmers' Practices.
24. Non-Pesticides Management of Pests – An Empirical Analysis.

## Publications

## Working Papers

1. 'Decentralised Forest Governance – A Policy perspective', by Aruna Kumar Monditoka, *CESS Working Paper No. 93*, January 2011.
2. 'Assessing Sanitation Costs and Services in Andhra Pradesh', by M. Snehalatha, V. Ratna Reddy, and N. Jaya Kumar, *CESS Working Paper No. 94*, January 2011.
3. 'Life Cycle Costs approach (LCCA) for Sustainable WASH service delivery: A study in Rural Andhra Pradesh', by V. Ratna Reddy, N. Jayakumar, M. Venkata Swamy, M. Snehalatha, M. S. Rammohan Rao, Charles Batchelor, M. V. Ramachandrudu, *CESS Working Paper No. 95*, January 2011.
4. 'Can WASH services be improved by Taping? Insights from WASH Cost (India) Project', by M. V. Ramachandrudu, M. Snehalatha, *CESS Working Paper No. 96*, January 2011.
5. Jeena T Srinivasan, 'Understanding the Kole Lands in Kerala as a Multiple Use Wetland Ecosystem', *CESS Working Paper No. 89*, June 2010.

6. Srinivas Reddy, M., 'Groundwater: Development, Degradation and Management (A Study of Andhra Pradesh)', *CESS Working Paper No.92*, December 2010.

### Monographs

1. Gopinath Reddy, M. 'Obstructed Access To Forest Justice: The Implementation Of Institutional Reform (FRA-2006) In Andhra Pradesh Forested Landscapes', with (K. Anil Kumar, P. Trinadha Rao and Oliver Springate-Baginski), *CESS Monograph - 13*, July 2010.
2. Gopinath Reddy, M. 'Recognition of Forest Rights and Livelihoods of Tribal Communities: A Study of Western Ghats Region, Kerala State', by Jyothis and M. Gopinath Reddy, *RULNR Monograph-4*, November 2010.
3. Sathyapalan Jyothis 'Impact of Dry land Salinity on Agriculture and Drinking Water - A Study from Gujarat', *CESS Monograph 14*, November 2010.
4. Sathyapalan Jyothis, Gopinath Reddy M 'Recognition of Forest Rights and Livelihoods of Tribal Communities: A Study of Western Ghats Region Kerala', *CESS Monograph 15*, November 2010.
5. Krishna Rao, Ch., 'Tissue Culture in Horticulture: A Study of Banana Growing Farmers in Kadapa District', *CESS Monograph No 16*.

During the year the faculty published thirty-two papers in reputed journals/edited books.

### Seminars/Workshop/Lectures

1. A seminar on 'Slippage: The Bane of Rural Drinking Water Sector (A Study of Extent and Causes in Andhra Pradesh)', by Dr M.S. Ramamohan Rao and Sri M. Venkataswamy on 7 April 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
2. A seminar on 'Rural Common Property Resources (CPRs) in Fragile Resource Regions of India', by Dr N.S. Jodha, Fellow of World Academy of Art and Science, presently at International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development, Khatmandu, Nepal on 8 April 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
3. A seminar on 'Rise of China as a Major Economic Power', by Dr Carol Wise, Associate Professor, School of International Relations, Von Klein Smid Centre, Los Angels, USA on 24 May 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
4. A seminar on 'National Income and its Estimation', by Sri Ramesh Kolli, Additional Director General, Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi on 7 June 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
5. A seminar on 'Women and Land Rights', by Prof. Meera Velayudhan, Policy Analyst, Centre for Environment and Social Concerns, Ahmedabad on 25 June 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
6. Regional workshop on 'The Implementation of Institutional Reform (FRA-2006) in Andhra Pradesh's Forested Landscapes' was held on 15 July 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.

7. Prof. C. Ramachandraiah, Faculty Member, CESS presented his findings of the study on 'Kurnool Floods and Coping with Water and Sanitation Services' on 16 July 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
  8. Dr Waheeduddin Khan Memorial Lecture on 'U.N. Commission on Global Crisis: Working and Recommendations' was delivered by Dr Y.V. Reddy, Former Governor, Reserve Bank of India on 13 August 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
  9. A seminar on 'Role of Leadership in Economic Development of Nations' by Sri Subrendu Bhattacharya, IAS, Commissioner of Enquiries, Government of Andhra Pradesh on 23 August 2010 at CESS, Hyderabad.
  10. Dr Srinivas Sajja, RULNR Visiting Fellow,
- gave a seminar on his proposal titled 'Irrigation Reforms, Water Management and Livelihoods – Case Studies from Godavari Basin' on 1 February 2011 at CESS, Hyderabad. Prof. M. Siva Mohan, Institute for Resource Analysis and Policy was the Discussant.
- During the year the faculty participated in forty-eight seminars/conferences/workshops and presented eighteen papers.

### Library

The library has a collection of over 30,000 books and other volumes. It receives about 150 Indian and foreign periodicals. As the only depository library of the World Bank in the state of Andhra Pradesh, the Centre receives the Bank's research publications, which are of immense value to the research community.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Unspent grant	405.81	Maintenance and Development Grant	304.00
Grant ICSSR& State Government	669.12	Other fund account	57.35
Interest	24.14	Project	428.20
Welfare fund	11.10	Fellowship	5.9
Project Grant	52.97	Gratuity Account	11.05
Corpus fund interest	26.72	Employees Welfare fund	0.12
Amount creditable to CDF	55.29	RULNR Project	154.57
Overspent grant-Non-Plan	42.98	Audit Fee	0.72
		Unspent Balance	322.87
		Excess income over expenditure	3.35
<b>Total</b>	<b>1288.13</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1288.13</b>



## CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH DHARWAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Alternative to Fuel Wood Use in Tobacco Curing in India: The Economic Feasibilities and Determinants of their Use', by Nayanatara Nayak.
2. 'Evaluation of Hedging Effectiveness for CNX Bank and Nifty Index Futures', by Prasanna Kumar Barik.
3. 'Institutional Credit Flow for Agricultural Development Under Kisan Credit Card Scheme in India: Magnitude and Impact Analysis', by R.R. Biradar & Shoukat Ali M.
4. 'Financing For Education in India: An Analysis of Educational Loans', by Puttaswamaiah.
5. 'Indian Banking – Challenges of Globalisation', by G.A. Tadas.
6. 'Financial Inclusion and Rural Money Market- Miles Travelled and Miles to Go', by Subhash Seraphim.
7. 'An International Perspective of the Methods and Practices of Student Loans: Its Implication for India', by Geeta Rani.
8. 'Loan Financing to Higher Education: Experiences of Bank Financing in a Less Developed Region', by Sailabala Debi.
9. 'An Evaluation of Effectiveness of Nali-Kali Programme in Karnataka State', by V.B. Annigeri, A.R. Kulkarni and D.R. Revankar.
10. 'Tools for Developing Database for Better Decentralised Governance: A Socio Economic Survey of Hubli-Dharwad', by V. B. Annigeri, A.R. Kulkarni and D.R. Revankar.
11. 'Implementation of D.M. Nanjundappa Committee Recommendation for Redressal of Regional Balances', by Abdul Aziz.
12. 'Issues of Governance in Service Delivery in North Karnataka', by Shaji S.
13. 'Banking and Development: Observations in Reforms' Era', by Prasanna Kumar Barik.
14. 'Socio-cultural Dimensions of Development in North Karnataka', by Jai Prabhakar S.C.
15. 'Regional Imbalances in Karnataka: A District Level Analysis', by Shiddalingaswamy H.
16. 'State-Business Relations in India: Macro Econometrics', by Rajesh Raj S.N, Vinish Kathuria and Kunal Sen.
17. 'Air Quality Monitoring for Indoor Environmental Tobacco Smoke Signals

from Selected Hotels, Restaurants and Bars in Bangalore and Dharwad Districts in Karnataka', by Nayanatara Nayak and V.B. Annigeri.

18. 'Productivity and Efficiency of Unorganised Manufacturing Sector', by Rajesh Raj S.N. and Suresh Babu M.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Substituting Flue Virginia (Cigarette) Tobacco: Economic Viability and Challenges- Empirical Evidence from FCV Tobacco Growing Region in India.
2. Developing District Health Accounts from a Blank Sheet.
3. Efficacy of Common Property Water Resources for Drinking: A Comparative Study in Selected Panchayats in Karnataka.
4. Economic Reforms and the Evolution of Productivity in Indian Manufacturing Firms.
5. Preparation of Training Module for Orientation of GP Members.
6. Impact Evaluation of Conversion from Intermittent to Continuous Water Supply in Hubli-Dharwad, India.
7. DISE Validation Study 2010-11.
8. Human Capital, Innovations and Firm Performance in Unorganised Manufacturing Industries.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year one scholar has submitted his thesis and four scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Training/ Workshops/Lectures

1. One day workshop on 'Balancing Banking and Social Responsibility: Development and Challenges Ahead' under the Canara Bank Endowment was organised by the Centre on 8 June 2010.
2. An advocacy workshop on 'Tobacco Free Air' supported by campaign for Tobacco-Free Kids, Washington, DC, USA was organised by the Centre on 23 September 2010 at Ashraya International, Bangalore in association with Institute of Public Health (IPH), Bangalore.
3. An advocacy workshop in association with Good News First Grade Arts & Commerce College, Kalghatagi on 'Tobacco Free Air' supported by campaign for Tobacco-Free Kids, Washington, DC, USA was organised by the Centre on 11 November 2010 at Good News First Grade Arts & Commerce College, Kalghatagi Dist, Dharwad.
4. An advocacy workshop on 'Tobacco Free Air' supported by campaign for Tobacco-Free Kids, Washington, DC, USA was organised by the Centre on 10 February 2011 at CMDR.
5. Joint workshop on 'Economic Reforms and the Evolution of Productivity in Indian Manufacturing' organised by the Centre, IIT-Mumbai, IDPM School

of Environment & Development and University of Manchester U.K from 18 to 19 March 2011.

6. On the occasion of Inauguration of Teachers' Day Lecture Series, a lecture was organised on 'State of Social Science in Research and Teaching and its Future', by Dr R. S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore on 17 April 2010.

7. A lecture on 'Human Resource Development', by Prof. Usha Murthy, Former Principal, Karnataka Arts College, Dharwad on 6 September 2010.

8. A public lecture under Dr D.M. Nanjundappa Chair on 'Spatial Inequality and Development: A Global View' was delivered by Dr Ravi Kanbur, T.H. Lee Professor of World Affairs, International Professor of Applied Economics, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA on 23 February 2011.

9. A public lecture on 'Current Economic Issues: How is India Doing?' by Professor Abdul Aziz jointly organised by the CMDR, and Department of Economics, Karnataka University.

10. A ten-day Research Methodology Course (RMC) in Computer Applications in Social Science Research was organised by the Centre from 19 to 28 July 2010.

11. Orientation Course on 'Behavioral and Experimental Economics' under Dr D. M. Nanjundappa Chair was held from 22 to 24 February 2011.

## Publications

### Book

Jai Prabhakar S.C. & Gangadhar M.R., *Nutrition and Health status of Tribal Children: Anthropology of Health and Nutrition*, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG. Saarbrücken, Germany, October 2010.

### Monographs

1. Geetha Rani P., 'An International Perspective on the Methods and Practices of Student Loans: Its Implications for India', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 53*.

2. Biradar R. R. and Shoukat Ali M., 'Institutional Credit Flow To Agriculture Under Kisan Credit Card Scheme In India: Emerging Trends And Patterns', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 54*.

3. Tadas G.A., 'Indian Banking- Challenges of Globalisation', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 55*.

4. Sailabala Debi, 'Loan Financing to Higher Education: Experiences of Bank Financing in a Less Developed Region', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 56*.

5. Barik Prasanna Kumar & Supriya M. V., 'Evaluation of Hedging Effectiveness for CNX Bank and Nifty Index Futures', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 57*.

6. Abdul Aziz and Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath, 'Implementation of D.M. Nanjundappa Committee Recommendation for Redressal of

Regional Balances: A Critical Analysis',  
*CMDR Monographs Series No. 58.*

Education: A Study of Educational Loans',  
*CMDR Monographs Series No. 61.*

7. Shaji S., 'Issues of Governance in Service Delivery in North Karnataka', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 59.*

10. Barik Prasanna Kumar, 'Banking and Development: Observations in Reforms' Era, *CMDR Monographs Series No. 62.*

8. Shiddalingaswami Hanagodimath & Raghavendra V.K., 'Regional Imbalances in Karnataka: A District Level Analysis of Growth and Development', *CMDR Monographs Series No. 60.*

11. Jai Prabhakar S.C., 'Socio-Cultural Dimensions of Development in North Karnataka', *CMDR Monographs, Series No.63.*

9. Puttaswamaiah S., 'Financing Higher

During the year the faculty published 48 articles/ book chapters/working papers in journals/ edited books.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	0.01	Salary & Allowances	115.35
Grant from ICSSR	64.73	Library	16.15
Govt. of Karnataka	75.00	Printing & Stationery	1.90
S.B. Interest Account	0.40	Research Infrastructures & Materials	5.26
Research Centre Account	7.11	Postage & Telephone	2.04
		Travel & Conveyance	1.73
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.07
		Campus Maintenance	4.44
		Contingences	0.29
		Closing Balance	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>147.25</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>147.25</b>

## CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI

### Research Project Completed

'Systems of Innovation for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (2009-2012)', by Dr Rajeswari S Raina.

London, and Senior Visiting Fellow, CPR, New Delhi as a part of CPR's ongoing International Law Seminar Series on 16 April 2010.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. NREGA Study: Working on a series of papers based on the findings of data collected from five states (AP, Rajasthan, MP, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu).

2. Accountability and Representation in Policy Contexts: The Politics of Accountability in India: MKSS, RTI and NREGA.

3. Global Administrative Law Project.

4. The MAQARI Project: Putting Quality of Health and Education on the Map.

5. Health.

6. Education.

7. International Environmental Law in Indian Courts: The Vanishing Line Between Rhetoric and Law.

2. 'Power Sharing in Sri Lanka (1926-2010)', by Mr Rohan Edrisina of Centre for Policy Alternatives, Colombo (Sri Lanka) on 26 April 2010.

3. 'Burma beyond the Headlines: An analysis of Burma's current Political, Economic and Foreign Policy Watershed and its Implications for the Region', by Dr Thant Myint-U, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge and the former head of policy planning in the United Nations Department of Political Affairs on 27 April 2010.

4. Workshop on 'Mumbai's Transformation Project', by Dr. Marie – Helene Zerah, Researcher & Head, Urban Dynamics at Centre de Sciences Humaines, New Delhi as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 27 April 2010.

5. Workshop on 'Broadening Poverty Definitions in India: Basic Needs in Urban Housing', by Prof. S. Chandrashekar, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai and Prof. Mark Montgomery, Stony Brook University and Population Council, New York, USA as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 25 May 2010.

### Seminars/Workshops

During the year the CPR organised the following seminars/workshops

1. 'International Water Management Regulation-Case of Water Sector Reforms', by Prof. Philippe Cullet, Reader, SOAS,

6. Brainstorming Session with Justice B.N. Srikrishna and other members of the

- Committee on Telengana Committee Issue on 15 June 2010.
7. 'How to do Comparative Constitutional Law in India: Naz Foundation, Same Sex Rights and Dialogical Interpretation', by Prof. Sujit Choudhry, Senior Fellow, Massey College and a Member of the University of Toronto Centre for Ethics and and Joint Centre for Bioethics on 28 June 2010.
  8. Workshop on 'Transit Oriented Development in Delhi', by Ms Romi Roy, Senior Consultant at UTTIPEC, Delhi Development Authority and Member of High Court Special Task Force on Urban Transportation as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 29 June 2010.
  9. Workshop on 'Learning Cities', by Tim Campbell, Chairman of the Urban Age Institute in Maryland, USA as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 27 July 2010.
  10. Workshop on 'Information Tools to Enrich Questions on Pollution and Mobility in Indian Cities', by Dr Sarath Guttikunda, founder of Urban Emissions. Info (New Delhi, India), TED Fellow, affiliate assistant research professor at Desert Research Institute (Reno, USA) as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 31 August 2010.
  11. Workshop on 'Urban Poor's Claims to the City', by Bhuvaneshwari Raman, Consultant, London School of Economics (LSE), UK as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 28 September 2010.
  12. Workshop on 'Mundka in the Time of 'Development' and Change: The Pressure to Relocate 'Polluting' and 'Non-Conforming' Industries', by Dr Kaveri Gill, Senior Program Officer, Think Tank Initiative, IDRC SARO as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 26 October 2010.
  13. Discussion on 'New thinking for Hard Times: Sustaining Carbon Pricing and Financing in a World of Unequal Participation', led by Professor Michael Grubb, Senior Research Associate at the Faculty of Economics in Cambridge University on 28 October 2010.
  14. 'How to Interpret China' by Prof. Wang Hui of Chinese Language and Literature at Tsinghua University, Beijing, China on 23 November 2010.
  15. Workshop on 'Working with the Market: a New Approach to Reducing Slums in India', by Dr Patricia Clarke Annez, Research Director, Making Cities Work for Growth Project as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 30 November 2010.
  16. Workshop on 'Facts and Figures of Elections in Urban India', by Arundhati Maiti and Bhanu Joshi of CPR as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 28 December 2010.
  17. 'Political Judgment', by Prof. Sanjay Ruparelia of The New School on 10 January.
  18. Roundtable Discussion on 'Understanding the Rise of Regulatory State in the Global South' on 13 January 2011.

19. Two-day workshop on 'Understanding the Rise of Regulatory State in the Global South' from 14 to 15 January 2011. a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 22 February 2011.
  20. 'Critical and Comparative Perspectives on China's Economic Transition', by Prof. Anthony P. D'Costa, Professor in Indian Studies and Research Director at the Asia Research Centre, Copenhagen Business School on 17 January 2011.
  21. Three-day workshop jointly organised by the Centre for Policy Research (CPR) and Princeton University, USA on 'State Building in Developing World: Asia' from 20 to 22 January 2011.
  22. Panel Discussion on 'Cancun Climate Agreements' led by Ambassadors Shyam Saran, Chandrashekar Dasgupta, and Lavanya Rajamani on 21 January 2011 at CPR. This seminar was part of CPR's Climate Initiative as well as its International Law Seminar Series.
  23. Workshop on 'Exploring Integrated Transport in Delhi and Gurgaon', by Prof. Dalia Wahdan, Assistant Professor at Foundation for Liberal and Management Education (FLAME), Pune as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 25 January 2011.
  24. Workshop on 'Spatialising knowledge in urban governance', by Prof. Isa Baud, Professor of IDS at the Department of Geography, Planning and International Development Studies (IDS) of the University of Amsterdam and Prof. N. Sridharan, Professor at the School of Planning and Architecture, New Delhi as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 22 February 2011.
  25. Talk on 'China's Impact on Global Human Rights', by Prof. Gary J Bass Professor of Politics and International Affairs in Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University on 28 February 2011.
  26. Discussion on 'Third World Approaches to International Law: A Tribute to Professor R.P. Anand' led by Professor B.S. Chimni of JNU as a part of the on the International Law Seminar Series on 4 March 2011.
  27. Panel Discussion to launch the second PAISA National Report on 14 March 2011 at Alliance Française de Delhi, New Delhi.
  28. Three-day conference on 'The 21st Century Indian City: Developing an Agenda for Urbanization in India' jointly organised by the Centre for Policy Research, Center for South Asia Studies, Global Metropolitan Studies, and the Kanwal and Ann Rekhi Foundation at the University of California from 23 to 25 March 2001 at India International Centre, New Delhi.
  29. Workshop on 'Rule by Aesthetics: World-Class City Making in Delhi', by Dr Asher Ghertner, a human geographer based at the LSE as a part of CPR's ongoing Urban Workshop Series on 29 March 2011.
- During the year the faculty participated/delivered lectures in 56 seminars/conferences/workshops and presented thirty-five papers.

## CPR's Initiatives

1. PRS Legislative Research.
2. Accountability Initiative.
3. Climate Initiative.
4. The Urban Futures Initiative.
5. Prospects of Regional Cooperation in South Asia.
6. India China Institute.

## Publications

### Book

P. Cullet, A. Gowlland-Gualtieri, R. Madhav & U. Ramanathan (eds), *Water Governance in Motion: Towards Socially and Environmentally Sustainable Water Laws*, New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

### CPR Working Papers

1. 'An Investigation into the Performance of the Candidates in an Examination Conducted for Selection to the Posts of AAOs in LIC vis-vis Certain General Characteristics', by K P Garg, *CPR Working Paper no. 23*, 2011.
2. 'An Investigation into the Performance of the Candidates in an Examination conducted for Selection to the Posts of AAOs in LIC vis-vis Certain General Characteristics', by Mr Srinivas Chokkakula, *CPR Working Paper no. 23*, 2011.

## CPR Policy Briefs

1. 'The MAQARI Project: Putting Quality of Care in Rural India on the Map', by The MAQARI Team, New Delhi; Centre for Policy Research, 2010.
2. 'Mapping Medical Providers in Rural India: Four Key Trends', by The MAQARI Team, New Delhi, Centre for Policy Research, 2011.

During the year about three hundred articles were published by the faculty in major national/international dailies and popular journals.

## Library

During the year 261 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Urbanisation, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programmes of the Centre.

The CPR library has a collection of a total of 13286 volumes. The library subscribed to 48 journals and received gratis 35 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. In addition to these, 20 daily newspapers are being received in the library.

For other material and publications, the CPR library depends upon the services of 20 libraries of various academic and other research institutions in Delhi, which have been generous enough to lend their books and journals for the Centre's use on the principle of reciprocity.



**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	64.00	Salary & others	166.70
NET	99.31	Travel & conveyance	2.38
Interest	44.86	Printing & stationary	0.92
Rent	3.83	Rates & Taxes	12.49
Misc. Income	2.24	Postage	2.59
Project grant	10.44	Electricity & Water	3.55
Transfer from grant	56.74	Conference & programmes	1.37
		Library	6.38
		Other expenditures	3.07
		Vehicle expenses	0.87
		Legal & professional fees	1.90
		IT Support	5.35
		Pay revision	30.00
		Depreciation	13.22
		Excess of income over expenditure	18.11
		Office maintenance	12.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>281.42</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>281.42</b>

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT  
CHANDIGARH**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Five Year Plan of Himachal Pradesh', by Gopal Krishan, Pawan Kumar Sharma and Manisha Bhatia.
2. 'Functioning of Nyaya Panchayats in Himachal Pradesh', by P.P. Balan et al.
3. 'Improved Collection and Transportation of Solid Waste through PPP in Amritsar', by Shri Manoj K. Teotia.
4. 'BRGF District Annual Plans (2011-2012): Sirmour and Chamba Districts (Himachal Pradesh)', by P.P. Balan, Sarvshri Sukhwinder Singh and U.S. Rangnekar.

5. 'Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Plan of Chandigarh', by P.P. Balan et al.
6. 'District Perspective Plan of Mohindergarh', by B.K. Pattanaik, Sarvshri Hans Lal, Rajesh Bhola and Rajneesh Kumari.
7. 'Post Enumeration Survey (PES) of District Information System for Education (DISE) Data 2009-10 in 20 Schools of Chandigarh', by Madan Mohan Singh.
8. 'District Perspective Plan of Sirsa District', by B.K. Pattanaik, Sarvshri Hans Lal, Rajesh Bhola and Rajneesh Kumari.
9. 'Mid-Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Five Year Plan of Punjab', by P.P. Balan et al.
10. 'Preparation of MGNREGS Plan of Sirsa District', by P.P. Balan, Sarvshri Hans Lal, Rajesh Bhola and Rajneesh Kumari.
11. 'Ethnographic Study of Scheduled Castes, Including their Representation in Services, and Social Economic and Educational Status of Each Scheduled Caste in the State', by Kuldeep Kaur.
12. 'Study of the Indian Diaspora with particular reference to Development and migration from the state of Punjab', by Ambassador (Retd.) P.S. Sahai et al.
13. 'Verification of Gram Panchayat under Chief Minister Puraaskar Incentive Yojna in Haryana', by P.P. Balan et al.
14. 'BPL-Census Survey in Eight Districts of Haryana', by P.P. Balan et al.
15. 'Prospects of Permanent Settlement of Shelterless Nomadic People of Haryana: An Indicative Informative Study of Garhi Lohar Tribe', by Kuldeep Kaur, Sarvshri Madan Mohan Singh and Baljinder Singh.
16. 'Annual Review of Selected Districts under National Rural Health Mission (NRHM): State-wise Consolidated Findings (2008-09 and 2009-10)', by Aswini Kumar Nanda et al.
17. 'Study of Voters' Behavior in Haryana (Mid line)', by P.P. Balan et al.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Mid-Term Impact Assessment Study of BRGF Scheme in District Sirsa (Haryana).
2. Mid-Term Impact Assessment Study of BRGF Scheme in District Mohindergarh (Haryana).
3. Dynamics of International Out-migration from Punjab: Towards Assessment of Causes, Costs and Consequences.
4. Impact and Dimensions of Indigenous System of Education: A Comparative Study of Gurukul, Madrasa, Monastery and Deras.
5. Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia.
6. Impact Assessment Study of MGNREGS in Punjab.
7. Monitoring of Health Management Information System (HMIS) Data for the State of Punjab on the Web-portal of the Ministry.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8. Evaluation of Selected Social Security Pension Schemes in the State of Punjab.</li> <li>9. Evaluation of Mother Child Tracking System in Punjab.</li> <li>10. Evaluation of Health Management Information System in Chandigarh.</li> <li>11. Vulnerable Daughters in Time of Change: A New Approach to Problem of Missing Girls in India.</li> <li>12. Some Selected Aspects of Housing and Urban Development in Punjab.</li> <li>13. Strategic Partnership for Policy Development and Action to Foster Regional Cooperation in South Asia.</li> <li>14. Study of Voters' Behavior in Haryana (End line).</li> <li>15. Perspective Plan (2012-2017) of Sirmour District of Himachal Pradesh.</li> <li>16. Annual Action Plan for the year 2010-11 and Perspective Plan (2011-17) under BRGF in the District of Mohindergarh, Haryana.</li> <li>17. Promotion of a Sustained Clean Coal Technology (CCT) Capacity in India.</li> <li>18. Annual Action Plan for 2010-11 under BRGF in Poonch, Kupwara and Ramban Districts (Jammu &amp; Kashmir).</li> <li>19. Integrated District Development Five Year Plan of District Sirsa, Haryana.</li> <li>20. Integrated District Development Five Year Plan of District Mohindergarh, Haryana.</li> </ol> | <p><b>Training/Workshops/Lectures</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 'Management Development Programme (MDP) for Middle Management (Northern Region)' from 5 to 9 April 2010.</li> <li>2. 29<sup>th</sup> Management Research and Development Programme (MDRP) for the Senior Executives of Banks was organised from 5 to 9 July 2010.</li> <li>3. One-day interactive session on 'Infrastructure Linkages between the Two Punjabs' was organised on 18 September 2010.</li> <li>4. Management Research and Development programme for the senior officers of the nationalised banks and separately for middle level executives of the Reserve Bank of India was organised from 20 to 24 September 2010.</li> <li>5. A training programme on Revised Guidelines of Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rojgar Yojana (SJSRY) was organised by the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI), New Delhi; SJSRY Cell, Chandigarh and CRRID from 20 to 21 October 2010 at CRRID, Chandigarh.</li> <li>6. A contact session under Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Urban Management (APGDUM) was organised by the State Institute of Urban Development (SIUD), YASHADA, Pune and CRRID from 23 to 24 November 2010 at CRRID, Chandigarh.</li> <li>7. Two-day international conference on 'Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South, Central, East and Whole of Asia' from 27 to 28 November 2010.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

8. Regional workshop on 'Capacity Building for Quality Assurance and Third Party Inspection and Monitoring' from 7 to 8 December 2010.
  9. Capacity Building Programme on 'Project Management and Implementation of BSUP/ IHSDP Projects under JNNURM' from 9 to 10 December 2010.
  10. State level workshop on 'Urban Governance, Management and Municipal Finance', organised jointly by the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI), New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh from 24 to 25 January 2011.
  11. International training programme on 'Planning and Management of Inclusive Sustainable Cities (Module IV-Planning Inclusive Cities)', organised jointly by the Human Settlement Management Institute (HSMI), New Delhi and CRRID, Chandigarh from 2 to 5 February 2011.
  12. Regional Roundtable discussion on 'Kisan Swaraj Policy Document' was jointly organised by Kheti Virasat Mission and CRRID on 9 February 2011.
  13. Discussion on the book entitled 'Tinderbox: The Past and Future of Pakistan', by M.J. Akbar was held at CRRID on 10 February 2011.
  14. A national workshop for Mixed Economy Cities-Peer Exchange and Reflecting Learning (PEARL) under JNNURM was organised on 11 March 2011.
  15. Three-day international dialogue on 'Cooperative Development, Peace and Security in South and Central Asia: Strengthening India-Bangladesh Relationships' from 29 to 31 March 2011.
  16. A lecture on 'Phenomena of Regionalism in India in a Comparative Global perspective', by Shri Bharat K. Wariavwalla on 19 May 2010.
  17. A talk on 'Women Empowerment', by Dr Madanjit Kaur Sahota, Ex. Principal, Syndic and Fellow (Senate), Punjab University, Chandigarh on 28 May 2010.
  18. A lecture on 'Global Scenario of Agriculture Industry', by Professor M.R. Sharma on 19 June 2010.
  19. A presentation of Final Draft Report on 'Study of Indian Diaspora with Particular Reference to Development and Migration in the State of Punjab', by Ambassador (Retd.) P.S. Sahai on 2 July 2010.
  20. A lecture on 'Indian Citizenship as Conceptual flow: from theory to findings', by De Lion Koenig from the Heidelberg University of Germany on 25 February 2011.
  21. N.N. Jha, Former Indian Ambassador to Nepal/Kuwait spoke on 'India and Developments in the Immediate Neighborhood' on 25 February 2011.
- During the year the faculty participated/ attended ninety-four seminars/conferences/ training programmes. In addition, the Centre completed five capacity funding programme and two are ongoing.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Population Research Centres in India: An Annotated Bibliography and Abstracts of Research 2001-2007*, by Gopal Krishan, Pawan Kumar Sharma and Manisha Bhatia, Chandigarh, CRRID, 2010.
2. *Chandigarh Slums: Issues of Poverty and Human Rights*, by Bindu Duggal, Chandigarh, and CRRID, 2010.
3. *Women Guiding the Destiny of South Asia* edited by P.S. Sahai and Vijay Laxmi, Chandigarh, CRRID.
4. *Economic Cooperation and Infrastructural Linkages between Two Punjab: Way Ahead*, by Sucha Singh Gill et al, Chandigarh, CRRID.
5. *Understanding North-West Indian Economy*, edited by H.S. Shergill, Sucha Singh Gill and Gurmail Singh, Serial Publications, New Delhi.
6. *Panchayats in Justice delivery in India: Theory and Practice*, by P.P. Balan, Sukhvinder Singh, Lambert, Saarbrucken, Academic Publishing House, Germany.

During the year the faculty published 26 articles/ reviews in reputed journal/edited books.

### Library

During the year 458 publications were added to the collection. The library has 25,838 accessioned documents. The library received 112 journals from India and abroad. Eighteen journals on exchange and 14 on complementary.

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	501.00	Salary & others	183.48
ICSSR Grant	77.20	Publication & Library	8.90
Grant from Govt. of Punjab	25.78	Seminars/conferences	0.68
Corpus Fund	41.87	Travel & Vehicles	2.48
Own resources	3.97	Governing Body	1.53
Library Security	0.02	Printing, Stationary & equipment etc.	10.01
Excess payment over income	78.85	Campus	6.02
		Electricity & Water	4.67
		Contingency	3.57
		Maintenance & others	2.52
		Closing Balance (includes corpus fund of Rs.5.00 crores)	504.83
<b>Total</b>	<b>728.69</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>728.69</b>

## CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

### Research Projects Completed

1. Performance Review of Citizen on Municipal Service Delivery and Local Urban Governance in Surat, India.
2. Social Networks and Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Community Living in Close Proximity of Poultry and at Risk of Bird Flu.
3. Impact of "Two-Child Norm" in Scheduled Areas of Gujarat.
4. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Estimating community prevalence rate of Sickle Cell Anaemia in the tribal population of Gujarat: A Bio-anthropological study among the Warli Tribe.
2. Development in Post Colonial India: Practices and Experiences of a 'Tribal' Region.
3. Monitoring the Implementation of Social Security Schemes in Tribal Areas of Gujarat: With Reference to Dangs District.
4. Development, Deprivation and Discontent: A Case Study of the Dangs: 1947- 2009.
5. Mining-induced Displacement in the Scheduled Areas of Orissa.
6. Searching for Space in Globalisation Era: Fringe Sector Livelihood Earners in Urban Economy – The Case of Surat City (Gujarat state).

7. Moments of Unproductive Expenditure: General Economy in the Social Life of Communities.
8. Reproducing Marginality: State, Market and Community.
9. Experiences of City Life: Contemporary Surat and the Question of Belongingness.
10. Contested Symbols: Genealogy of Indian National Flag and Spinning Wheel.
11. A post Resettlement and Rehabilitation (R&R) study of Project Affected Families (PAFs) of Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra of Sardar Sarovar Project Resettled in Gujarat.
12. Socio-Economic Condition of Ragpickers: A Case Study of Surat City.

### Workshops/ Lectures/Training Programme

The Centre organised the following workshops/ lectures/training programme:

1. A two-day national workshop on 'A comparative perspectives on Ground realities in Implementation of PESA in the States of Orissa and Gujarat' from 29 to 30 December 2010.
2. A workshop on 'Migrant labour in Surat: Related Issues' was organised jointly by CSS, Surat and PRAYAS, Ahmedabad on 18 February 2011.
3. A state level workshop on 'Status of Social Science Research in Gujarat' was organised in collaboration with GIDR on 28 February 2011.

4. A workshop on 'Participatory Research: Theory and Application', was jointly organised with DHRD, VNSGU, Surat from 12 to 13 March 2011.
5. A lecture on 'The Fragile base of they made us do it: Contemporary Riots and the disparaged others', by Dr Manoj K. Jha, Department of Social Work, University of Delhi on 27 August 2010.
6. A lecture on 'Identity, State and Conflicts in North East India', by Prof. Sajan Nag, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar on 18 December 2010.
7. A lecture on 'Gunpowder Commerce: The Story of One Seventeenth-Century East India Company Ship', by Prof. Margaret Hunt, Professor of History and Women's and Gender Studies, Amherst College, Amherst, USA on 10 January 2011.
8. A lecture on 'Gender, Environment and Development in a Globalising Gujarat', by Dr Manisha Desai, Professor of Sociology and Women's Studies, University of Connecticut, USA on 4 February 2011.
9. XXIth I. P. Desai Memorial Lecture was delivered by Dipankar Gupta on 'Towards a Desired Type of Society: Translating Growth into Development through Democracy' on 23 February 2011.
10. A lecture on 'Environment and Human Health- An Agenda for Research', by Dr V.S. Saravanam, Senior Researcher, Centre for Development Studies, University of Bonn (Germany) on 24 March 2011.
11. A state level training programme on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was held from 22 to 25 February 2011.

## Publications

### Journal

The Centre continues to publish its Journal *Arthat*.

During the year the faculty published two books and a number of papers in different journals and books. Apart from participating in seminars/workshops/conferences, they have presented over 20 papers in national/ international seminars and delivered a number of lectures.

### Library

The Centre has a rich library, which is frequently visited by scholars from all over the country and abroad. Altogether it has 30,909 books, back volumes and reports on various subjects. The library of the CSS is accessible on-line.

## Funds (Un-audited)

		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Non-plan, Plan	139.48	Salary and perks	185.83
Govt. of Gujarat	22.00	Infrastructure	16.60
Other Income	3.27		
Excess of expenditure over receipt	37.68		
<b>Total</b>	<b>202.43</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>202.43</b>

## CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES DELHI

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Bihar Assembly Election Study 2010', by Yogendra Yadav and Suhas Palshikar.
2. 'State of the Nations Survey 2010', by Yogendra Yadav and Suhas Palshikar.
3. '*Information Ecologies and Infrastructures*', by Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram.
4. 'Delhi Urban Platform', by Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram.
5. 'Cybermohalla', by Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram.
6. 'City as Studio Process', by Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram.
7. 'Peri-Urban Futures and Sustainability', by Ravi Vasudevan and Ravi Sundaram.
6. Delimitation of Constituencies and its Impact on Political Representation in India.
7. Comparative Electoral Ethnographies.
8. Democratic Accountability and Citizen-Politician Linkage.
9. Study on Youth in Indian Politics.
10. Global Conversation on Democracy and Democratisation.
11. Inclusive Media for Change.
12. Improving Delhi: Environmental Security and Urban Modernity in India.
13. Urban Periphery.
14. Film and digital archive on the life of Abdul Mirasi, a Storyteller.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Really Existing Secularisms: Programme on Social and Political Theory.
2. The United States, India and China in a post Secular World.
3. Religious Accommodation and Conflict.
4. Reinvigorating Public Debate in India.
5. Index of Democratic Governance in Indian States.
15. Viswa Hindu Parishad: Indian Nationalism from the Pax Brittanica to the Pax Americana.
16. Philosophy as Samvad and Swaraj: Meditations on the thought of Daya Krishna and Ramchandra Gandhi.
17. Decolonising Knowledge: Revisiting the Svaraj in Ideas Debate.
18. The Sacred City: Explorations of inter-communal living in the Hindu-Muslim cities of Ajmer and Delhi over a millennium.



19. Reconstructing Lives: Memories of Partition.
20. Lost Cities: A Study of Cities of the Mind.
21. Self Understanding of Hinduism and the Colonial Context.
22. Gandhi and Autobiography.
23. Monitoring Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
24. Towards a Political Theory of Caste.
25. Making of the Middle Class.
26. Alternatives (Global, Local, Political).
27. Land and Labour in China and India.
28. Indian Languages Programme.
29. South Asian Dialogues on Ecological Democracy.
30. The Social and Cultural Life of Media Piracy.
31. Information Society and Urban Life.
32. Possible Futures.
33. Gulbenkian Project on Global Inequality.
34. Cybermohalla – Urban Frontiers and Life of Documents.
35. Film and the Circulation of Information in Colonial and Post-colonial Times.
36. Video cultures: Technologies of Reproduction, Circulation and Exhibition.
37. Film-going for the Nation: Cinema after Independence.
38. Festschrift volume for Professor D.L. Sheth.
39. Festschrift volume for Professor Ashis Nandy.
40. China in the 21st Century.
41. Current Thinking in the PRC on China's Recent Past.
42. Japan-China Relations.
43. Monuments, Monumentalisation, and the idea of Muslim Heritage in Postcolonial Pakistan.
44. Mosques as Monuments: The Construction of the Memory of a Royal Muslim Past in Post colonial North India.
45. Politics of Muslim Political Representation in Postcolonial India.
46. Environment of the Marginalised and the Marginalisation of Environment: A Study of an Unofficial Waste Disposal site in East Delhi.
47. Muslim politics of social justice and the possibilities of alternative affirmative action.
48. Grassroots Politics and Contemporary Political Ideas.
49. Political Islam(s) in Contemporary India.
50. Multiple Muslim Modernities in India

- and the Question of Hindi (Muslim Adhunikayen Aur Hindi ka prashana).
51. Political Behaviour of Indian Muslims.
  52. State Politics in India.
  53. Selected Works of Rammanohar Lohia.
  54. Traditional Thought & Philosophy of Culture: Aesthetics, Past, & Politics, in Modern India.
  55. On the margins of the periphery: The left hand caste of Dakkalis during the early 20th century in Southern India.
  6. Presentation by Inclusive Media, Media resource center on rural Livelihoods and the findings of content analysis of six English & Hindi newspapers on 12 August 2010.
  7. 'Researching the Contemporary' on 11 September 2010.
  8. Discussion on Ravi Vasudevan's new book 'The Melodramatic Public: Film form and Spectatorship in Indian Cinema' on 17 September 2010.
  9. Ph.D. Students workshop from 20 to 24 September 2010.
  10. Lokniti Students workshop from 25 to 27 September 2010.

### Conferences/Workshops/ Discussions

The Centre organised the following activities:

1. Discussion on Aditya Nigam's book 'After Utopia: Modernity, Socialism & the Post colony' on 9 April 2010.
2. Lokniti, in collaboration with Jain University, Bengaluru organised a 'Summer School on Quantitative Methods in Political Science Research' from 18 to 19 May 2010.
3. 'Sarai in association with Mahiti, Bengaluri' from 18 to 19 May 2010.
4. 'Sarai-Delhi Urban Platform: The fourth session on City Reporting' was conducted by Sarai Team on 29 May 2010.
5. 'Sarai opened its third City as Studio Exhibition, EXB 10.03' on 18 June 2010.
11. Lokniti workshop with DU M.Phil Students on 28 September 2010.
12. Discussion with Prof. Sudipta Kaviraj on his essay 'Marxism in Translation: Critical reflections on Indian Radical Thought' on 21 October 2010.
13. Annual CSDS Faculty Retreat from 30 November to 1 December 2010.
14. 'Secularism in North America, Europe and India – A Public Discussion' on 14 January 2011.
15. Lokniti meeting on 'Comparative Politics of Indian states' from 22 to 23 January 2011.
16. Lokniti workshop with state coordinators from 24 to 26 January 2011.
17. International workshop on 'The Future

of Higher Education in India: A Comparative Perspective' from 31 January to 1 February 2011.

18. 'Wikipedia and Indian languages' from 12 to 13 February 2011.
19. One day workshop jointly organised by the Institute of Advanced Studies, Shimla and CSDS to discuss 'What kind of social science we need?' on 14 March 2011.
20. Workshop on 'Religious Accommodation and Conflict in Ancient India' from 15 to 17 March 2011.
21. Workshop on 'Democracy and Disorder' on 18 March 2011.

#### Lectures

1. Professor Rounaq Jahan, Rajni Kothari Chair on Democracy delivered a lecture on 'Democratic Renewal in Bangladesh: Breaking Away from Path Dependence' on 3 September 2010 at CSDS.
2. Professor Abdellah Hammoudi delivered Rajni Kothari Annual Lecture on 'Giving and receiving yeast: or how to keep radically differing identities together' on 15 December 2010 at CSDS.
3. Professor Bhikhu Parekh delivered a lecture on 'Symbols of Indian Identity' on 13 January 2011 at CSDS.
4. Professor Raghvendra Gadakar delivered a lecture on 'Interrogating an Insect Society' on 2 February 2011 at CSDS.
5. B N Ganguli Memorial Lecture on 'The

Black Hole of Empire' was delivered by Professor Partha Chatterjee on 9 February 2011 at CSDS.

6. Professor Charles Taylor, Rajni Kothari Chair on Democracy delivered a lecture on 'Two conceptions of language: Hobbes vs Herder' on 28 February 2011 at CSDS.

#### Publications

##### Books

1. *Understanding Contemporary India*, by Rajeev Bhargava (ed with Achin Vanaik), Orient Black Swan, Delhi, 2010
2. *Rajneeti Siddhanta: Ek Parichay*, by Rajeev Bhargava (ed with Ashok Acharya), Pearson Press, 2011.
3. *Ashis Nandy Reader*, by Ashis Nandi, West Heavens Project and Nanfang Daily Press, Shanghai, 2010.
4. *The Melodramatic Public: Film Form and Spectatorship*, by Ravi S. Vasudevan, Permanent Black and Palgrave Macmillan, 2010/2011.
5. *The Water Cook Book*, by Bhagwati Prasad Sarai/CSDS.
6. *Crafting State Nations: India and other Multinational Democracies*, by Yogendra Yadav, (with Alfred Stepan and Juan Linz), Johns Hopkins University Press, 2011.

Besides, the faculty published 3 research reports, 47 articles in journals/edited books and 84 newspaper articles and made 49 paper presentations in national/international seminars during the year.

## Journal

Two major journals with which the Centre is involved, *Alternatives and China Report*, continue to be published regularly. Apart from these journals, Lokniti and Sarai also brought out their publications during the year.

## Library

A total of 965 new books and 120 bound volumes of journals were added during the year

under reporting. Out of the 965 new books, 513 came through purchase and the remaining 452 as gifts. Like previous years, a large number of books were received from the editor of *Seminar*, Harsh Sethi. This year the Centre received the personal collection of books from the families of late Shri C. M. Rao and Shri P. C. Verma as donation. The centre subscribed to two new journals this year: *Intellectual History* and *Tadbhav* (Hindi). The Centre also continues to subscribe to JSTOR and Project Muse which is used extensively by researchers.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	575.93	Accumulated Deficit	44.59
Income from Own Sources	21.30	Pay & Allowances	579.11
Excess Payment Over Receipt	74.30	Conveyance	2.70
		Repair, Maintenance & Other Expenses	45.13
<b>Total</b>	<b>671.53</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>671.53</b>

## CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA

### Research Projects Completed

1. Navajbai Ratan Tata Trust (NRTT) Project on 'Training in New Social Science Research Methods for Post Doctoral Fellows', coordinated by Shibaji Bandyopadhyay.
2. 'Sir Ratan Tata Trust (SRTT) Project on 'Quality of Primary Education in West Bengal', coordinated by Jyotsna Jalan.
3. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance.
4. The Ford Foundation Project for Internship Programme, Post Doctoral Fellowship, Archival Documentation and Publication and Cultural Studies.
5. Papiya Ghosh Memorial Fund Programme.
6. South-South Exchange Programme for Research on 'The History of Development (SEPHIS) Resource Centre'.
7. National Tea Research Foundation Project.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. What explains differences in human development outcomes across space.
2. Human Capital Formation, Occupational Choice and Migration of Labor.
3. Informal Sector in General Equilibrium.
4. The Chishti Sufis of the Delhi Sultanate.
5. Historical writing in vernacular by Sri Jadunath Sarkar.
6. Durga Puja in Contemporary Calcutta.
7. Images for the Mysore Modern volume.
8. The Colonial Chronotope.
9. āstika and nāstika.
10. Embedding Poor People's Voices in Local Governance.
11. The Black Hole of Empire.
12. Tocqueville in India and America.
13. Nineteenth century Bengali poetry.
14. Postcolonial Studies.
15. The Body in Third World Feminisms.
16. Sexual Difference in Literary Historiography: Writing the Nation in My Life.
17. Not for a Place of Her Own: Beyond the Topos of Man.
18. The Fetus in a Divided Planet.
19. Embodied Knowledges: An Intimate Critique of Positional Objectivity and Standpoint.
20. Participation and Urban Governance in India and South Africa.
21. Politics of Urban Services Provisions in Kolkata.
22. Rumour and Communal conflict in Bengal 1946-1992.
23. Ecological assessment of small and medium dams in the Purulia district, West Bengal.
24. Primary schooling in West Bengal.
25. Discourses of Water and Development and Sector Reforms in Water in Maharashtra.

### Ph.D/M.Phil Programme/ RMQE Programme

Sixteen Ph.D. scholars are pursuing their research work and fifteen scholars were registered under the M.Phil course. In addition, ten scholars were selected for the Research Methods in Quantitative Economics (RMQE) course during the year.

### Workshops

The Centre organised the following workshops:

1. Papiya Ghosh Memorial workshop from 1 to 2 July 2010.
2. CSSSC- ISS (Netherlands) workshop from 5 to 6 August 2010.

3. NRTT-CSSSC Workshop from 28 October to 3 November 2010.
4. CSW workshop from 23 to 28 January 2011.

Besides, the Centre organised twenty-two general seminars during the year.

been renewed during this period. Forty-two new scholars from various Institutes were provided reading membership (Non-borrowing) of the library. Four hundred fifty-five scholars from national/international universities/institute used the library during this period.

### Photocopy facility

About 55,000 pages of photocopy materials were supplied to users.

### Library

One foreign and fifteen Indian journals have

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant received from ICSSR	98.80	Salary	321.79
Grant received from state Govt. of W. B.	79.00	Maintenance of LAN	2.74
Miscellaneous	3.02	Office up-keep and maintenance	2.18
Excess expenditure over income	176.64	Research Projects	0.91
		Miscellaneous expenses	0.74
		Fixed assets	29.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>357.46</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>357.46</b>

## CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

### Research Projects Completed

1. Prioritising Child Care: 'Putting Future First' - Phase II – FORCES.
2. The Social and Political Economy of Care in India.
3. Globalisation and Women's Work: Disaggregated Analysis of NSSO Data.

4. Conditions and Needs of Women Workers in Delhi.
5. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian Story.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Multiple Vulnerabilities and Marginal Identities: Exploring Violence in the everyday lives of Women with Disabilities.

2. Gender and Migration: Negotiating Rights- A Women's Movement Perspective. 3 December 2010 at Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
3. The Gender aspects of Engineering in India - A Study of Women in Engineering Education in the States of Kerala and Rajasthan-Pilot study. 3. 'Questions and Approaches in Feminist Science Studies' on 24 December 2010 at the India International Centre, New Delhi.
4. Health Sector Reforms and trends in Public Health Sector Workforce. 4. 'Critical Knowledge and Higher Education: Mapping the Ground' from 15 to 16 March 2011 at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
5. Institutional history of women's Organisations. 5. 'National consultation on Operational Plan & Strategies of FORCES' from 15 to 17 February 2011 at Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi.
6. Gender, Politics and Governance in South Asia. 6. A six-week intensive Research Training Course was organised by CWDS from 1 November to 10 December 2010 for PhD and young faculty.
7. Gender and Governance in Conflict Zones.
8. The Jeeva Project: Investigating the Skilled Contribution of Dais in the Survival and Wellbeing of Birthing Newborns.
9. Organisations of Domestic Workers.
10. Gender and Higher Education.
11. Pedagogic Dimensions of Women's Studies and M.Phil/Ph.D. Programmes in Women's Studies.

### Seminars/Workshops/Training Programme

1. 'Healthcare Reforms and Rationing of Healthcare Services in India: Ethical Issues and Challenges' on 18 November 2010 at All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi.
2. National seminar on 'Indian Nursing in the New Era of Healthcare' from 2 to

### Publications

#### Books

1. *From Oppression to Assertion: Women and Panchayats in India*, by Nirmala Buch, New Delhi: Routledge 2010.
2. *Mapping Citizenship in India*, by Anupama Roy, Delhi: Oxford University Press 2010.
3. *Contemporary perspectives on disability in India: Exploring the linkages between law, gender and experience*, by Renu Addlakha, Saarbrücken, Germany: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing, 2011

### Monograph/Occasional Paper

1. 'New Reproductive Technologies and

Health Care in Neo-liberal India: Essays', by Imrana Qadeer, *CWDS Monograph*, November 2010.

2. 'From Invalidation and Segregation to Recognition and Integration: Contemporary State Responses to Disability in India', by Renu Addlakha, *Occasional Paper Series No. 55*.

In addition, the faculty published 20 articles in journals, 19 chapters in edited books and made 81 presentations in national/international seminars.

## Library

The CWDS Library was shifted to its new premises at Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan on the 1st floor with the space of 1, 800 sq. feet in July 2010 with additional infrastructure facilities. Funding for this has been provided by the ICSSR.

The library with its rich collection of published and unpublished material on Indian women continues to extend its vital support to the researchers at the Centre as well as from other institutions and universities in India and abroad working on gender issues.

The library continues to provide the services electronically on BOL: An Electronic Discussion List on Gender Issues in South; Current Awareness Bulletin (Monthly); Current Contents of Journals; Readings Lists and Web-bibliographies ([www.cwds.ac.in/library/library.htm](http://www.cwds.ac.in/library/library.htm)) and OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue). The Library has developed a portal website on Women's Studies (<http://www.womenstudies.in>), which includes e-Library on Violence Against Women, Women's Organisations, Women's Studies Periodicals and key Resources on Indian Women

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	915.87	Salary	459.19
ICSSR Grant	79.65	Research Programmes	6.38
Interest HIVOS grant	0.46	Publications	3.63
Corpus funds	48.48	Library & photocopy	2.57
Other receipts	384.58	Property Tax	7.75
Project grant	89.39	Action Research & other activities	17.81
		Projects	83.21
		Ford Foundation	10.00
		Other project expenditures	27.41
		Others	36.07
		Closing balance	864.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>1518.43</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1518.43</b>



## COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT HYDERABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. Community Participation in Managing Irrigation: A Comparative Study of Tribal and Non-tribal Water Users' Association in Orissa.
2. Partnership among Grass-root Organisations for Rural Development - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Power, Influence and Decision Making: A Sociological Study in the Panchayati Raj Institutions of Orissa.
4. Indebted Education – Social Implications of Student Loans in Higher Education: A Case Study of Kerala.
5. External Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 10 JSSs of Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.
6. Monitoring Convergence between NREGS & Ongoing Schemes of Other Ministries in two Districts of Kerala.
7. Evaluation of Horticulture Plantations in the ITDA.
8. Health Insurance: Can it Reduce the Vulnerability of the Poor? An Explanatory Study with reference to Rajiv Aarogyasri Health Insurance Scheme of Andhra Pradesh.
9. Impact Assessment of Watersheds Sanctioned.
10. Impact Assessment and Utilisation of Schemes implemented under MADA Area of Mannanur, Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh.

11. Valuing Coal Mining Externalities: A Study in Basundhara Coalfield, India.
12. Economics of Land Distribution to Landless in Andhra Pradesh.
13. Economics of Fishing Crafts: A Study in Andhra Pradesh.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Inclusive Governance for Rural Development: A Study on Village Panchayats in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.
2. Socio-Economics of Geographical Indications in Indian Handloom Sector: A Case Study of Pochampally.
3. Valuation of Health Cost of the People affected from Mahanadi Coal Field Limited, Angul in Orissa, India: A Cost of Illness Approach.
4. Conducting Physical Verification of PMEGP Units of KVIC in Karnataka for the year 2008-09 and 2009-10.
5. Factors facilitating active participation of Women in Mahatma Gandhi NREGS.

### Seminar/ Lecture/Training Programme

The Council organised the following activities:

1. National seminar on 'Impoverishment vs. Reconstruction in Development-Induced Displacement: Approaches and Issues' from 18 to 19 February 2011 at CSD, Hyderabad.
2. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture by Dr D. Subbarao, Governor, Reserve Bank

of India on 'Financial Crisis: Some Old Questions and Maybe Some New Answers' on 5 August 2010 at CSD, Hyderabad.

Institute of Rural Development from 22 to 26 March and from 28 March to 1 April 2011.

3. Five-day training programme on 'Community Mobilisation for Planning and Implementation of MGNR' was organised by the CSD in collaboration with National Institute of Rural Development from 22 to 26 March and from 28 March to 1 April 2011. During the year the faculty presented twenty-six papers in national/international seminars/conferences. In addition, the faculty published 17 research articles/ papers in reputed journals.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Aount
ICSSR	51.39	Establishment	133.19
Grant received from state Govt. of A.P.	50.00	Security Service	2.54
Interest on RBI Corpus Fund	12.26	Fixed assets	0.14
Research Projects	64.90	Medical	0.56
Rental Income	8.00	Vehicle maintenance	0.62
Bank Interest	2.24	Travel expenses	7.91
Other internal receipts	1.13	Development funds	3.05
Excess of expenditure for the year (deficit)	9.72	Stationery and printing	1.49
		Books and Periodicals	1.84
		Computer Maintenance	0.78
		Telephone & postage	0.88
		Electricity and water charges	3.46
		Taxes and insurance	3.05
		Maintenance	2.00
		Seminars & Research Programmes	2.67
		Boarding & Lodging	1.02
		Depreciation	0.17
		Overhead	1.83
		Contingency	0.98
		Project expenses 2009-10	31.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>199.64</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>199.64</b>

## GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Mid Term Appraisal of the Eleventh Five Year Plan of Uttar Pradesh', by A.K. Singh et al.
2. 'Post Enumeration Survey of Dis-Data in the District of Unnao and Bahraich of U.P.', by B.K. Bajpai and Fahimuddin.
3. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Lucknow District of U.P.', by Fahimuddin.
4. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Faizabad District of U.P.', by B.K. Bajpai.
5. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Rae Bareilly District of U.P.' by B.N. Prasad.
6. 'Monitoring and Evaluation Activities under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Ambedkar Nagar District of U.P.', by R.C. Tyagi.
7. 'Means of Livelihood and Socio-Economic Condition of Families Belonging to Past Agricultural Land Owners in Fast Urbanising Chintahat Block: A Case Study in Lucknow District', by S.S.A. Jafri.
8. 'Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 11 Districts of Uttar Pradesh', by S.S.A. Jafri et al.
9. 'Pilot Socio-Economic Household Survey 2010 in 19 districts of U.P.', by A.K. Singh et al.

10. 'Impact of Empowerment Schemes for Scheduled Caste in Uttar Pradesh', by B.N. Prasad.
11. 'Study on Strengthening of Weak Khadi Institutions in Selected Districts of U.P.', by B.K. Bajpai and R.C. Tyagi.
12. 'Sample Study on Declining Enrollment in Primary Schools of UP and Sample Survey for Ascertaining Status of Girls Toilet', by Y.P. Singh and P.S. Garia.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Means of Livelihood and Socio-Economic Condition of Families Belonging to Past Agricultural Land Owners in Fast Urbanising Chintahat Block: A Case Study in Lucknow District.
2. Agrarian Change and Small Farmers Livelihood.
3. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan in 11 Districts of Uttar Pradesh.
4. Impact of Empowerment Schemes for Scheduled Caste in Uttar Pradesh.
5. Women Entrepreneurs in Uttar Pradesh: A Study in Urban Organised Sector.
6. Evaluation Study on the Contribution of PRATHAM in Early Reading and Numeric Skill Development Programme in Uttar Pradesh.

7. Monitoring & Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in the Districts of Uttar Pradesh.
8. Economic Impact of Child Marriage and Malnutrition.
9. Post Enumeration Survey of Dis-e-data in the districts of Moradabad and Sitapur of U.P.
10. Physical Verification of PMEGP Units of KVIC in Uttar Pradesh.
11. Evaluation Study of Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana in Uttar Pradesh.
5. A lecture on 'Current Global Economic Scenario', by eminent economists Prof. Prabhat Patnaik and Prof. C.P. Chandrashekhar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 9 July 2010.
6. The Institute hosted the two-day 'Annual Meeting of Directors of ICSSR Supported Research Institutes' from 17 to 18 December 2010.
7. A lecture on 'Socio-Economic Life and Development of the Mizo People', by Prof. Lianzela, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Mizoram on 18 December 2010.

### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Lectures**

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. A two-day workshop on 'Mid Term Review of Eleventh Five Year Plan of Uttar Pradesh' from 11 to 12 October 2010.
2. One-day workshop on 'Agrarian Change in India: Trends and Implications' on 22 October 2010.
3. A seven-day workshop on 'Research Methodology and Project Formulation' from 7 to 13 March 2011 in collaboration with the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions, New Delhi.
4. Padma Bhushan Professor Vijay Shankar Vyas, Member, Prime Minister's Advisory Council delivered the Fourth D.P. Dhar Memorial Lecture on 'Livelihood Options for Small Farmers: Status, Prospects, and Imperative' on 21 October 2010 at the Institute.
8. A lecture on 'Political Movements and Creation of New States', by Dr Louise Tillin, Research Fellow in Politics, Newnham College, Cambridge on 21 January 2011 at the Institute.
9. A lecture on 'Maoism and Government's Response', by Dr K.S. Subramanian, Retd. IPS and presently Senior Fellow, ICSSR on 17 February 2011 at the Institute.

### **Ph.D. Programme**

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree and two scholars submitted their thesis.

### **Publication**

#### **Working Paper**

'Agrarian Change, Non-Farm Employment and Poverty', by Ajit Kumar Singh, *Working Paper No. 201*.

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	6.81	Salary & Allowances	122.98
Grant from ICSSR	91.50	Library	9.40
Govt. of Uttar Pradesh	55.00	Research Programmes Seminar	11.33
Corpus Fund	9.85	Maintenance & Development	63.47
Other Sources	23.41	Closing Balance	
Excess of Exp. Met out of temp. advance from Projects Fund	20.61		
<b>Total</b>	<b>207.18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>207.18</b>

## GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Socio-Economic and Ecological Benefits of Mangrove Plantations: A Study of Community Based Mangrove Restoration Activities in Gujarat', by P.K. Viswanathan, Kinjal Pathak and Ila Mehta.
2. 'Impact of Industrialisation and its Related Activities on the Marine National Park, Jamnagar', by P.K. Viswanathan and Jyoti Parikh.
3. 'Contours of Decentralised Provision of Health Care in Rural Gujarat', by Leela Visaria and Madhusudan Bandi.
4. 'Socio-economic Survey 2010', by Amita Shah and Biplob Dhak.
5. 'Evaluation of NSTFDC Schemes in the State of Gujarat', by Tara S. Nair, Rudra Narayan Mishra and Harish Joshi.
6. 'Why Do SHGs Default: A Study in Rajasthan', by Tara Nair.
7. 'Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Project Sunshine (Phase I)', by Jharna Pathak.
8. 'Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Integrated Dairy Development Project in Gujarat', by Rudra Narayan Mishra and Harish Joshi.
9. 'Impact of Fair Trade on Indian Cotton Producers: The Case Study of Agrocel Contract Production in Kutch, Gujarat', by N. Lalitha.
10. 'Institutionalising Indian Medicines: Challenges to Governance and Sustainable Development', by N. Lalitha.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Post-facto Study on Bio-Physical and Socio-Economic-Institutional Aspects of Watershed Projects in a Milli Watershed in Western Madhya Pradesh.
2. Impact Evaluation of Watershed Development Projects (1998-2002) in Gujarat Impact Study of AKRSP's Interventions in Netrang and Gir-Periphery Assessment of Land Cover Changes in Netrang; Analysis based on GIS Tools.
3. Interface between Education and Poverty in India: Eluding Goals and Search for New Status Papers on Tribal.
4. Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy.
5. The Rising Powers and Global Standards Research Network (Component on India).
6. Indian Pharmaceutical Industry in Transition: Issues in Supply of and Access to Generic ARVs Innovation Systems for Inclusive Development: Lessons from Rural China and India (Component on MSME Clusters in India).
7. Millennial Goal #1: Poverty Eradication in Rural India: Poverty Reduction and the Community Management of Natural Resources in Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh.

### New Research Projects Initiated

1. Assessment of Krishi Mahotasav in Gujarat.
2. Concurrent Monitoring and Evaluation of Project Sunshine in Gujarat (Phase II).
3. Monitoring and Evaluation Studies on Jeevika in Gujarat.
4. Selected Issues in States' Development: A Case Study of Gujarat.
5. Decentralised Governance and Local Infirmities: Assessing Interventions in a Tribal Taluka (Jambughoda) of Gujarat.
6. A History of LM College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad.
7. Poverty, Standards and Tea in India: Assessing the Impact of Social and Environmental Standards on Workers.
8. Input Use among the Bt Cotton Farmers in Gujarat.

### Workshops/Lectures

1. Workshop on 'Development of Tribal Communities and Areas in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh' on 16 April 2010.
2. One-week workshop on 'Contemporary Economic Issues in India: Theory and Policy Perspectives' from 26 April to 2 May 2010.
3. Policy Round Table on 'Public Provisioning of Healthcare and Decentralisation' on 31 July 2010.

4. Workshop on 'Assessment of Krishi Mahotsav in Gujarat: Preliminary Results' on 15 October 2010. *Towards Solutions and New Compacts in a Dynamic Context*, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, 2011.
5. Third Pravin Visaria Memorial Public Lecture on 'The Institutions of Democracy' was delivered by Professor André Béteille, Eminent Sociologist, Educationist and Development Thinker on 1 March 2011.
5. Viswanathan, P.K., *Economics of Land Development in Canal Commands: A Study of Surface Irrigation Systems in Kerala, India*, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2010.

During the year the Institute organised 9 open seminars by faculty/visiting scholars and affiliates. Besides, the faculty participated/presented 61 papers in seminars/conferences/workshops.

6. Thapa, Gopal B., P.K. Viswanathan, Jayant K. Routray and Mokbul M. Ahmad (eds.), *Agricultural Transition in Asia: Trajectories and Challenges*, Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand, 2010.

## Publications

During the year the faculty published 26 articles in journal and book chapters; 3 book reviews and authored 5 project reports.

## Books

1. Das, Keshab (ed.), *Micro and Small Enterprises in India: The Era of Reforms*, Routledge, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Das, Keshab, *Small and Medium Enterprise (SME) Competitiveness: Issues and Initiatives*, Gujarat Industrial Development Corporation, Gandhinagar, 2011.
3. Mishra, Rudra Narayan, *Undernutrition in India: Dimensions and Correlates*, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2010.
4. Aasha Kapur Mehta, Andrew Shepherd, Shashanka Bhide, Amita Shah and Anand Kumar, *India Chronic Poverty Report*:

## Library

The library had a collection of 3302 bound volumes and 21,437 books selectively chosen for reading and reference which include reference materials, reports, books and micro materials. The library has a good collection of micro materials, which include working papers, occasional papers, and research reports from national and international organisations of repute. The library's electronic resources include online database like IndiaStat and JSTOR. About 86 printed national and international periodicals are subscribed and 37 journals received on exchange and as gift. A total number of 207 publications were added to the collection during the year.

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	50.00	Salary & Allowances	69.06
Govt. of Gujarat	15.00	Books Periodical	3.55
Receipts from overhead	4.22	Electricity	2.35
Interest	0.56	P.F.	0.67
Other Income	1.12	Traveling	0.89
Increase expenditure & over income	37.01	Communication	0.93
		Stationary & Computer	2.51
		Computer Maintenance	1.59
		Security Charges	1.77
		Insurance	1.58
		Vehicles	1.80
		Publication & Meetings	1.07
		Internet	2.85
		Legal & Advertisement & Honorarium	6.41
		Miscellaneous	0.41
		Maintenance	6.31
		Contribution to Charity	1.00
		Corporation Tax	3.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>107.91</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>107.91</b>

## INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION PUNE

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Utilisation of Internet Resources: Beliefs and Practices of Secondary School Teachers', by Jyoti Bawane.
2. 'A Study of the Educational, Socioeconomic Profile and Level of Job Satisfaction among the Ashram schoolteachers in Maharashtra', by Jyoti Bawane.
3. 'School Curriculum and Tribal Students: A Socio-Economic and Cultural Interface', by Vikas Mane.
4. 'Evaluation of Secondary Level Ashram Schools in Pune District', by Vikas Mane.
5. 'Need Assessment Study of Kisan Shikshan Santha, Walwa', by Vrushali Dyahadroy.
6. 'A study of Educational Scenario in Buffer Zone of Pench National Forest', by Vrushali Dyahadroy.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. An Evaluative Study of the Preservice



Elementary Teacher Education M Phil Programme  
Programme in Maharashtra.

2. Adjustment of the Students with Special Needs in Inclusive Schools.

Two students were awarded M. Phil degree during the period under report.

**PhD Programme**

During the year faculty published one article in journal and made four paper presentations in national seminars.

During the year one student submitted thesis and five scholars are pursuing their research work.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

		(₹ in lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	32.00	Establishment	49.16
Govt. of Maharashtra	27.00	Library	1.17
6 <sup>th</sup> CPC ICSSR	46.76	Printing & Stationery	0.06
Other resources	0.18	Research Seminars & Workshop	6.45
		Postage & Telephone	0.46
		TA & DA	0.23
		Maintenance of Vehicles	0.05
		M.Phil Course Expenses	0.14
		Contingences	8.77
		Surplus over Expenditure	39.45
<b>Total</b>	<b>105.94</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>105.94</b>

## INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES JAIPUR

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Variety Choice of Wheat and Pearl Millets in Rajasthan', by Surjit Singh.
2. 'Study of Successful NREGA Pockets in India, Kerala', by Sunny Jose G.
3. 'Impact of NREGA on Milk Production and Consumption: A Study of Three States', by Mohan Kumar and Surjit Singh.
4. 'NREGA Monitoring and Streamlining Convergence Pilots', by K. N. Joshi and Surjit Singh.
5. 'Study of Successful NREGA Pockets in India, Rajasthan', by Surjit Singh.
6. 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises in Rajasthan Issues for Promotion', by Surjit Singh.

7. 'Review of Lessons Learnt Relevant to Using Water User Groups (WUGs) as a Building Block for IWRM', by Surjit Singh et al.
8. 'Facilitating Sustainable Livelihoods with an Ecological Perspective through the Mechanism of NREGA in the state of Rajasthan', by Purnendu S Kavoori.
9. 'Rajasthan Rural Livelihood Project: Social Assessment', by Surjit Singh et al.
10. 'Rajasthan Rural Livelihood Project: Tribal Development Framework', by Surjit Singh and Mohanakumar. S.
11. 'Evaluation of Palanhar Scheme in Rajasthan', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
12. 'Childline: Research Support and Monitoring', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi and Poonam.
13. 'Monitoring of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan in Rajasthan', by RS Sharma.
14. 'Impact Assessment of Programmes Implemented with the support from Child Fund India in the Operating Areas of Kalyani Family Helper Project', by Varsha Joshi.
15. 'Micro- finance and Gender Impact: Social Performance Management', by Gagan B Sahu and Surjit Singh.
16. 'SHG Bank Linkages in North West India: Experiences and Challenges in Financial Access and Poverty Alleviation', by Gagan B Sahu and Surjit Singh.

17. 'MFIs Supported by NABARD with Capital Assistance', by Surjit Singh.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Urban India Reform in Rajasthan.
2. Evaluation/Effectiveness of Farmers' Clubs.

### New Research Projects Initiated

1. Farm Households' Distress in India: A Case Study from Orissa.
2. Women's Paid Work and Well-being: A Comparative Study of Tamil Nadu and Rajasthan.
3. Review of District Agriculture Plans.
4. MFI Governance: The Contemporary Issues.

### Seminars/Workshops

During the year the following seminars/workshops were organised at the Institute:

1. Workshop on 'Developing a Framework for Gender Sensitive Schooling and Classroom Processes' from 4 to 6 August 2010.
2. Workshop on 'Education and Its Outcomes' in collaboration with CORD and ISST, New Delhi on 14 September 2010.
3. Collaborative state level workshop with TISS Mumbai on 'Women and Rural Local Governance in Rajasthan' on 20 October 2010.

4. Workshop on 'Material Development on Child Protection and Training of Master Trainers on Child Protection' from 9 to 10 December 2010.
5. 'Training of Master Trainers on Child Protection' from 22 to 23 December 2010.
6. A three-day training workshop for the field researchers from 19 to 21 January 2011.
7. Workshop on 'Role of Media and Childline' under NICP on 31 January 2011.
8. Workshop on 'Age Appropriate Admissions as per Right to Education Act, 2009: Ensuring Quality Education' from 10 to 11 February 2011.
9. National consultation on 'Right To Education: Ensuring Quality' from 10 to 11 February 2011.
10. National seminar on 'Environmental Pollution: Data Availability and Gaps' from 24 to 25 March 2011.
- in Urban Area', *IDSJ WP No. 154*.
3. Mohana Kumar S. and Surjit Singh, 2010, 'Impact of Economic Crisis on Workers in the Unorganised Sector in Rajasthan', *IDSJ WP No. 155*.
4. Mohana Kumar S. and R. Vipinkumar, 2010, 'Limits to Agriculture Development under Decentralised Governance in a Global Market: A Case of Kerala', *IDSJ WP No. 156*.

Besides, the faculty published 31 research papers/ articles, 6 research reports and 10 other publications including book reviews, online discussion papers and comments.

### Library

The library has a rich collection of books, back volumes, research materials, reference data books and other documents relating to various aspects of development. The library has added 643 books and other documents during the year raising the total collection to 33358. The library continues to subscribe 120 journals including 28 of foreign journals. In addition, the library receives 37 journals on exchange or complimentary basis making a total 157 journals. It also subscribes 10 daily newspapers, which helps researchers to keep track of policy and development issues. The IDS library is using CDS/ISIS and WINISIS library software package (developed by UNESCO) for easy and speedy storage, faster processing and retrieval of information.

### Publications

#### Working Papers

1. Gagan Bihari Sahu and Biswaroop Das, 2010, 'Urban Labour Markets and Returns to Migration: Destination Surat', *IDSJ WP No. 153*.
2. KN Joshi, 2010, 'Depleting Water Resource

**Funds (Un-audited)**

		(₹ In lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Interest Income	17.72	Salary & Allowances	211.55
Receipts from projects	72.36	Withdrawal from Reserves and surplus	13.82
Maintenance & Development	132.68	Transferred to fund	3.38
Misc. Income	5.99		
<b>Total</b>	<b>228.75</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>228.75</b>

**INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH  
DELHI**

**Research Project Completed**

‘Growth of Pharmaceuticals Industry in India’,  
by Prof. Bishwanath.

performance, and impact on small producers.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Impact of Emerging Marketing Channels in Agriculture on Producers and Seller.
2. Forecasting Agricultural Output, Using Agro-Meteorological, Space and Land Based Observations (FASAL).
3. Sources of Growth in Agriculture and its Implications.
4. Supply of Nutrients from Indian Agriculture: A Food balance-sheet approach.
5. Prospects and Constraints in Pulse Production in India.
6. Producer Companies in India: A Study of ownership and management structure,
7. Rural Diversification in India.
8. Adaptation to Climate Change in Rural Areas.
9. Policy Option to Engage Emerging Asian Economics in a Post-Kyoto Regime (POEM).
10. Globalisation, Growth and Employment in organised sector.
11. Assessing likely impact of Carbon Taxes on India's exports, domestic production and employment.
12. Anti-dumping, competitiveness and Consumer Welfare: A Study on Commodity Prices with a Special Reference to India.
13. Knowledge Network to Document Programmatic Learnings from Avahan, the India AIDS Initiative.

14. Mainstreaming HIV & AIDS: Role of Insurance Sector in India.
15. Health Mangement Information System (HMIS) in Delhi.
16. Updating the DPC – IEG Macromode.
17. Banks, Stock Markets and Growth.
18. A CGE Model Incorporating Inclusive Growth.
19. A Macro Model for the Indian Economy.
20. Inclusive Growth in India.
21. Building Knowledge Base on Ageing in India: A series of Programmatic and Research Studies.
22. Level of Reporting of Maternal and Child Health Services: Immunisation in Selected Districts of Delhi.
23. Underlying Causes for Data errors in HMIS in Delhi.
24. Migrant Workers in the Unorganised Sector: A Study of Work Conditions, Health Status and Social Security.
25. Demolishing Delhi: Landscapes and Livelihoods in Liberalising India.
26. Food Practices in North India: Environment, Production and Consumption.
27. The Process of Competition and Competitiveness in the Indian Manufacturing.
28. Health Status of Migrant Workers and their Family: A Study of Slum Dwellers Living in National Capital Territory (NCT) of Delhi and National Capital Region (NCR) of Haryana and U.P.
29. Detection of change in prior distribution of the regression parameter.
30. Forecasting inflation.
31. Stock price and inflation.
32. Economics of Food Security and Climate Change in India.
33. Determinants of coping mechanisms among cancer patients in Orissa and Delhi.
34. Policy Paradigms and Distribution Dynamics.
35. Anti-Dumping, Competitiveness and Consumer Welfare: A Study of Commodity Prices with a Special Reference to India.
36. Homelessness in France: The Labour Market Implications.
37. Toiling Children: The Gender Dimension.
38. Labour Market Vulnerabilities and Health Outcomes: A Review of Older Workers in India.
39. Small Versus Large: How Efficient They Are?
40. Mode of Transport, Basic Amenities and Wellbeing: Findings from Delhi City.

41. Total Factor Productivity and Technical Efficiency of Indian Manufacturing: The Role of Infrastructure and Information & Communication Technology.
42. Stock Prices and Inflation: Relationship Revisited.
43. Innovation and Employment.
44. The unorganised manufacturing.
45. Social and Pecuniary Incentives and Productive Potential: A longitudinal Study of Industrial Workplaces in India.
46. Informal Sector Earnings: Elite Commitment vis-a-vis Contractors.
47. Research Program in cultural history and policy.
48. Politics of Exclusion and Knowledge in Post –1947 India.
49. Adult Male Mortality in India since Independence: An Application of Widowhood Methods.
50. Rural Urban Mortality Differential in India During 1970 – 2008.
51. Social Determinants of Child Mortality in India.
52. Changing Socio-economic Status of Religious Minorities in India since Economic Liberalisation.
53. Capital Inflows and Asset Prices in Select Asian Countries.
54. Export Performance of South Asian Countries: Supply and Demand Side Factors.
55. Contraceptive Use Among Adolescent Women in Rajasthan.
56. Degree of Pervasiveness of Traditional Contraception in India.
57. Are Muslim Women Behind in their Knowledge and Use of Contraception in India.
58. Contraceptive Practices among Married Women in Delhi.
59. Impact of Emerging Marketing Channels in Agriculture Marketing-Benefit to Producer-Sellers and Marketing Costs and Margins of Major Agricultural Commodities.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Gender and Green Governance: The Political Economy of Women's Presence Within and Beyond Community Forestry*, by Bina Agarwal.
2. *India's Economy and Growth: Essays in Honour of VKRV Rao*, by Pradeep Agrawal, P.B. Nayak, and B.N. Goldar (eds), Sage Publication: New Delhi, 2010.
3. *Demographics, Employment and Old Age Security: Emerging Trends and Challenges for South Asia*, by Maneer Alam, October 2010.
4. *Gender, Empowerment and the State: Challenges and Opportunities*, by Zakir Hussain, VDM Verlag, 2010.

5. *The T.N. Madan Omnibus: The Hindu Householder*, by Professor T.N. Madan, Oxford University Press: New Delhi, 2010. During the year the faculty published one hundred thirteen research papers in reputed journals/ edited books/newspapers and forty-seven working papers/conference papers/mimeo.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

		(₹ In lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	378.88	Establishment	322.42
Deficit of previous year	185.82(-)	Books	0.02
Charge from IEG funds	76.68	Periodicals	0.39
Net grant recoverable from the year c/f to new year	2.80	Others	2.57
		Overhead charges	30.38
		Deficit	83.24(-)
Total	272.54	Total	272.54

**INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE  
HYDERABAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Evaluation Study of Karnataka SLPEs.
2. IDBI Bank's Foray into Project Finance in Power Sector.
3. Study of Existing Practices for Fixation of Cadre Strength and Promotion Policies in AP Foods.
4. Establishing a Citizen Suggestion and Grievance Redress System in Gandhi Hospital.
5. Study of Capability and Capacity of BDL to Manufacture Required Number of Akash Missiles.

6. Audit Committees & Board Committees in Public Enterprises.
7. Manpower Rationalisation Work in NEPA.
8. Current Status of Higher Education and Finding Ways to Enhance Higher Education in Bihar.
9. Drinking Water Delivery: A Comparative Study of Hyderabad, Vijayawada and Visakhapatnam in AP.
10. Integrated Marketing Communications.
11. Impact Study and Scientific Evaluation of the Program on Admission of Meritorious

- Poor Candidates in Private/Corporate Junior Colleges.
12. AP Cooperative Oilseeds Growers' Federation: Preparation of Corporate Plan for FY 2008-09 to 2012-13.
13. Valuation of Intangibles.
14. Consultancy project for Andhra Pradesh Dairy Development Cooperative Federation.
5. Linking Social Accountability to Community Score Cards with 'Janani Suraksha Yojana' National Scheme for Women.
6. Study of Green HRM Initiatives in Public Sector Organisations.

### Workshops/Conferences

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Venture Capital Finance in India: Practices, Problems and Prospects.
2. Entrepreneurship Skill Development in Indian Management Education.
3. Current Status of Higher Education in Bihar and Ways to Enhance It.
4. Recruitment of Personnel in AP State Civil Supplies Corporation Limited.
5. Workshops on 'Capacity Building for Research Methodology' from 21 to 25 June 2010.
6. National conference on 'Strategic Management' from 24 to 25 June 2010.
7. IASIA Conference on 'Management of Energy, Food Security & Welfare' from 12 to 15 July 2010.
8. 'Management Research: Challenges of 21st Century to B-Schools' on 21 July 2010.

### New Research Projects Initiated

1. Performance Management System in Neyveli Lignite Corporation Limited.
2. Recruitment for AP Beverages Corporation Limited (APBCL).
3. Performance Rating System for SLPEs of Assam.
4. Challenges in Governance & Field-Level Process in Implementation of Aadhaar Project in PDS.
5. Second international conference on 'Corporate Governance' from 9 to 10 December 2010.
6. IPSA Conference on 'Global Governance, Conflict Resolution & Sustainable Development' from 22 to 23 December 2010.
7. International conference on 'Globalising Management Education Issues and Challenges for Industry & Academia' from 5 to 6 February 2011.



9. Workshop on 'Corporate Governance for Upstream Petroleum Industry' from 24 to 25 February 2011. Mishra et al, Academic Foundation.
10. Development Convention on 'Millennium Development Goals: Performance, Prospects, and Challenges for South India'. 2. *The Global Financial Crisis: Challenges and Opportunities*, by R K Mishra, K Trivikram Rao, Academic Foundation.
3. *Microfinance and Financial Inclusion*, by S Teki and R K Mishra, Academic Foundation.

### Lectures

1. 'Turning Around Sick Public Enterprises in India: Challenges Before BRPSE', by Dr Nitish Sengupta, IAS (Retd), Chairman, Board for Reconstruction of Public Sector Enterprises on 26 April 2010.
2. 'The Flight from Defence to Civilian Space: Evolution of the Sectoral System of Innovation of India's Aerospace Industry', by Prof. Sunil Mani, Planning Commission Chair in Development Economics, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum on 25 June 2010.
3. 'Globalisation of Management Education: Challenges to India', by Prof Dipak C Jain, Professor of Marketing, Kellogg School of Management on 24 June 2010.
4. '21st Century Challenges to Public Sector: A Case of Public Sector Oil and Natural Gas Companies', by Padma Bhushan Mr TL Sankar, Former Principal, ASCI and Chairman, Gas Price Revision Committee on 5 July 2010.
4. *State-Level Public Enterprises in India: Performance and Prospects*, by R K Mishra et al, IPE.
5. *Special Employment Schemes in Andhra Pradesh*, by RK Mishra and K Trivikram Rao, Excel Books, New Delhi.
6. *Globalising Management Education: Issues & Challenges for Industry & Academia*, by Parameswar Nayak, R K Mishra, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
7. *Corporate Governance: Beyond Boundaries*, by R K Mishra et al, Macmillan Publishers.
8. *Management Research: Challenges of 21st Century B-Schools*, by R K Mishra et al, IPE.
9. *Doctoral Research: Trends and Initiatives*, by RK Mishra, Ch Lakshmi Kumari, and SK Lalitha, IPE.
10. *Small Industry Promotion: Strategies for Expansion*, by M Meher Karuna, VDM Verlag Dr Muller GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Compensation in Public Enterprises, Private Enterprises and MNCs in India*, by R K Mishra et al, Academic Foundation.
12. *Economics of Fuel Substitution with Special*

*Reference to India*, by Sai Sailaja Bharatam, VDM Verlag Dr Muller GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

13. *India and Russia: Problems in Ensuring Energy Security*, by R K Mishra, Ranjit Sinha, RB Rybakov, Academic Foundation.

14. *Millennium Development Goals and India: Cases Assessing Performance, Prospect and Challenges*, by RK Mishra, Jayasree Raveendran, Allied Publishers.

15. *Training Need Assessment: Implementing Competency Mapping Model in Manufacturing Organisation*, by Shulagna Sarkar, VDM Verlag Dr Muller GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.

### Working Papers

1. 'Emergence of Civil Society and Rights-Based Approach to Development in India', by Padhi, Rajashree and Samanta Sahu, *Working Paper 62*.
2. 'Implications of the Law of Contract: An Indian Perspective', by KV Ramesh, *Working Paper 64*.
3. 'Comparison of CAPM and Actual Market Returns of PSBs and PSFIs in India', by RK Mishra, Deepak Sharma, Divya Sree, Pawan Kumar Avadhanam, *Working Paper 66*.
4. 'In Pursuit of Talent – An Analysis of Managerial Perceptions Regarding Constitution of Pay Scales to Retain Talent in CPSEs in India', by Dr Jayasree Raveendran, *Working Paper 67*.

5. 'A Study of Facets of HR During the Slowdown Phase', by Mr NV Ramanand and Dr Shulagna Sarkar, *Working Paper 68*.

### Journals

The following in-house publications were brought out during the year:

1. *Indian Journal of Corporate Governance* (Volume 3, Issue 2, July-December 2010).
2. *Journal of Economic Policy and Research* (Volume 5, Issue 2, April-September 2010).
3. *Journal of International Economics* (Volume 1, No 2, July-December 2010).
4. *Journal of Managerial Finance and Research* (Volume 5, Issue 1 & 2, 2010).

5. *Journal of Marketing Trends* (Volume 1, Issue 2, December 2010).
6. *The Journal of Venture Capital and Financial Services* (Volume 4, Issue 1, January-June 2010).

In addition, the Institute has introduced *Journal of Governance and Public Policy* during the year under review. Besides, the faculty published forty-three articles/papers/book reviews during the year.

### Library

The computerised library has over the years built a robust collection of over 50,000 books and 3500 bound volumes. It subscribes to 200 international/national journals and newspapers, and has a rich repertoire of working papers, 80

doctoral theses, 3000 students' project reports, 200 CDs and 400 videos. The library also provides access to the best of business and management related digital resources through its subscription

to various databases consisting of scholarly and industry-relevant content. The library subscribes to various online databases as well.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	81.12	Management Development Programmes	28.60
Management Development Programmes	73.16	Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops (Sponsored)	41.65
Conferences/Seminars/ Workshops (Sponsored)	29.12	Completed Consultancy & Research Projects	19.82
Completed Consultancy & Research Projects	58.23	Management Education Programmes	273.62
Management Education Programmes	1852.22	Establishment & Administrative Expenditure	932.39
Other Receipts	107.51	Depreciation on Assets	84.49
Income over Expenditure	1.21	MBA Programme Fund	15.00
		Corpus Fund	37.00
		Development/Infrastructure Fund	710.00
		Scholarship Fund	50.00
		Other Funds	10.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2202.57</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2202.57</b>

**INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE  
BANGALORE**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Study of Tanks in Watershed Development Area in Karnataka', by P Thippaiah.
2. 'Determinants of Stagnation in Productivity of Important Crops in Karnataka', by Elumalai Kannan.
3. 'Evaluation of Housing Schemes Implemented by Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation (RGRHC)', by M Mahadeva.
4. 'Assets as Liability?: Non- Performing Assets in the Indian Commercial Banks', by Meenakshi Rajeev.

5. 'The New Economic Context and Changing Migration Patterns in India', by K Gayithri.
6. 'Analysis of General Family Income and Expenditure Survey', by S Madheswaran.
7. 'Formative Evaluation of the Process and Implementation of the Management Development Programme', by M D Usha Devi.
8. 'Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Ramanagara District', by D Rajasekhar and M Devendra Babu.
9. 'Magnitude, Dimensions and Causes of Child Labour', by D Rajasekhar.
10. 'Evaluation of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures of Uruguay Round on Supply Chain: A Study on Tea Sector of Nilgiri Region of South India', by K V Raju and K Lenin Babu.
11. 'Urban Influence on Rural and Peri-urban Landscapes: Socioeconomic and Ecological Perspective', by Sunil Nautiyal, KG Gayathri Devi and Bibhu Prasad Nayak.
12. 'Climate Change, Agriculture, Poverty and Livelihoods: A Status Report', by K N Ninan.
13. 'Caste Discrimination in the Indian Urban Labour Market: Methodological Developments and Empirical Evidence', by S. Madheswaran.
14. 'School Meal Programme in Primary Schools: A Study of Delivery and Outcomes of School Meal Programme', by Prof M D Usha Devi.
15. 'Independent Budgeting and Planning at District Level', by V Anil Kumar and P.S. N Sangita.
16. 'Utilisation of Reservations Scheduled Tribes in Government Jobs: A Critical Evaluation', by Manohar S Yadav and V Ramaswamy.
17. 'Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP) (Bidar District)', by S Erappa.
18. 'Gender and Governance in Rural Services', by K. G. Gayathri Devi, Regina Birner and Madhushree Sekher.
19. 'Forest Resources and Economic Growth: An Enquiry into the Growth Linkages of Forest Cover in Indian States', by Bibhu Prasad Nayak and Sunil Nautiyal.
20. 'Eco-threats of E-waste: A Case Study of Bangalore City', by S. Manasi and Bibhu Prasad Nayak.
21. 'Health and Livelihoods of Community and Traditional Medicinal Plants: SWOT of Two Agro-climatic Zones of India', by Sunil Nautiyal and K. Lenin Babu.
22. 'Towards Improving Participatory Irrigation and Performance of Water Users Associations under JICA Assisted Irrigation Projects in India—Understanding the Institutional Dynamics, Performance and Benefits', by S. Manasi, Bibhu Prasad Nayak and K. Lenin Babu.

23. 'New Dimensions of Rural indebtedness in India', by Meenakshi Rajeev and B. P. Vani.      Violence Against Women in Karnataka', by R Mutharayappa.
24. 'Scheduled Castes and Panchayats: Continuing Social Exclusion and the Limits to Affirmative Action', by Anand Inbanathan and N Sivanna.      **Ongoing Research Projects**
25. 'Sample Validation study of EMIS-DISE Data 2008', by G. K. Karanth and V. Ramaswamy.      1. State Budgetary Resources and Agriculture Development (Part-2).
26. 'Comprehensive District Development Plan (CDDP) 4 District Plans', by M. J. Bhende and M. Devendra Babu.      2. Determinants of Stagnation in Productivity of Important Crops (Consolidated).
27. 'Prime Minister's Rehabilitation Package for the Farmers in Suicide Prone Districts of AP, Karnataka, Kerala and Maharashtra', by M. J. Bhende and P. Thippaiah.      3. Comprehensive District Development Plan (C-DDP) (Bagalkot District).
28. 'Study on Review of Developmental Programmes and Schemes of the Department of Cooperation and Agricultural Marketing', by Elumalai Kannan.      4. Market Integration of Major Agricultural Markets in India/Karnataka.
29. 'Desertification Vulnerability Index Model: A Study of Bellary District, Karnataka', by G. S. Sastry.      5. Impact of NREGS on Wage Rates, Food Security and Rural Urban Migration with All-India Coverage: Karnataka and a Consolidated Study.
30. 'State Level Health Budget and Expenditure Tracking System: Karnataka', by K. Gayithri.      6. Impact Study of the National Horticulture Mission Scheme: Karnataka and a Consolidated Study.
31. 'Infertility in India: Its Levels, Trends, Determinants and Impact on Family and Fertility', by T. S. Syamala.      7. Economics of Fodder Cultivation and its Processing and Marketing: Karnataka and a Consolidated Study.
32. 'Study on Women Empowerment and      8. Hulling and Milling Ratio in Major Paddy Growing States.
9. Policy and Institutional Options for Inclusive Agricultural Growth.
10. Comprehensive District Agricultural Plan in Karnataka: Capacity Building and Process Monitoring.
11. Improving Institutions for Pro-Poor Growth.

12. Preparation of Comprehensive District Development Plan for Chickaballapura District (CDDP-Chickaballapura Project).
13. Improving Access to Social Security Benefits among Unorganised Workers.
14. Pilot BPL Census Survey in Karnataka.
15. A Comparative Study of the Health Insurance Schemes in Karnataka.
16. Baseline Study of Flora Fauna at Proposed Uranium Mining Site at Gogi, Gulbarga District, Karnataka.
17. Review of Developmental Programmes and Schemes of the Departments of Forest, Ecology & Environment, Expenditure Reforms Commission.
18. Assessing the Environmental Burden of Disease of Air Pollution: A Case Study of two Metropolitan cities – Bangalore and Hyderabad.
19. Public Financial Accountability in Karnataka.
20. Valuing Eco-tourism in Bandipura and Nagarhole National Parks: Estimating Recreational Benefits by Using Travel Cost and Contingent Valuation Methods.
21. Farm Sector in Karnataka: Farmers' Indebtedness and Risk Management – An Assessment of the Challenges to the State.
22. Estimation of Public and Private Investments and Consumption of Goods and Services in Karnataka.
23. Socio-Economic Analysis of Increasing Resilience of Coffee Production to LRD.
24. Study on Framework for Assessing Performance and Outcome Monitoring of Schemes/Programmes implemented by GoK.
25. Study on Government Subsidies in Karnataka.
26. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS – Andhra Pradesh.
27. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS – M.P.
28. Implementation of Revival Package for STCCS – Bihar.
29. A Comprehensive Study on the Status of Scheduled Caste in Karnataka.
30. District Human Development Report for Davanagere.
31. Demography of Schooling in Karnataka: A Study of Spatial and Temporal Dimensions.
32. Baseline Study on Demographic Pattern and Health Profile Around the Proposed Uranium Mining Area at Gogi, Karnataka.
33. Migration, Informal Work and Welfare: A Policy Perspective on Urban Deprivation in Karnataka's Cities.
34. Impact Evaluation of SANKYA Programme of Computer Education.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 35. Urban Governance and Planning in Karnataka.   | 3. Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI) Pilot Survey.   |
| 36. Political Regimes, Governance and Social Security in Four Southern States                       | 4. Tata Coffee Ltd: Human Development Report of Plantation Workers.  |
| 37. Kodava Identity and Culture.  | 5. India and Globalisation: Regional Disparities, Industrial Development and Inclusive Growth.                         |
| 38. Programme of Subsidy (incentives) for Value Based Quality Films in Karnataka.                   | 6. Evaluation study on Conservation of Magadi Fort.  |
| 39. Development of Primary Health Care Systems and MCH Services in Karnataka.                       | 7. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyana (SSA) Monitoring in Bangalore Rural, Chikmagalore, Chitradurga, Kodagu and Tumkur Districts. |
| 40. Social Support and Health of the Elderly in India.  | 8. Women Presidents and Women Representatives in the Grama Panchayats of Karnataka.                                    |
| 41. Building knowledge base on Ageing in India: A Series of Programmatic and Research Studies.      |  |
| 42. Inequalities in Access to Healthcare in Brazil and India: Closing the Gap for the Poorest-poor. |  |
| 43. A study on nutrition and childhood diseases in Karnataka.                                       |  |
| 44. Engendering Governance: A Study of Gendered Governance in Bihar, Rajasthan and Karnataka.       |  |

### Workshops/Seminars

1. Workshop on 'Evaluation and Monitoring C-DAPs by AERCs' on 29 April 2010.
2. Workshop on 'Preparation of Policy Briefs and Action Plan for Implementation of Pro-Poor Policies' on 25 May 2010.
3. 'Barriers to Participation and Inclusion in Panchayati Raj Institutions: The Case of Elite/ Programme Capture' on 28 June 2010.
4. Discussion on 'Local Governance' on 12 July 2010.
5. Training of trainers and workshop on 'Financial Performance Indicators for

### New Research Projects Initiated

1. Evaluation of the Devadasi Rehabilitation Programme.
2. Evaluation of Housing Scheme for Devadasis under Devadasi Rehabilitation Programme.

Micro-insurance' from 19 to 23 July 2010. **Lectures**

6. Workshop on 'Sub-National Estimation of XI FYP/MDG Indicators: A Case of Two Districts in Karnataka and Rajasthan' on 30 August 2010.
7. Two-day workshop to discuss the first phase of the study 'Building Knowledge Base on Ageing in India: A Series of Programmatic and Research Studies' from 31 August to 1 September 2010.
8. Workshop on 'Policies for Inclusion in India and Beyond' from 2 to 3 September 2010.
9. State level workshop on 'Findings of the Study Engendering Governance in Karnataka' on 20 September 2010.
10. Workshop on 'Civil Society, Governance and Public Policy' on 3 September 2010.
11. Training workshop on 'Demographic Computations: Multi-state Population Projection' from 9 to 13 November 2010 at ISEC, Bangalore.
12. One-day workshop on 'Decentralisation in Education: Enabling Structure to Plan-Implement-Review' on 4 February 2011.
13. International research seminar on 'Understanding Health Inequalities in India and Brazil (Measurement, Evidence & Policy)' from 11 to 12 January 2011 at ISEC.
14. Discussion on 'Indo-EU Trade' on 19 October 2010.
1. 'The Asian Challenge: Global Politics in the 21st Century', by Prof Siddharth Swaminathan, Professor, Sri Ramakrishna Hegde Chair, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore on 16 April 2010.
2. 'Karnataka's Power Scenario – Issues and Challenges', by Shri K Jairaj, IAS, Additional Chief Secretary, Energy Department, Government of Karnataka on 20 May 2010.
3. A public lecture on 'Gandhi and the Mahatma Trap: What the World sees in Gandhi that Indians don't?' by Prof Narendar Pani, Professor and Dean, School of Social Sciences, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bangalore on 22 June 2010.
4. 'Population Policies in India: A Review and Recommended Revisions', by Prof K Srinivasan, Emeritus Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai on 30 July 2010.
5. 'Delivery of Public Services: Models, Experiments and Policy', by Prof Maitreesh Ghatak, Professor, London School of Economics and Political Science, London, UK on 2 September 2010.
6. The Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture on 'My Journey in Theatre' was delivered by Smt. Arundhati Nag, Eminent Theatre Personality on 10 December 2010.
7. The Annual Ambedkar Memorial Public Lecture on 'Affirmative Action Around



the World: The Experiences of the United States, India, Brazil and Malaysia' was delivered by Prof William Darity Jr, Sanford School of Public Policy, Duke University, USA on 30 December 2010.

8. 'Pricing Strategies and Resources Allocation', by Dr Babu L Nahata, Visiting Professor, ISEC and Professor of Economics, College of Business, University of Louisville, USA on 17 February 2011.
9. The Raj Bhavan Dr V K R V Rao Memorial Lecture on 'Please Fasten Your Seat Belts, We Are Passing Through Turbulent Weather', by Dr Gopalkrishna Gandhi, Former Governor, West Bengal on 18 March 2011.
10. 'Crimes and Their Victims in the Developing Economies', by Dr S M Jaamdar, IAS, Managing Director, Karnataka State Financial Corporation on 28 March 2011.
11. The 10th L S Venkataramanan Memorial Lecture on 'Challenges in Reachout of Safe and Nutritious Food through Public-Private Partnership – The inclusiveness for Urban and the more inclusiveness for Rural indeed' was delivered by Dr V Prakash, Director, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore on 11 February 2010.

The Institute organised one orientation programme, 3 courses and 4 training programmes during the year.

## Publications

### Books

1. Bansod, Dhananjay W, *Elderly and Coping Mechanisms: Health, Family and Social Adjustment of Elderly in Rural Maharashtra, India*, Germany: Lombert Academic Publisher, March 2011.
2. Deshpande, R S (with Saroj Arora), *Agrarian Crisis and Farmer Suicides – Land Reforms in India: Volume 12*, New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2010.
3. Deshpande, R S (with K V Raju, S M Jharwal and D Rajasekhar), *Development Windows*, Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2011.
4. Deshpande, R S (with M V Nadkarni), *Social Science Research in India: Institutions and Structures*, Delhi: Academic Foundation, 2011.
5. Kumar, Parmod, *Targeted Public Distribution System: Performance and Inefficiencies*, New Delhi: Academic Foundation, April 2011.
6. Nadkarni, M V, *Hindu Dharm – Gandhike Drishtikonse* (Hindi Translation of M V Nadkarni's, *Hinduism: A Gandhian Perspective*, 2008, Parimala Ambekar), New Delhi: Anne Books, 2010.
7. Nadkarni, M V (with R S Deshpande), *Social Science Research in India: Institutions and Structure*, New Delhi: Academic Foundation. 2011.
8. Nautiyal, Sunil (with Bibhu Prasad Nayak),

*Ecological Economics: An Approach towards Socioeconomic and Environmental Sustainability*, Bangalore: ISEC, and National Institute of Ecology (NIE), June 2010.

9. Rajasekhar, D (with Gagan Bihari Sahu and K H Anantha), *Growing Rural-Urban Disparity in Karnataka*, New Delhi: Serial Publications, April 2010.
10. Rajeev, Meenakshi (With B P Vani), *Emerging out of shadow: A study of Rural Indebtedness in India*, Germany: VDM Verlag Publisher.

### Monographs

1. Manohar S Yadav (2010), 'Reaching the Unreached (A Case Study of Dairy Farming among the BCs in Karnataka)', *Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 20*, Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
2. C M Lakshmana (2010), 'Dynamics of Population Change in Karnataka: An Overview', *Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 21*, Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.
3. K G Gayathri Devi (2011), 'Mirage of Social Mobility: The Case of Safai Karmacharis in Karnataka', *Social and Economic Change Monograph Series No. 22*, Bangalore: Institute for Social and Economic Change.

### Working Papers

1. Shyam Singh (2010), 'Dalit Movement and Emergence of the Bahujan Samaj Party in Uttar Pradesh: Politics and Priorities', *ISEC Working Paper No. 242*.

2. S N Sangita and T K Jyothi (2010), 'Globalisation, Democratic Decentralisation and Social Security in India', *ISEC Working Paper No. 243*.

3. Amrita Ghatak (2010), 'Health, Labour Supply and Wages: A Critical Review of Literature', *ISEC Working Paper No. 244*.

4. Kavitha N (2010), 'Is Young Maternal Age A Risk Factor for Sexually Transmitted Diseases and Anemia in India? An Examination in Urban and Rural Areas', *ISEC Working Paper No. 245*.

5. Sandhya Rani Mahapatro (2010), 'Patterns and Determinants of Female Migration in India: Insights from Census', *ISEC Working Paper No. 246*.

6. Rajdeep Singha and K Gayithri (2010), 'Spillover Effects from Multinational Corporations: Evidence from West Bengal Engineering Industries', *ISEC Working Paper No. 247*.

7. Malini L Tantri (2010), 'Effectiveness of SEZs Over EPZs Structure: The Performance at Aggregate Level', *ISEC Working Paper No. 248*.

8. K S James and T S Syamala (2010), 'Income, Income Inequality and Mortality - An empirical investigation of the relationship in India, 1971-2003', *ISEC Working Paper No. 249*.

9. Durba Biswas and L Venkatachalam (2010), 'Institutions and their Interactions: An Economic Analysis of Irrigation Institutions in the Malaprabha Dam

- Project Area, Karnataka, India', *ISEC Working Paper No. 250*.
10. Malini L Tantri (2010), 'Performance of Indian SEZs: A Disaggregated Level Analysis', *ISEC Working Paper No. 251*.
  11. Meenakshi Rajeev and H P ISEC Mahesh (2010), 'Banking Sector Reforms and NPA: A study of Indian Commercial Banks', *ISEC Working Paper No. 252*.
  12. Rajdeep Singha and K Gayithri (2010), 'Government Policy and Performance: A Study of Indian Engineering Industry', *ISEC Working Paper No. 253*.
  13. Rajesh K (2010), 'Reproduction of Institutions through People's Practices: Evidences from a Gram Panchayat in Kerala', *ISEC Working Paper No. 254*.
  14. Priya Gupta (2010), 'Survival and Resilience of Two Village Communities in Coastal Orissa: A Comparison of Coping with Disasters', *ISEC Working Paper No. 255*.
  15. Rajdeep Singha and K Gayithri (2010), 'Engineering Industry, Corporate Ownership and Development: Are Indian Firms Catching up with the Global Standard?' *ISEC Working Paper No. 256*.
  16. Anand Inbanathan and N Sivanna (2010), 'Scheduled Castes, Legitimacy and Local Governance: Continuing Social Exclusion in Panchayats', *ISEC Working Paper No. 257*.
  17. Sunil Nautiyal (2010), 'Plant-Biodiversity Conservation in Academic Institutions: An Efficient Approach for Conserving Biodiversity Across Ecological Regions in India', *ISEC Working Paper No. 258*.
  18. Malini L Tantri and R S Deshpande (2010), 'WTO and Agricultural Policy in Karnataka', *ISEC Working Paper No. 259*.
  19. Tunga Tarodi (2011), 'Tibetans in Bylakuppe: Political and Legal Status and Settlement Experiences', *ISEC Working Paper No. 260*.
  20. Malini L Tantri (2011), 'Trajectories of China's Integration with the World Economy through SEZs: A Study on Shenzhen SEZ', *ISEC Working Paper No. 261*.
  21. Bikash Chandra Dash and S N Sangita (2011), 'Governance Reforms in Power Sector: Initiatives and Outcomes in Orissa', *ISEC Working Paper No. 262*.
  22. V Anil Kumar (2011), 'Conflict Truths and Contrasting Realities: Are Official Statistics on Agrarian Change Reliable?' *ISEC Working Paper No. 263*.

## Journal

The Institute published the bi annual journal *The Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Two issues of the journal were brought out during the year under reporting.

## PhD Programme

During the period under report, 11 students were awarded the Ph.D. degree.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	274.49	Salary	425.29
Grant received from state Govt. of Karnataka	303.00	Office equipments	2.92
Unspent special grant of previous year	185.48	VKV Rao Fellowship	3.96
Overspent grant from previous year	(-) 46.83	ISEC Contribution	12.13
Interest in State Bank	1.49	Working papers	6.73
Other	50.06	Library Subscription	10.93
		Other library expenses	0.78
		Unspent grant	0.20
		Library digitalization	21.15
		Unspent special grant GOK	151.15
		Special Grant expenses	7.90
		Unspent special grant for girls hostel	30.00
		Printing and stationery	6.65
		Postage & telephone	3.29
		Travel	7.32
		Campus maintenance	37.13
		Vehicle maintenance	2.49
		Internship	0.08
		Contingencies	18.08
		Special surveys	18.58
		Unspent special grant ICSSR	0.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>767.69</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>767.69</b>

**INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT  
NEW DELHI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Quality in School Education: Accreditation Standards for MCD Schools for Quality School Governance', by Shri D N Gupta.
2. 'SME Cluster in India: Identifying Areas

of Interventions for Inclusive Growth', by Professor S.R. Hashim, Professor M.R. Murthy & Dr Satyaki Roy.

3. 'Employment Implications of Current Financial Crisis: Challenges, Threats and Coping Strategies in India', by Dr Partha Pratim Sahu.

4. 'Employment Challenges in North-Eastern States of India: Role and Potential of the Unorganised Manufacturing Sector', by Dr Partha Pratim Sahu.
5. 'Growth and Structural Changes in Indian Economy', by Prof. Surajit Mazumdar.
6. 'Linkages between Small and Large Industry Implications of Sub-contracting for Small Enterprises', by Dr Jesim Pais and Dr Partha Pratim Sahu.
7. 'Interregional Disparities in Industrial Growth and Structure', by Prof. T. S Papola, Ms Nitu Maurya & Shri Narendra Jena.
8. 'Structural Changes in India's Foreign Trade', by Prof. T. P Bhat.
9. 'Import Intensity of Exports: Its Impact on Output and Employment', by Dr Mahua Paul.
10. 'Trends and Patterns in Consumption Expenditure: A Review of Class and Rural-Urban Disparities', by Dr Satyaki Roy.
4. Employment Growth and Structure in India: Policies, Performance and Prospectsy.
5. Location of FDI Projects in India: Some Explored Issues.
6. FDI Investment in India and Corporate Control Mechanisms.
7. Study of Structural Characteristics of the Large Indian Corporate Sector.
8. Structure and Composition of Services Sector in India.
9. Structural Transformation in Rural Economy.
10. Industrial Transformation and Industrial Discipline in India 1942-1969.
11. India's FDI Inflows and Outflows: Monitoring and Analysis: A Research Programme.
12. Growth and Structure of Indian Industry.
13. Changes in Factor Incomes by Occupation and Social Groups.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Determinants and Impact of FDI in the Creation and Diffusion of Knowledge in the Automobile Industry: A Study on Clusters in Chennai, Bangalore and National Capital Region.
2. Sustainable Development: Emerging Issues in India's Mineral Sector.
3. Role of States in Exports.
14. Regional Disparities in Growth and Structural Composition.
15. On N A T Colony' A Documentary Film Showcasing Urban Poor.

### New Research Projects Initiated

1. Location of FDI Projects in India: Some Explored Issues.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. FDI Investment in India and Corporate Control Mechanisms.</li> <li>3. Study of Structural Characteristics of the Large Indian Corporate Sector.</li> <li>4. Structure and Composition of Services Sector in India.</li> <li>5. Structural Transformation in Rural Economy.</li> <li>6. Industrial Transformation and Industrial Discipline in India 1942-1969.</li> <li>7. India's FDI Inflows and Outflows: Monitoring and Analysis: A Research Programme.</li> <li>8. Growth and Structure of Indian Industry.</li> <li>9. Changes in Factor Incomes by Occupation and Social Groups.</li> <li>10. Regional Disparities in Growth and Structural Composition.</li> <li>11. On NAT Colony: A Documentary Film Showcasing Urban Poor.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. 'Social Science Research in Globalising India: Historical Development and Recent Trends', by T.S. Papola, May 2010, <i>WP2010/05</i>.</li> <li>3. 'Managing Finance in Emerging Economies: The Case of India', by Sunanda Sen, June 2010, <i>WP2010/06</i>.</li> <li>4. 'The Arduous Route to Ensuring Some Minimum Public Shareholding in Listed Companies', by K.S. Chalapati Rao, June 2010, <i>WP2010/07</i>.</li> <li>5. 'Aligning with both the Soviet Union and with the Pharmaceutical Transnationals: Dilemmas attendant on initiating Drug Production in India', by Nasir Tyabji, August 2010, <i>WP2010/08</i>.</li> <li>6. 'Big Business and Economic Nationalism in India', by Surajit Mazumdar, September 2010, <i>WP2010/09</i>.</li> <li>7. 'Indian Capitalism: A Case that Doesn't Fit?' by Surajit Mazumdar, November 2010, <i>WP2010/10</i>.</li> <li>8. 'Operation of FDI Caps in India and Corporate Control Mechanisms', by K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar, December 2010, <i>WP2010/11</i>.</li> <li>9. 'On the Sustainability of India's Non-Inclusive High Growth', by Surajit Mazumdar, December 2010, <i>WP2010/12</i>.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

## Publications

### Book

*History and Sociology of South Asia*, edited by Nasir Tyabji, published by Sage on behalf of Jamia Millia Islamia.

### Working Papers

1. 'Private Industry and the Second Five Year

10. 'India's FDI Inflows: Trends and Concepts' by K.S. Chalapati Rao and Biswajit Dhar, February 2011, *WP No. 2011/01*.
10. "Competition Policy, Economic Growth and Corruption", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1104*, February 2011.

### Discussion Notes

1. "Land Acquisition Issues", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1001*, August 2010.
2. "Advocacy and Regulatory Mechanism on Development Issues", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1002*, August 2010.
3. "Towards Increasing Productivity and Improving Post Harvest Management in Apple Cultivation in Himachal", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1003*, September 2010.
4. "Competition Issues in Health Sector", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1004*, October, 2010.
5. "Democracy, Development and Growth - The Indian Experience", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1005*, December 2010.
6. "India's Quest for Nuclear Energy", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1006*, December 2010.
7. "Monetary Policy Corruption and Other Parameter Specific to India", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1101*, January 2011.
8. "Is There a Solution to Corruption?" by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1102*, February 2011.
9. "Advocacy and Lobbying: Indian Context", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1103*, February, 2011.

11. "Impact of Triple Tragedy of 11th March in Japan on World Economy and Nuclear Energy Industry", by M.M.K. Sardana, *DN1105*, March 2011.

### Journal

The Institute continues to bring out its journal *The Journal of Social and Economic Development*.

During the year the faculty published thirty-one articles in reputed journals and edited books.

### Foundation Day Celebrations

On the occasion of 24<sup>th</sup> Foundation Day, Prof. Surajit Mazumdar made a presentation on 'Current Account Balances, Investment and Growth in Developing Countries: The Odd Case of India' on 1 May 2010.

### Training Programme/Seminars

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. Two-week training programme on 'Indian Corporate Sector' from 27 September to 9 October 2010 for young researchers in academic institutions, university departments and teachers in colleges who are working in the area of industry and the Indian corporate sector. A batch consisted of 21 participants and most of the scholars were from non-metropolitan cities participated in the programme.
2. Two-day international seminar on

'Globalisation of Production Models and Innovation in Emerging Economies: Comparative Research on Subnational Industrial Policies', organised in collaboration with two French research institutes, the Centre for Research on Contemporary China (CEFC) in Hong Kong and the Centre for Human Sciences (CSH) in Delhi from 19 to 20 November 2010.

3. A two-day Sensitisation Programme for Zonal Water Partners on 'Climate induced Flood and Drought Mitigation and Management', organised in collaboration with India Water Partnership (IWP) and National Institute for Disaster Management (NIDM), New Delhi from 21 to 22 December 2010. Forty participants including eminent experts from NIDM; Tarun Bharat Sangh, Rajasthan; Karnataka State Natural Disaster Management Centre, Bangalore; Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai; Central Water Commission, Government of India; and Coordinators/Representatives of Zonal Water Partners from all the zones participated and presented their views. Twelve thought-provoking presentations were made during this two-day sensitization programme.

### Internal Seminars

1. 'India's Quest for Nuclear Energy', by Shri M.M.K. Sardana, Visiting Fellow on 25 February 2011.
2. 'FDI Outflows and Overseas Acquisitions: Evidence from India', by Dr P.L. Beena, ICSSR General Fellow on 11 March 2011.

3. 'India and its Diaspora in South East Asia', by Dr Amba Pande, ICSSR Fellow on 18 March 2011.

4. 'Sustainable Development: Emerging issues in India's Mineral Sector', by Shri Nilmadhab Mohanty, Honorary Senior Fellow on 25 March 2011.

### Inter-institutional Activity

At the request of the Principal, Bharati College (Delhi University), ISID extended the support of its media production facilities and infrastructure to the students of a six-month Certificate Course in 'Journalism and Mass Communication'. This course was approved by the University Grants Commission under the Career Oriented Courses and was offered by Bharati College to under-graduate and graduate students of Delhi University. Prof. Seema Goyal Papola taught a course in *Video Location Production and Electronic New Gathering*, as guest faculty. Several classes and practical sessions were held at ISID.

### ISID Research Reference CD

Computer-based reference services have now become a basic requirement for the academic community. Due to their proven utility for researchers, teachers, students and other academics the online databases on Indian Social Science Journals and Newspaper clipping were made available to the academic community not only through the Institute's website, but also as a CD-ROM called ISID Research Reference CD (RRCd). The RRCd was specifically designed and created for quick reference to the index without requiring access to the internet.



ISID has now come out with version 5.0 of the RRCD. This not only includes index of articles, discussion notes, editorials and reports published in the 175 social science journals and clippings from 15 english language newspapers since 1999, but also contains full text of select policy documents, union budget speeches, review chapters of the economic survey since 1989-90, some basic macroeconomic data and website addresses of select institutions and organisations.

Demonstration of the RRCD was given at a stall put up by ISID during the 93rd Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association held from 27 to 29 December 2010, at Punjab University, Chandigarh. The response to the RRCD was very encouraging.

### Foreign Visitors

Five Scholars from U.K. and Japan visited the Institute during the year.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Grant from ICSSR (including Pay Arrears)	188.56	Establishment Expenses	317.51
Research projects, seminars/training programme	66.38	Research projects, seminars/training programme	76.81
Collaborative Research Programme	334.06	Journals & Periodicals	2.59
Interest on Corpus Fund and others	24.56	Maintenance & Repairs	71.44
On-Line Database Index	34.21	Administrative Expenses	19.44
Institute Own Sources	658.72	Rates & Taxes	62.86
Other Receipts	0.30	Interest on Term Loan & EMI	332.06
		Interest on Overdrafts & Banks Charges	6.45
		Transfers to Capital & Building Fund & others	417.11
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	0.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>1306.79</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1306.79</b>

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCE RESEARCH  
UJJAIN**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Assessment of the Effectiveness and Impact of Kapildhara Sub-scheme under the NREGS in Madhya Pradesh', by Ashish Bhatt & Tapas Dalapati.
2. 'Pilot Survey for BPL Families 2011 in 14 Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Manu Gautam.
3. 'Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Six Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
4. 'Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Five Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
5. 'A Study of Role of PTAs in the Development of Schools and Ensuring Quality Teaching for Students in Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi & Manu Gautam.
6. 'Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in Six Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
7. 'Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in Five Districts of Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
8. 'Post Enumeration Study of DISE Data in Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
9. 'CHILDLINE Project', by Sandeep Joshi.
- 73<sup>rd</sup> Amendment Scenario: A Study of Functioning of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Villages of Madhya Pradesh.
2. An Enquiry into the Complementarity between the interventions of Government and Non Governmental Organisations in Enhancing the Capabilities of Women in Rural India.
3. Agricultural Productivity and Employment Gains in Watershed Projects of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 14 Districts of Madhya Pradesh.
5. Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in 14 Districts of Madhya Pradesh.
6. Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 13 Districts of Madhya Pradesh.
7. Monitoring of Mid Day Meal Programme in 13 Districts of Madhya Pradesh.
8. CHILDLINE Project.

**New Research Projects Initiated**

1. Gender and Social Equality in School Education System: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Unveiling Knots in the Malwa: A Study of Changing Pattern of Matrimonial Processes among Hindus in Western Madhya Pradesh.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Dynamics of Local Governance in Post

**Seminar/ Training Course**

1. The international seminar on 'Social Structure

and Unequal Opportunities in India and Thailand' at Hotel Lake View Ashok, Bhopal from 13 to 14 November 2010.

2. Ten-day training course on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' was organised from 11 to 20 January 2011.

## Publications

### Books

1. Yatindra Singh Sisodia (with Professor Yogesh Atal), *Adivasi Bharat*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (2011).
2. Yatindra Singh Sisodia, Translated book *Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management* in Hindi by Katar Singh, Sage Publications (2009), jointly published by Sage Publications and Rawat Publications (2011).

## Journals

The Institute brought out the first and second issues of 2010 of its bi-annual *Journal Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences* and the combined (first and second) issue of 2009 of its bi-annual *Journal Madhya Pradesh Samajik Vigyan Anusandhan Journal* during this period.

During the year the faculty published 12 articles in journals.

## Ph. D. Programme

During this year five scholars have been awarded Ph. D. degree, three scholars have submitted their theses and 18 scholars are pursuing research work.

## Library

During the year 486 new books on various topics broadly related to the Social Sciences have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 200 journals and periodicals on exchange/subscription basis.

## Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	11.90	Salary & Allowances	60.11
Grant from ICSSR	72.31	Postage & Telephone	0.90
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh	30.97	Printing & Stationery	0.82
Interest from Bank A/c	0.85	Traveling Expenses	0.05
Other receipts	0.35	Campus-Maintenance & repairs	12.50
Transferred from Society A/c	5.50	Furniture & Fixture	2.26
Security Deposit	0.02	Vehicle Maintenance	0.98
		Library-Books & Journals	5.47
		Research Publications	0.59
		Contingency	1.33
		Auditor's Fee	0.14
		Meetings	0.39
		Computer, Software & Peripherals	2.61
		ICSSR Fellowship	5.92
		Repayment of Loan to Society A/c	2.85
		Closing Balance	24.98
<b>Total</b>	<b>121.90</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>121.90</b>

## MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Gender, Markets & Livelihoods in the context of Globalisation: A study of the Cashew Sector in South India', by Padmini Swaminathan.
2. 'MIDS-Skill-upgradation Rural Youth', by K. Sivasubramanian.
3. 'Climate Change and Coastal Extreme Events: Assessing the Cauvery Delta Vulnerability', by S. Janakarajan.
4. 'Valuing Coastal Eco-system', by S. Janakarajan.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Analyses of discourse on sustainable development in forest policies and of local practices in tree and forest management in Tamil Nadu.
2. Building Capacity for Sustainable Governance in South Asian Fisheries: Poverty Wellbeing & Deliberative Policy Networks.
3. Reincorporating the excluded: providing space for small scale fisheries in sustainable development of fisheries of South Africa and South Asia.
4. Education Movements of India.
5. Self Development and Social Transformation.

6. State Development Report of Puducherry.
7. Mid term appraisal (MTA) 2009-10.
8. Urban Collective Actors.
9. A Small Amendment in the State Partnership.
10. Centre for Future State.
11. Informal Institutions state and public action in Asia, under center for future state.
12. State Capacity: Informal Institutions: State and Public Action in Asia.
13. MIDS Stakeholders' Dialogue.
14. Adaptation to climatic variability and change: The role of climate information in coastal and other high vulnerability regions of South Asia.
15. Private Water Markets in Chennai – TA Transaction Cost Approach.
16. The Indo-Danish Cultural Encounter with Special Reference to Print in the Eighteenth Century.
17. Neighbourhood Associations as Urban Collective Actors: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Chennai.
18. Transforming livelihoods: Work, migration

and poverty in the Tiruppur Garment Cluster, India.

19. Caste Out of Development: Civil Society Activism and Transnational Advocacy on Dalit Rights and Development, the Case of Dalit Women Organisations in Tamilnadu.
20. Environment & Social Impact Study of the Implementation of Industrial Zone in Kandigai Village of Tamil Nadu.
21. Water Policy in India.
22. The Economic and Social Benefits of Sardar Sarovar Narmada project.

### Seminars

The Institute organised the following activities:

1. 'Cut the Cutout Culture Shifting Urban Landscape and the Politics of Spectacle in Chennai' on 29 April 2010.
2. 'Proposed Caste Based Enumeration in Census 2011: A debate on the Challenges' on 15 June 2010.
3. 'Environment Socio Economic Impact of Special Economic Zones: Resistance of the Marginalised People' on 27 July 2010.
4. 'The Tyranny of Numbers: Bringing Politics Back into Poverty Analysis' on 23 July 2010.
5. 'Climate Change & Delta Vulnerability' on 9 November 2010.
6. 'Impacts of Tariff Liberalisation of Indian Auto Industry Application of a CGE

Model on disaggregated sectors' on 12 November 2010.

7. 'Energy Climate Change & Biofuel Policies in the US' on 26 November 2010.
8. 'Employment and Maternity Protection: Content Analysis of Some Judgments' on 7 December 2010.
9. 'An Aspect of the Identification Problem in the Measurement of Poverty' on 10 December 2010.
10. 'Forms of Water Governance' on 20 January 2011.
11. 'The UID Programme in India: Questions & Concerns' on 3 March 2011.
12. 'Family Migration in India: An exploratory Analysis' on 24 March 2011.
13. 'Population Policies in India since Independence: An Overview' on 30 March 2011.

### Workshops/Lectures

1. Workshop on 'Social Theory and Asian Dialogues: Cultivating Planetary Conversations' on 6 April 2010.
2. Founder's Day Lecture was delivered by Dr Mihir Shah on 'The Power of Uncertainty: Reflections on the Nature of Transformational Initiatives' on 20 April 2010.
3. Valedictory Function for Prof. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah Centenary Celebration, a

workshop was held on 30 April 2010.

4. Workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences' from 30 August to 4 September 2010.
5. Workshop on 'New Horizons of Gender & Human Development: Vietnam, India and the World' on 4 October 2010.
6. Workshop on 'Environmental & Social Implications of the Draft CRZ Notification 2010' on 22 October 2010.
7. Public lecture on 'Theory of Hegemonies –West & East' from 16 to 19 November 2010.
8. Workshop on 'Literature, Philosophy & Social Transformations: A Dialogue' on 7 February 2011.
9. Public lecture on 'Modes of Secularism' on 12 February 2011.
10. Public lecture on 'Climate, Peace & Sustainability' on 18 March 2011.
3. 'Rethinking the Human and the Social: Towards a Multiverse of Transformations', by Ananta Kumar Giri, *MIDS Working Paper*, November 2010.
4. 'Employment and Maternity Protection: Understanding Poor Coverage of Beneficial Legislation through Content Analysis of Some Judgments', by Padmini Swaminathan, *MIDS Working Paper*, December 2010.
5. 'Spot and Futures Markets of Agricultural Commodities in India: Analysis of Price Integration and Volatility', by B.S. Sumalatha, *MIDS Working Paper*, January 2011.
6. 'Economics of Adaptation to Climate Change: Learning from Impact and Vulnerability Literature', by Chandra Sekhar Bahinipati, *MIDS Working Paper*, January 2011.

## Publications

### Working Papers

1. "Self" rather than the 'Other': Towards a Subjective Ethnography of Kani community', by M. Arivalagan, *MIDS Working Paper*, April 2010.
2. 'Knowing Together in Compassion and Confrontation: The Calling of Transformative Knowledge', by Ananta Kumar Giri, *MIDS Working Paper*, November 2010.

### Booklets

1. Founder's Day Lecture on *Power of Uncertainty: Reflections on the Nature of Transformational Initiative*, by Dr Mihir Shah, Member, Planning Commission, MIDS, Chennai on 20 April 2010.
2. *Global Financial Crisis and India's Economic Revival*, published by MIDS, Chennai.

Besides, the faculty published 33 articles in edited books/journals and 19 newspaper articles/ book reviews and made 65 paper presentations in the national/international seminars during the year.

### The Malcolm Adiseshiah Award

The 2010 Award Function was held for

honouring scholars for their contributions to Development Studies. Prof. Pratap Bhanu Mehta, President & Chief Executive, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi received the Malcolm Adiseshiah Award on 22 November 2010.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Direct Incomes ICSSR Recurring	69.00	Salary & Allowances	190.50
Govt. of Tamil Nadu	40.00	Library	13.89
Indirect Incomes/Other Receipts	21.77	Research Programmes	0.34
Excess of Expenses over Income/Deficit	95.01	Computer – Maintenance	3.94
		Research Publications	0.34
		Printing & Stationery	1.76
		Postage, Telephone, Fax	1.37
		Traveling Expenses	3.68
		Campus	8.72
		Maintenance Vehicels	0.75
		Contingency & Other Administration	0.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>225.78</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>225.78</b>

**NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR  
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
BHUBANESWAR**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Socio-economic, Social Cultural, Infrastructure Survey and Resources, Mapping in the Project affected Villages of Jindal Steel and Power Limited (JSPL), Angul', by Dr S. Meher.
2. 'Mid-Term Appraisal of Eleventh Five Year Plan of Odisha', by Dr R.K. Meher.
3. 'Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices of Voters in Odisha', by Dr R.K. Meher.
4. 'Second Half Yearly Monitoring of 2009-10 of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan and Mid Day Meal for Odisha', by Dr P.K. Acharya.
5. 'Comprehensive District Annual Plan of Bhadrak for 2011-12', by Dr S. Meher.

6. 'Socio-Economic Survey, Socio-Cultural, Infrastructure Survey and Resource Mapping in the Project Displaced/Affected Villages of Railway Siding Area of JSPL, Angul', by Dr S. Meher.

7. 'Status of Kenduleaf Binders and Livelihood Issue in Odisha: A Study Based on Selected Forest (KL) Division', by Dr N. Panigrahi.

8. 'Functioning of Right to Information Act 2005 in the state of Odisha: A Retrospective and Prospective Look', by Dr N. Panigrahi.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. First Half-yearly Monitoring of 2010-11 of NCDS on Sarva Sikshya Abhiyan for Odisha.
2. First Half-yearly Monitoring of 2010-11 of NCDS on Mid Day Meal for Odisha.
3. Community Ownership in School Management and Development.
4. The State of handloom Industry and Socio-economic conditions of Weavers in Orissa.
5. Economic of Electricity Supply in Odisha.
6. Research Study on Women Empowerment and Entrepreneurship Development in Odisha.
7. Role of Institutions in Governance for Sustainable Livelihood of the Tribal

People: A Way to Strengthen Institutions in Scheduled Areas of Odisha.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Women, Land and Land Rights*, by Dr P.K. Acharya, Abhijeet Publication, New Delhi.
2. *How Mineral-based Industrial Development Marginalises and Displaces People in India*, by Dr R.K. Meher, Edwin Muller Press; New York, Lewiston, 2010/

In addition the faculty published four articles in journals during the year.

### Seminars

The Centre organised the following seminars:

1. 'Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Genesis, Features, Achievements, Challenges & Scope for Research', by Dr P.K. Acharya on 10 August 2010.
2. 'Displacement & Rehabilitation', by Dr N. Panigrahi on 30 August 2010.
3. 'Status of Reproductive Health Variation in KBK Districts of Odisha', by Ms Abhijeeta Das on 6 September 2010.
4. 'Towards making Development-Induced Displacement more Peoples' Friendly', by Dr R K Meher on 13 September 2010.
5. 'Girls Education at Elementary Level: A Development Imperative', by Dr Rashmi Mishra on 20 September 2010.



6. 'Growth & Composition of Municipal Finance in Odisha: A Case Study of Bhubaneswar Municipal Corporation', by Ms Milli Das on 27 September 2010.
7. 'Inter State Disparities in Fiscal Capacities and Transfers in India', by Dr S. Meher on 4 October 2010.
8. 'Determinants of Public Expenditure in Orissa', by Ms Pragyaansmita Sahoo on 11 October 2010.
9. 'Ageing Health Status and the Treatment Process among the Aged Men: A Comparative Study between the Pensioners and non-Pensioners', by Dr R.P. Mohanty on 25 October 2010.
10. 'Role of Backward Region Grant Fund (BRGF) in Reducing Regional Imbalance: Experience from a Backward District of Orissa', by Mr B. Patra on 1 November 2010.
11. 'Dairy Development: Impact of Dairying on Rural Household (Some Selected Results Based on Study of Two Coastal District of Orissa)', by Dr C.R. Das on 8 November 2010.
12. 'Developing National Health Account in Odisha', by Ms Sailabala Devi on 6 December 2010.
13. 'Sociological Views on Social Justice', by Dr M.N. Panini on 24 December 2010.
2. A training programme on 'Leadership Development for Trade Union Leaders of Orissa' from 23 to 25 March 2011 in collaboration with V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Nodia, UP.

### Lecture

Professor Prasant K. Pattnaik, Emeritus Professor, Dept of Economics, University of California, Riverside, USA delivered the Kalinga Lecture Series on 'Economics and the Ethical Bases of Public Policies' on 3 December 2010.

During the year the faculty participated/presented papers in five seminars/workshops.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year twelve scholars are pursuing their research work.

### Library

The total book collection of the library is 13,785. During this period, library has acquired 496 books. Besides, the library maintains a donated collection of books received from the authors. Presently the library subscribes 95 journals out of which 75 are Indian and 20 are foreign titles. The library received 134 reports, occasional papers, working papers and discussion papers from other social science institute in India. During the year 960 users visited the library and used the resources of the library.

### Training Programmes

1. A training course on 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications for Social Science Research' from 1 to 10 February 2011.

### Photocopy Facility

About 21934 pages of photocopy has been done during this period under report.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	164.29	Salary & Allowances	123.10
Grant from ICSSR	41.50	Advertisement	0.23
Fellowship	13.73	Campus Repair	4.47
Others	95.57	Computer	1.83
Interest on Investment	6.06	Contingencies	3.14
Misc. Receipts	5.43	Corporation Tax	1.77
Overhead Charges	14.49	Electricity	2.59
		Equipment	8.21
		Expenses for projects	29.78
		Others	2.07
		Fellowship & others	3.46
		Loan & Advances	22.88
		Misc.	4.00
		Closing balance	133.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>341.07</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>341.07</b>

**OMEOM KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL  
CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT  
GUWAHATI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Study on State Investment in Education Sector in Assam', by Indranee Dutta and Saswati Choudhury.
2. 'Mid Term Appraisal of 11th Plan for the State of Assam, Manipur and Nagaland', by Saswati Choudhury and Indranee Dutta.
3. 'Impact Assessment of Special Training under SGSY of SIRD', by Bhupen Sarmah.
4. 'Feasibility Study for Establishing a Centre of Parental Care for Children at Risk-not Having Parents and at the Risk of Losing Parental Care at Bhakatpara', by Kalyan Das and Indranee Dutta.
5. 'Valuing Life in a Regulated Labour Market: Study on Tea Plantations in Assam', by Kalyan Das.
6. 'Valuing damages of Flood Induced Sand deposition in the Dhemaji District of Assam in India', by Kalyan Das.
7. 'Difference of Prices at different Level for

Essential Food Items in Assam', by Saswati Choudhury, Bhupen Sarmah, Kalyan Das and Joydeep Baruah.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Study of Socio Economic Parameters in Remi (lower), Kalatang (middle) and Tenga (upper) Watersheds and Their Co-relation to Use of Bio-physical Resources in the Selected Watersheds.
2. Forest and People: Dependence and Deforestation in Reserved Forest Areas of Assam.
3. Evaluation of MSDP in Minority Concentration Districts.
4. Evaluation of Educational Scholarship Programmes in Minority Concentration Districts.
5. Village Councils in Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya and Nagaland.
6. The Question Autonomy of the Plain Tribes of Assam and Ethnic Conflicts.

### Seminars/Workshop/Lectures

1. Seminar on 'Difference of Prices at different Level for Essential Food Items in Assam' on 23 October 2010.
2. Dissemination workshop on 'State Investment on Education' on 9 November 2010.
3. National seminar on 'Higher Education in India's North East: Issues and Concerns' from 11 to 12 March 2011.
4. Professor Dilip Kumar Barua delivered the 6th Atul Goswami Memorial Lecture on 'Right to Education and the Northeast: the Economic Angle' on 15 June 2010.

5. Professor Birendranath Datta delivered the Foundation Day Lecture on 'The Concurrent and Convergent Roles of Gandhi and Rabindranath in the Transformation of Colonial India into Indian Nationhood' on 30 March 2011.

### ICSSR-NER Lecture Series

1. 'Hegemony and Identity in Northeast India', by Professor Apurba Kr. Baruah on 17 July 2010.
2. Professor Sukanta Chaudhuri spoke on 'The Documentation of Culture' with visuals of artifacts on 14 September 2010.
3. *'Himalaya Ke Pariyavaran Sangrakshan Ke Moulik Bindu: Chipko Andolan Ke Annbbor'*, by Shri Chandi Prasad Bhatt on 19 November 2010.
4. 'Motherhood through a Gender Lens', by Professor Jasodhara Bagchi on 10 January 2011.
5. 'Tax Evasion, Tax avoidance and Tax Revenue Loss in India', by Professor D Narasimha Reddy on 8 March 2011.

### Training Programmes

1. Training Course on 'Introduction to Quantitative Environmental Economics' from 24 to 28 January 2011.
2. Ten-day intensive course on 'Application of Computers in Development Studies' from 22 to 31 March 2011.

During the year faculty published 6 articles in journals/chapters in edited books and made 17 paper presentations in national/international seminars/workshops

### Ph.D. Programme

During the year one scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant	91.87	Salary & Allowances	99.81
Grant received from state Govt. of Assam	55.00	Meeting & Seminars	3.35
Other sources	59.34	Maintenance & Development	21.60
		Office Equipments/ Furniture	3.57
		National Fellowships	1.70
		Publication etc.	2.81
		Research Activity	46.95
		Car	7.18
		SIR programme & lecture series	4.93
		Training Expenses	1.90
		Closing balance	12.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>206.21</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>206.21</b>

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC  
AND SOCIAL RESEARCH  
AHMEDABAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Fluctuations in the area coverage and production as well as issues in yield improvement in the sugarcane sector in the country', by N C Shah.
2. 'Development in Agriculture: A Comparative Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors across States', by Niti Mehta.
3. 'Implications of Agricultural Trade Liberalisation: An Analysis of the Growth Components and Contributory Factors for Agriculture across Indian States', by Niti Mehta.
4. 'Socio-economic Evaluation of Land Acquisition by Thermal Power Project at Bhatvadia, Jamnagar', by Hansa Jain.
5. 'Impact Assessment of Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) Intervention in Odisha', by Tattwamasi Paltasingh.
6. 'Efficacy of Management Structure of SPO in implementing Elementary Education in Odisha', by Tattwamasi Paltasingh.
7. 'Human Development Status of Sabarkantha to District Level officers at Sabarkantha', by Anita Arya.

## Ongoing Research Projects

1. Rising States and Reshaping Global Order.
2. Identifying Features of High Agricultural Growth in Gujarat in the Recent Period.
3. Monitoring and Evaluation of Mid Day Meal (MDM) in districts of Gujarat (Kheda, Anand & Gandhinagar).
4. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) in districts of Gujarat (Kheda, Anand & Gandhinagar).
5. Exploring Regional Patterns of Internationalisation of Indian Firms: Learnings for Policy.
6. Development of Rural Small Enterprises in Gujarat and West Bengal since 1991: A Comparative Study.
7. Human Development Report on Kachch District.
8. Measuring Risk and Vulnerability of Climate Induced Disasters in Gujarat.
9. A comparative study of budgeting aspects between EU and India.
10. Evaluation of WASH programme implemented by DST.

## Workshop

Two-day international workshop on 'Mainstreaming Disaster Risk Reduction into Development Strategies' was organised by the Institute in collaboration with International

Institute of Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA), Austria and Technology Information Forecasting and Assessment Council (TIFAC) of the Dept of Science and Technology, Govt. of India at the Institute from 20 to 21 January 2011.

During the year the faculty participated in thirty-nine seminars/workshops/conferences and presented five papers.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Economic Wellbeing of Hired Workers In A Growing Regional Economy*, by Niti Mehta, VDM Verlag Dr. Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Germany.
2. *Mineral Economy and Developing Issue of Kachchh Region*, by Kalpana Satija, VDM Publishing House, Germany, June 2010.
3. *Sustainable Development of the Coastal Environment of Gujarat*, by Shital Lodhia, VDM, Germany, 2010.
4. *Industrial in Kazakhstan During 1990s: Searching for Diversification*, by C. Senapati, VDM Verlag Dr. Muller, Germany, 2010.

## Working Papers

1. 'Female Employment In India: Trends and Underlying Processes in the Era of Reforms', by Niti Mehta, *SPIESR Working Paper No.3*.
2. 'Technical Efficiency of Agricultural Farms and Capital-Output Ratio: A Study on Jhansi Division of Uttar Pradesh', by

Hansa Jain and Ram Kumar, SPIESR  
*Working Paper 5, 2011.*

During the year the faculty contributed thirty-one papers/articles in reputed journals/edited books.

### Doctoral Programme

During the year two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and one scholar is pursuing his research work.

### Library

The library is well equipped and having rich collection of approximately 46000 books on various Social Science subjects including Economics, Political Science, Research

Methodology, Sociology, Gender Studies etc. It also gathers working papers, seminar papers, technical reports, Govt. reports, census of India publications, reports of various committees, NSSO reports, etc. The Harivallabhdas Kalidas library (H.K. library) subscribes about 70 national and international journals and receives more than 150 journals on gratis/exchange basis. During the year, it has added 500 books and other documents, apart from this acquisition. It received various government reports, research papers, annual reports, working papers of different research institutions, brochure, etc. The H.K. library has SOUL integrated library software for various housekeeping operation. It is fully computerized and the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) is available and searchable by title, author, subject, title + subject and several other fields.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(₹ in lakhs)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Govt. of Gujarat	65.50	Repair & Maintenance	0.66
Grant from ICSSR	64.34	Insurance	0.31
Utilised for non-recurring expenses	(-) 0.05	Salary & Allowances	170.67
Other income	1.95	Medical & other	1.22
Deficit	53.18	Periodicals & Journals	1.83
		Printing, Stationery, postage, telephones	2.24
		General Expenses	7.99
<b>Total</b>	<b>184.92</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>184.92</b>

## Appendix – 9

### Allocation and release of grant to Research Institutes during the financial year 2010-2011

#### Non-Plan Institutes

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Plan allocation 2010-11	Plan grant released	Additional one time grant released	Total Plan Grant released in 2010-11	Non-plan Allocation 2010-11	Non-plan released*	Arrears for 6 <sup>th</sup> CPC (2006-11) released	Total Non-plan released	Grand Total (Plan + Non-plan)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	42	42	20	62.00	94	86.85	338.21	425.06	487.06
2.	CDS, Trivandrum**	48	48	-	48.00	94	94	164.53	258.53	306.53
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	36	36	-	36.00	70	62.80	209.56	272.36	308.36
4.	GIS, Varanasi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	ANSISS, Patna	24	24	-	24.00	51	51	-	51	75
6.	IPE, Hyderabad**	23	23	-	23.00	29	29	29.12	58.12	81.12
7.	IEG, Delhi	32	32	-	32.00	60	59.80	287.08	346.88	378.88
8.	CSDS, Delhi	50	50	-	50.00	65	68.60	457.33	525.93	575.93
9.	CSS, Surat	26	26	20	46.00	31	27.88	85.6	113.48	159.48
10.	MIDS, Chennai	39	39	-	39.00	40	40.75	194.5	235.25	274.25
11.	IIE, Pune	21	21	-	21.00	15	13.90	43.86	57.76	78.76
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	23	23	-	23.00	40	36.45	117.7	154.15	177.15
13.	CPR, New Delhi	28	28	-	28.00	28	28	-	28	56
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	23	23	15	38.00	52	43.80	75.22	119.02	157.02
15.	GBPSI, Allahabad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	24	24	-	24.00	30	24.30	26.67	50.97	74.97
17.	IDS, Jaipur	19	19	10	29.00	46	42.20	134.95	177.15	206.15
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	21	21	21	21.00	46	44.20	173.5	217.7	238.7
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	29	29	19	48.00	44	50.65	348.63	399.28	447.28
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	21	21	-	21.00	40	39	150.92	189.92	210.92
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	23	23	10	33.00	24	21.50	61.82	83.32	116.32
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	22	22	15	37.00	28	25.26	67.43	92.69	129.69
23.	CMDR, Dharwad	17	17	-	17.00	20	17.70	30.03	47.73	64.73
	<b>Total</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>907.64</b>	<b>2996.66</b>	<b>3904.3</b>	<b>4604.30</b>

\* Last installment of non-plan grant is adjusted against 6<sup>th</sup> CPC regular salary for the year 2010-11 along with grants already released under non-plan to arrive at the arrears due for the year 2010-11.

\*\*Total non-plan allocated is released and hence deducted from 6<sup>th</sup> CPC regular salary for the year 2010-11 along with grants already released under non-plan to arrive at the arrears due for the year 2010-11

**Plan Institutes**

(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Plan Allocation 2010-11	Plan grant released*	Total arrear for 6 <sup>th</sup> CPC 2006-09, 2009-10 & 2010-11	Total (4)+(5) = (6)	Plan Additional one time grant released	Grand Total (6)+(7) = (8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	62	54.79	41.25	96.04	10	106.04
2.	ISID, New Delhi	60	53.24	133.32	186.56	--	186.56
3.	BANISS, Mhow	32	31.37	129.75	161.12	--	161.12
4.	MPISSR, Ujjain	36	31.8	22.12	53.92	10	63.92
	<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>326.44</b>	<b>497.64</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>517.64</b>

\* Salary component of the last instalment of plan grant (70%) is adjusted against 6<sup>th</sup> CPC regular salary for the year 2010-11 along with 70 % of the grants already released under plan to arrive at the arrears for the year 2010-11





# **Accounts**



**Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Audit General of India  
on the accounts of Indian Council of Social Science Research  
for the year ended 31 March 2011**

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) as at 31 March 2011 and the Income & Expenditure Account, Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on the date under Section 20(I) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Services) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period up to 2013-14. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Council's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.
3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
4. Based on our audit, we report that:
  - (i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
  - (ii) The Balance Sheet and Income and expenditure Account/Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.
  - (iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the ICSSR in so far as it appears for our examination of such books.
  - (iv) We further report that:

## **A. Balance Sheet**

### **A.1 Liabilities**

#### **A.1.1 Corpus capital fund**

Western Regional Centre, Mumbai and Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata of ICSSR had shown an amount of ₹ 1.18 crore and ₹ 0.14 crore respectively under 'Reserve and Surplus' instead of 'Corpus/Capital Fund' resulting in understatement of 'Corpus/Capital Fund' by ₹ 1.32 crore and overstatement of 'Reserve and Surplus' by the same amount.

#### **A.1.2 Earmarked/Endowment Fund**

Accrued interest of ₹ 15.98 lakh on the investments in respect of Chintan Guest House had not been accounted for resulting in understatement of Earmarked/Endowment Fund and assets by the same amount.

#### **A.1.3 Current Liabilities and Provision (Sch.7)**

As per Accounting Policy No. 10, provision for gratuity and leave encashment is accounted for on actuarial valuation. But no actuarial valuation of gratuity and leave encashment liabilities as on 31 March 2011 has been done. However as per actuarial valuation of gratuity and leave encashment as on 31 March 2007, a liability of ₹ 27.38 crore has been worked out against which ICSSR has made a provision of ₹ 93.02 lakh only under Deferred Credit Liabilities in the North Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh Accounts.

## **A.2 Fixed Assets**

A.2.1 Plant and machinery worth ₹ 42.64 lakh, furniture and fixture of ₹ 1.31 lakh and computers amounting to ₹ 7.93 lakh had been shown under the head 'Building' resulting in overstatement of Building head and understatement of other heads by ₹ 51.88 lakh

A.2.2 No depreciation has been provided on library books at ICSSR headquarters and on the six assets of its Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad, since its inception.

## **B General**

### **Consolidation of accounts**

Consolidated Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account of ICSSR headquarters and its six Regional Centres have not been prepared. Two sets of Receipts & Payments Account and Income & Expenditure Account have been prepared i.e. one for ICSSR headquarters and another for its Regional Centres. This does not give a complete panoramic view of the financial activities of ICSSR.

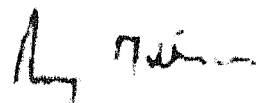
**C. Grant-in-aid**

During their year 2010-11, ICSSR received a total grant of ₹ 85.09 crore (Plan: ₹ 27.98 crore and Non-Plan: ₹ 57.11 crore) out of which ₹ 45.06 crore was received in March 2010 (Plan: ₹ 8.10 crore and Non Plan: ₹ 36.96 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. The ICSSR utilized ₹ 85.48 crore (Plan: ₹ 27.93 crore and Non-Plan: ₹ 57.56 crore) leaving a balance of ₹ 0.06 crore under Plan. The excess expenditure under Non-Plan was met from its own receipts.

It also received ₹ 1.49 crore from Ministry of Minority Affairs and had ₹ 0.22 crore as unspent balance of previous year. It utilised ₹ 0.78 crore during the year leaving a balance of ₹ 0.93 crore as on 31.3.2011.

- D. Management letter:** Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.
- v. Subject to our observations in the preceeding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account/Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.
  - vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
    - a. In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research as at 31 March 2011; and
    - b. In so far as it relates to Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India



Director General of Audit  
Central Expenditure

Place: New Delhi  
Date : 12-12-11

**Annexure to Audit Report**

**1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System:**

ICSSR has an internal audit cell. All the files at headquarters are pre-checked by internal audit cell before making final payment. The internal audit cell has never conducted the internal audit of the Council.

**2. Adequacy of Internal Control System:**

The management's response to audit objections is not effective as 67 paras for the period from 2001-02 to 2009-10 were outstanding as on 31.03.2011.

**3. Physical Verification of Fixed Assets:**

Physical verification of fixed assets had been conducted for the year 2010-11.

**4. Physical verification of inventory**

Physical verification of inventory such as stationary and consumables etc. had been conducted for the year 2010-11

**5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues:**

As per accounts, no statutory dues over six months were outstanding as on 31.03.2011.

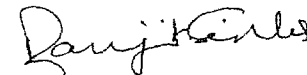
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
Balance sheet as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011

(Amount in ₹)

S.No	Particulars	Schedules	Current Year			Previous Year
	LIABILITIES		ICSSR	Regional Centres	Total	
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	I & 1-A	19,78,62,463.07	11,44,21,860.35	31,22,84,323.42	27,85,60,362.32
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds		--	1,31,86,921.74	1,31,86,921.74	4,22,62,028.34
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3 & 1-A	14,75,46,659.53	3,24,53,308.52	17,99,99,968.05	15,91,59,742.81
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing		--	--	--	--
5.	Unsecured Loans and Borrowing		--	--	--	--
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities		--	97,88,148.00	97,88,148.00	95,74,180.00
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7 & 1-A	7,24,632.00	71,44,050.70	78,68,682.70	33.05,209.70
	Total		34,61,33,754.60	17,69,94,289.31	52,31,28,043.91	49,28,61,523.17
	ASSETS					
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	17,74,59,297.13	10,38,54,190.55	28,13,13,487.68	26,67,08,985.22
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	14,75,46,659.53	2,48,94,315.00	17,24,40,974.53	15,25,84,881.29
3.	Investment – Other		--	15,26,832.00	15,26,832.00	14,75,333.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	2,11,27,797.94	4,67,18,951.76	6,78,46,749.70	7,20,92,323.66
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure		--	--	--	--
	Total		34,61,33,754.60	17,69,94,289.31	52,31,28,043.91	49,28,61,523.17
	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICY	24				
	CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES	25				



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

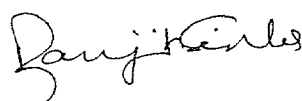


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Schedule-1-A

Combined Balance Sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2010-11								
SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	Liabilities							
1	Corpus Capital Fund	1,17,80,809.00	6,48,72,502.02	32,75,086.26	1,98,51,421.99	1,00,56,862.00	45,85,179.08	11,44,21,860.35
2	Reserves and Surplus Fund	1,18,36,921.74	0.00	13,50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,31,86,921.74
3	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	0.00	0.00	2,45,34,006.52	0.00	49,62,052.00	29,57,250.00	3,24,53,308.52
4	Secured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Unsecured Loans & Borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Deferred credit liabilities	0.00	0.00	4,85,693.00	0.00	93,02,455.00	0.00	97,88,148.00
7	Current liabilities and provisions	32,62,234.70	0.00	1,66,993.00	6,50,000.00	30,64,823.00	0.00	71,44,050.70
	TOTAL	2,68,79,965.44	6,48,72,502.02	2,98,11,778.78	2,05,01,421.99	2,73,86,192.00	75,42,429.08	17,69,94,289.31
	Assets							
1	Fixed Assets	1,10,00,185.00	6,26,66,632.06	89,59,344.86	1,20,57,433.63	89,72,765.00	1,97,830.00	10,38,54,190.55
2	Investments from earmarked/ endowment funds	0.00	0.00	1,59,08,756.00	25,00,000.00	35,28,309.00	29,57,250.00	2,48,94,315.00
3	Investments - Others	0.00	0.00	10,26,832.00	5,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	15,26,832.00
4	Current assets, loans and advances	1,58,79,780.44	22,05,869.96	39,16,845.92	54,43,988.36	1,48,85,118.00	43,87,349.08	4,67,18,951.76
	TOTAL	2,68,79,965.44	6,48,72,502.02	2,98,11,778.78	2,05,01,421.99	2,73,86,192.00	75,42,429.08	17,69,94,289.31

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

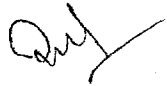
  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

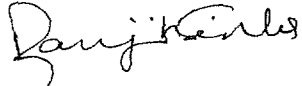


**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11**

( Amount in ₹ )

INCOME	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	6,68,385.00	7,38,007.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	84,52,07,337.00	49,94,52,285.44
Grants/Subsidies	13 A	1,53,74,500.00	--
Fees/Subscriptions	14	--	--
Income from Investments ( Income on Investment from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to funds)	15	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	77,076.35	63,642.50
Interest Earned	17	15,06,473.00	15,94,056.00
Other Income	18	18,90,793.50	24,49,799.90
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	--	--
<b>TOTAL (A)</b>		<b>86,68,59,267.85</b>	<b>50,53,90,727.84</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

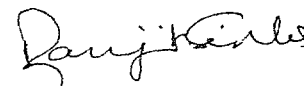
Accounts

**EXPENDITURE**

<b>INCOME</b>	<b>Schedule</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
Establishment Expenses	20	9,97,91,060.00	12,31,03,712.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	3,44,97,209.00	3,23,58,421.00
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.			
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and others	22	71,52,79,622.00	35,95,11,535.00
(b) Transfer to Regional Centre	22 A	78,84,000.00	1,00,20,430.00
(c) MMA			
Interest —	23	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00
Depreciation ( Net total of the year & corresponding to schedule 8)		40,98,084.00	36,43,088.00
Loss on Sale of Vehicle		--	--
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		<b>86,36,84,678.00</b>	<b>52,97,30,123.00</b>
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		31,74,589.85	(2,43,39,395.16)
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each)		--	--
Transfer to/from General Reserve		--	--
Prior period adjustment A/c (Add/Less)		--	--
<b>BALANCE BEING SURPLUS (DEFICIT) CARRIED TO CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND</b>		<b>31,74,589.85</b>	<b>(2,43,39,395.16)</b>
<b>SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</b>	24		
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES</b>	25		



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Combined Income & Expenditure Account of Regional Centres for the year 2010-11								
SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	INCOME							
1	Income from sales/services	0.00	54,491.00	0.00	0.00	10,51,487.00	0.00	11,05,978.00
2	Grants/subsidies	1,00,00,000.00	1,26,99,495.00	38,22,605.00	84,00,000.00	1,00,00,000.00	18,00,000.00	4,67,22,100.00
3	Fees/subscription	0.00	1,23,978.00	0.00	0.00	1,08,000.00	0.00	2,31,978.00
4	Income from investment(Income on earmarked/endowment funds transferred to Council)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	Income from Royalty/Publication etc	0.00	18,012.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,012.00
6	Interest Income	3,50,945.00	1,77,702.00	1,84,807.00	0.00	5,63,826.00	3,18,447.00	15,95,727.00
7	Other Income	44,24,592.00	18,93,154.00	3,38,675.00	2,29,810.00	0.00	0.00	68,86,231.00
8	Increase/decrease in stock of finished goods and work under progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1,47,75,537.00</b>	<b>1,49,66,832.00</b>	<b>43,46,087.00</b>	<b>86,29,810.00</b>	<b>1,17,23,313.00</b>	<b>21,18,447.00</b>	<b>5,65,60,026.00</b>
	EXPENDITURE							
1	Establishment expenses	44,20,269.00	98,30,612.00	20,34,029.00	35,42,386.00	75,59,181.00	4,68,035.00	2,78,54,512.00
2	Other Administrative Expenses	41,14,076.00	45,39,073.46	17,15,958.00	16,92,058.00	6,38,233.00	48,698.00	1,27,48,096.46
3	Expenditure on Grant subsidies	26,54,682.00	0.00	0.00	12,78,078.00	17,36,695.00	11,36,766.00	68,06,221.00
4	Interest/ Bank Charges	0.00	5,008.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,008.00
5	Prior Period Adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Depreciation	3,20,733.00	40,95,640.79	1,70,758.75	0.00	4,11,212.00	14,410.00	50,12,754.54
	<b>Total(B)</b>	<b>1,15,09,760.00</b>	<b>1,84,70,334.25</b>	<b>39,20,745.75</b>	<b>65,12,522.00</b>	<b>1,03,45,321.00</b>	<b>16,67,909.00</b>	<b>5,24,26,592.00</b>
	Balance being excess of income over expenditure or expenditure over income (A-B) or (B-A)	32,65,777.00	(-)35,03,502.25	4,25,341.25	21,17,288.00	13,77,992.00	4,50,538.00	41,33,434.00
	(A) Transfer to General Reserve	0.00	0.00	2,50,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,50,000.00
	(B) Transfer to earmarked fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(C) Prior period adjustment A/c	9,59,328.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,59,328.00
	Transfer to Capital Fund	42,25,105.00	(-)35,03,502.25	1,75,341.25	21,17,288.00	13,77,992.00	4,50,538.00	48,42,762.00
	<b>Total (A) +(B)+(C)</b>	<b>42,25,105.00</b>	<b>(-)35,03,502.25</b>	<b>1,75,341.25</b>	<b>21,17,288.00</b>	<b>13,77,992.00</b>	<b>4,50,538.00</b>	<b>48,42,762.00</b>

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

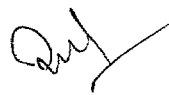
Accounts

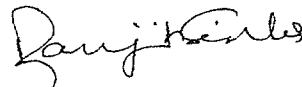
## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-1- OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH. 2011

(Amount in ₹)

	Current Year		Previous Year	
SCHEDULE 1 - CORPUS/CAPITAL FUNDS:				
a) Capital Fund -General				
Balance as at the beginning of the year	18,33,99,847.57		20,29,48,502.17	
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	<u>57,43,762.00</u>		<u>61,89,714.56</u>	
	18,91,43,609.57		20,91,38,216.73	
Deduct : Written off	--		<u>13,98,974.00</u>	20,77,39,242.73
		18,91,43,609.57		<u>(2,43,39,395.16)</u>
Add/ Deduct : Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account		<u>31,74,589.85</u>		18,33,99,847.57
		19,23,18,199.42		
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books			13,02,374.50	
Balance at the beginning of the year			<u>44,336.00</u>	13,46,710.50
Addition during the year	13,46,710.50			
Less: Deductions during the year		14,02,408.50		
	<u>55,698.00</u>		42,87,948.00	
c) Capital Fund - Priced Publication				
Balance at the beginning of the year				
Addition during the year	42,21,536.50		<u>42,87,948.00</u>	
	--		<u>66,411.50</u>	42,21,536.50
Less: Deductions during the year ( see Annexure-5-)	<u>42,21,536.50</u>	41,41,855.15		
	<u>79,681.35</u>			
BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR –END (a+ b +c)		19,78,62,463.07		18,89,68,094.57

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

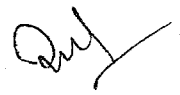
**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**SCHEDULE-3- OF BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31st MARCH , 2011**

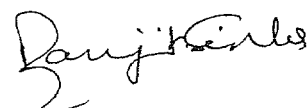
**SCHEDULE 3 – EARMARKED/  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS**

**FUND-WISE BREAK UP  
TOTALS**

	Provident Fund	Sarabhai Memorial Trust	UNESCO Project	ICSSR-ICMR "Health for all" Project	ICSSR-IDPAD Vth Phase	ICSSR Chintan Guest House	Pension Fund	Depreciation Reserve Fund	Current year	Previous year
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Opening balance of the Funds	9,10,33,591.31	1,36,398.13	1,80,372.05	5,27,999.85	66,64,576.43	2,96,71,759.52	85,97,655.00	1,079.00	13,68,13,431.29	12,04,79,122.29
b) Additions to the Funds:	2,09,82,426.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,09,82,426.00	1,97,25,850.00
c) Donations/grants i .a) Council contribution / subscription	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,05,000.00	--	3,05,000.00	15,39,245.00
ii) Income from investments made on account of funds	9,27,514.24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,27,514.24	13,24,486.00
iii) Other additions (specify nature) interest payable	65,28,296.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65,28,296.00	59,53,479.00
Interest received Provision for Mice. ICSSR, G.House	--	9,501.00	6,420.00	50,720.00	2,92,431.00	13,76,024.00	3,99,569.00	38.00	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00
Receipt towards G.House Services.	--	--	--	--	--	84,66,975.00	--	--	84,66,975.00	89,78,975.00
Misc receipts	--	--	--	--	--	19,643.00	--	--	19,643.00	9,162.00
<b>Total A+B</b>	<b>11,94,71,827.55</b>	<b>1,45,899.13</b>	<b>1,86,792.05</b>	<b>5,78,719.85</b>	<b>69,57,007.43</b>	<b>3,95,34,401.52</b>	<b>93,02,224.00</b>	<b>1117.00</b>	<b>17,61,77,988.53</b>	<b>15,91,03,256.29</b>

Utilization / Expenditure towards objectives of funds /refund of surplus money	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--
i) Capital Expenditure Fixed Assets	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	---
Others-withdrawal <u>Total</u>	1,96,21,951.00	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	1,96,21,951.00	1,88,71,262.00
ii) Revenue Expenditure Salaries, Wages and Allowances etc	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other Administrative Expenses	--	--	--	--	---	90,09,378.00	--	--	90,09,378.00	34,12,063.00
Programme Expenses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,500.00
Total -C	1,96,21,951.00	--	--	--	--	90,09,378.00	--	--	2,86,31,329.00	2,22,89,825.00
NET BALANCE AS AT THE YEAR-END(a+b-c)	9,98,49,876.55	1,45,899.13	1,86,792.05	5,78,719.85	69,57,007.43	3,05,25,023.52	93,02,224.00	1,117.00	14,75,46,659.53	13,68,13,431.29
BANK BALANCE	9,71,433.55	45,899.13	1,86,792.05	5,78,719.85	69,57,007.43	1,15,25,023.52	56,224.00	1,117.00	2,03,22,216.53	88,74,334.29
INVESTMENT	9,88,78,443.00	1,00,000.00	--	--	--	1,90,00,000.00	92,46,000.00	--	12,72,24,443.00	12,79,39,097.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**

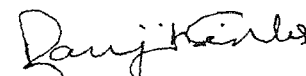
**SCHEDULE-7- OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st MARCH, 2011**

(Amount in ₹)

<b>SCHEDULE-7 CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS</b>	<b>Current year</b>	<b>Previous year</b>
<b>A. CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
1. Acceptances		
2. Sundry Creditors: 1. M/s Kendriya Bhandar	--	59,349.00
3. Security Deposit Payable (Annexure-6)	6,97,855.00	6,59,969.00
4. Interest accrued but not due on:	--	--
5. Statutory Liabilities:	--	--
6. Other current Liabilities		
1. Remittance	--	78.00
2. Payable to late Sh. Rajender Kumar	26,777.00	26,777.00
7. Provision for outstanding liabilities (Annexure -12)		--
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>7,24,632.00</b>	<b>7,46,173.00</b>
<b>B. PROVISIONS</b>		
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>		
<b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>	<b>7,24,632.00</b>	<b>7,46,173.00</b>



**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



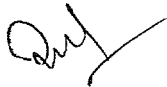
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

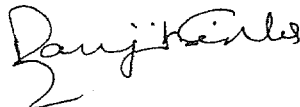
Accounts

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 8 - OF BALANCE SHEET - FIXED ASSETS											
Depreciation	Gross Block			Depreciation						Net Block	
Block of the Asset	Cost as on 1.04.10	Additions during the year	Deletions during the year	Cost as on 31.3.11	Rate of Depreciation	As at beginning of the year	Depreciation for the year 2010-11	Adjustment on deletions	Total at the end of 31.03.11	As at current year end 31.3.11	As at Previous year end 31.3.10
Building	123999714.00	0.00	0.00	123999714.00	1.63%	16308721.00	1755363.00	0.00	18064084.00	105935630.00	107690993.00
Plant & Machinery	20635891.80	160121.00	0.00	20796012.80	7.07%	8404713.80	871112.00	0.00	9275825.80	11520187.00	12231178.00
Vehicles - Mini Bus	1197292.00	0.00	0.00	1197292.00	11.31%	135414.00	120098.00	0.00	255512.00	941780.00	1061878.00
Vehicles - Cars	1812291.56	0.00	0.00	1812291.56	11.31%	885968.00	104767.00	0.00	990735.00	821556.56	926323.56
Furniture & Fixture	9495287.70	258216.00	0.00	9753503.70	6.33%	3403286.70	394382.00	0.00	3797668.70	5955835.00	6092001.00
Computer & Peripheral	24697892.00	4625.00	0.00	24702517.00	16.21%	19444270.00	852362.00	0.00	20296632.00	4405885.00	5253622.00
Library books & CD-Roms	43014564.07	3461451.00	0.00	46476015.07	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46476015.07	43014564.07
Gifted Books	1346710.50	55698.00	0.00	1402408.50	0.00%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1402408.50	1346710.50
Total	226199643.63	3940111.00	0.00	230139754.63		48582373.50	4098084.00	0.00	52680457.50	177459297.13	177617270.17

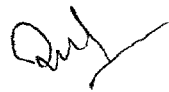
  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR



**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE DETAILS OF THE ADDITIONS/DELETIONS TO FIXED ASSETS**  
**SCHEDULE - 8 A**

S.No.	Name of the Asset	Classification	(Amount in ₹)
1	Additions Laptop Hard Disk	Computer & Peripheral	4,625.00
2	Fraking Machine	P&M Other Equipments	1,14,131.00
3	Mobile	P&M Other Equipments	26,000.00
4	DVD Writer& Beetel	P&M Other Equipments	19,990.00
5	Steel File Cabinet, Chairs, Tables	Furniture & Fixtures	2,58,216.00
6	Library Books	Library Books	34,61,451.00
7	Gifted Books	Gifted Books	55,698.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>39,40,111.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

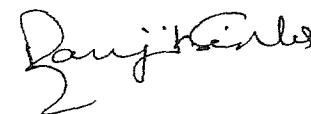
## SCHEDULE-9- OF BALANCE SHEET AS on 31st MARCH, 2011

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE-9- INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	Current year	Previous year
1. In Government Securities	4,69,55,000.00	6,12,20,000.00
2. Other approved Securities	5,87,95,397.00	4,22,46,000.00
3. Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	4,17,96,262.53	3,33,47,431.29
Total	14,75,46,659.53	13,68,13,431.29



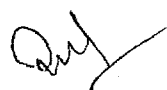
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



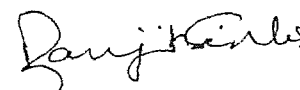
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

		(Amount in ₹)	
SCHEDULE:11- CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC		Current year	Pervious year
A. CURRENT ASSETS:			
1. Inventories:			
a) Stock-in-trade Finished Goods (a) Priced publication Annexure-5		41,41,855.15	42,21,536.50
2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)		2,022.00	— 774.00
3. Bank Balances:			
a) With Scheduled Banks			
- Saving Accounts -Canara Bank		1,01,91,035.26	24,31,134.41
Total (A)		1,43,34,912.41	66,53,444.91

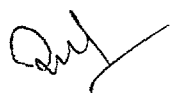


(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

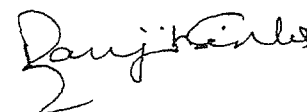


(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

<b>A. LOANS, ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS</b>				
1. LOANS:				
a) Staff (Annexure -10)		15,87,780.94		20,38,476.94
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:				
a) On Capital Account				
b) Prepayments (Annexure - 11)		52,05,075.59		34,05,075.59
c) Others - Remittance				--
		29.00		--
3. Income Accrued: (Conference Hall rent)		--		--
4. Outstanding advances		--		--
5. Security deposits		--		--
Total(B)		67,92,885.53		54,43,552.53
Total (A+B)		2,11,27,797.94		1,20,96,997.44



**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Income & Expenditure A/C**  
**Statement showing the deposit of Income from Sales & Services 2010-11**

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 12-INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Sales		
a) Sale of Scraps		1,26,118.00
2. Income from Services		
a) Labour Processing Charges (i) Photocopying receipts Rs. 27,431.00 (ii) Compilation of bibliography Rs.35,904.00 (iii) Data Archives --	63,335.00	3,64,680.00 53,309.00
Conference Hall services	3,81,950.00	1,32,800.00
b) Hostel Room Rent Charges	1,80,400.00	
c) Guest House Annexe	42,700.00	61,100.00 --
TOTAL : As per I & E A/C	6,68,385.00	7,38,007.00
TOTAL : As per R&P A/C	6,68,385.00	7,38,007.00

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Accounts

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

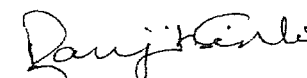
## SCHEDULE-13- Statement showing the details of Grants received from GOI in 2010-11

( Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 13- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education) NON-PLAN	57,11,52,820.00	26,00,00,000.00
PLAN	25,19,75,424.00	22,33,00,000.00
PLAN (NER)	2,78,22,855.00	2,23,42,000.00
<b>TOTAL: As per R&amp;P A/c</b>	<b>85,09,51,099.00</b>	<b>50,56,42,000.00</b>
<b>LESS : Capital Expenditure Plan :</b>	<b>57,43,762.00</b>	<b>61,89,714.56</b>
<b>Non-Plan :</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL As Per I&amp;E A/c</b>	<b>84,52,07,337.00</b>	<b>49,94,52,285.44</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

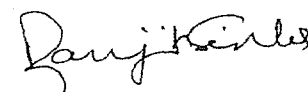
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-13A- Statement showing the details of Grants received from GOI in 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)		
SCHEDULE 13A- GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry of Minorities Affairs)		
PLAN	1,49,10,000.00	--
2. Grant from Unesco	4,64,500.00	
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,53,74,500.00</b>	<b>--</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

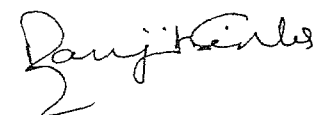
## SCHEDULE-15-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED: 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE-15-INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00		
TOTAL:	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00		
TRANSFERRED TO EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00		



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR



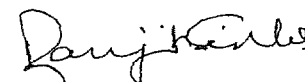
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-16- OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 16- Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Income from Royalty	53,718.35	33,280.50
2. Income from Publications	23,358.00	30,362.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	(I&E) 77,076.35 (R&P) 77,076.35	(I&E) 63,642.50 (R&P) 63,642.50

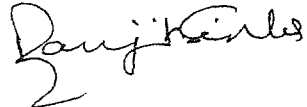
  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**SCHEDULE-17- OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11**

(Amount in ₹)		
SCHEDULE 17- INTEREST EARNED	Current Year	Previous Year
1. On Term Deposits:		
On Savings Accounts:		
a) With Scheduled Banks	13,41,284.00	11,89,216.00
2. On Loans:		
a) Employees/Staff	1,65,189.00	4,04,840.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>15,06,473.00</b>	<b>15,94,056.00</b>
Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated		

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

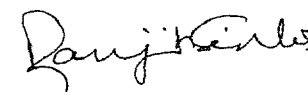
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-18- OTHER INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)		
SCHEDULE 18- OTHER INCOME	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees	9,71,394.00	40,880.00
2. Leave Salary and Pension contribution	75,377.00	67,136.00
1. Miscellaneous Income	7,16,197.50	23,41,783.90
2. Other Income (Plan)	1,27,825.00	--
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>18,90,793.50</b>	<b>24,49,799.90</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



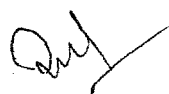
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-20- FORMING PART OF INCOME &amp; EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 20- ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	6,98,57,599.00	8,40,54,344.00
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	13,71,443.00	14,54,064.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	89,237.00	2,09,808.00
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C	73,544.00	83,825.00
e) Cultural & Welfare Activities	-	10,15,784.00	10,59,010.00
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D-	2,19,80,939.00	3,04,53,548.00
g) Others (specify) OTA	-	1,27,710.00	1,25,121.00
h) Medical	2-E-	42,20,909.00	48,86,003.00
i) Leave Travel Concession	2-F-	9,90,,535.00	7,77,989.00
j) Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	--	63,360.00	--
<b>TOTAL: As per I&amp;E A/C</b>		<b>9,97,91,060.00</b>	<b>12,31,03,712.00</b>
<b>Adjustment of Liabilities</b>		<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL : As per R&amp;P A/C</b>		<b>9,97,91,060.00</b>	<b>12,31,03,712.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## SCHEDULE-21- FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11

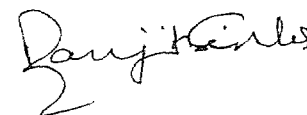
(Amount in ₹)

SCHEDULE 21-OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES ETC .	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3B	1,15,228.00	60,628.00
b) TA to Council Members/its. Committee		18,65,833.00	15,68,597.00
c) Contingency	3A	28,29,568.00	27,50,755.00
d) Stationery		23,95,912.00	17,11,925.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		11,84,803.00	9,58,012.00
f) Telephone Charge		17,53,167.00	20,07,869.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		13,19,662.00	12,51,273.00
h) Advertisement Expenses		8,69,493.00	6,06,214.00
i) Liveries		1,12,400.00	2,14,520.00
j) Hospitality		13,92,173.00	7,71,639.00
k) Maintenance of Building		1,32,453.00	8,73,245.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges		71,24,700.00	68,87,505.00
m) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution		-	--
n) Membership Fee		1,13,284.00	2,66,916.00
o) Audit Fees		59,439.00	97,110.00
p) Bank Charges		2,072.00	20,783.00

a) Postage and Telegrams		5,37,724.00	5,02,755.00
b) Property Tax		6,02,039.00	1,40,900.00
c) Legal/professional Expenses		4,95,842.00	4,26,008.00
d) Maintenance of computers		7,24,700.00	4,91,628.00
e) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		--	5,43,569.00
f) Maintenance of office equipments		13,517.00	89,400.00
g) Non-Priced Publications		9,96,869.00	8,92,109.00
h) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex		98,56,331.00	91,75,431.00
i) Exhibition Expenses		-	49,630.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>(I&amp;e Exp A/c)</b>	<b>3,44,97,209.00</b>	<b>3,23,58,421.00</b>
Adjustment			7,71,446.00
Outstanding liabilities			--
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>(R&amp;P A/C)</b>	<b>3,44,97,209.00</b>	<b>3,15,86,975.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**SCHEDULE-22-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11**

SCHEDULE 22- EXPENDITURE ON GRANTS, SUBSIDIES ETC.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/ Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute (NON-PLAN)	4-A-	42,30,74,000.00	9,32,80,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A-	8,46,57,364.00	8,23,38,928.00
ii. Transfer to Regional Centres (NON-PLAN)	4-B-	1,93,00,000.00	2,20,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-B-	1,92,00,000.00	2,57,00,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/Organisation (PLAN)	4-C- to 4-K-	16,90,48,258.00	13,61,92,607.00
TOTAL (As per R&PA/c)		71,52,79,622.00	35,95,11,535.00
Grand Total: (As per Add/Less adjustment)			
Income & Expenditure		71,52,79,622.00	35,95,11,535.00

*Ranjit Sinha*  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

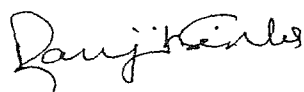
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## B Grants for Minority Programmes for the Year 2010-11

### SCHEDULE 22A

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance	21,83,007.00	1. TA/DA for Minority Programme	-
Grant received from Ministry of Minority	1,49,10,000.00	2. Grants to CSSS, Kolkata	16,80,000.00
Misc. Receipt	1,27,825.00	3. Grants to IHD, New Delhi	36,80,000.00
		4. Grants to OKD, Guwahati	15,20,000.00
		5. Grants to GIDS, Lucknow	10,00,000.00
		Adm & Cont. for Minority	4,000.00
		Grant for Survey in Minority, Aligarh	-
		Honorarium to Consultants	--
		Closing Balance	93,36,832.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,72,20,832.00</b>		<b>1,72,20,832.00</b>

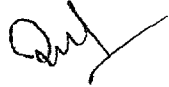
  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

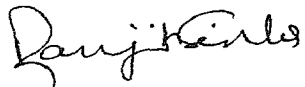
  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR



**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**SCHEDULE-23-OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11**

<b>SCHEDULE 23-INTEREST</b>	<b>(Amount ₹)</b>	
	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00
<b>Total :</b>	<b>21,34,703.00</b>	<b>10,92,937.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## ACCOUNTING POLICIES -- Schedule - 24

### 1. ACCOUNTING CONVENTION

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation for more than three year and remained unsettled are treated as revenue expenditure/income

### 2. INVENTORY VALUATION

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost or realizable value whichever is less.

### 3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.1 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 3.2 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, ( Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

### 4. DEPRECIATION

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on written down value method as per rates specified in the Indian Companies Act.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30th September or after 30th September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively.

### 5. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

- 5.1 Sales are accounted for net of sales returns and rebate/discount.

### 6. REVENUE RECOGNITION

The following items of income and expenses are accounted for on cash basis.

#### (a) Incomes

- (i) Claims against Central/State Government and their agencies/ Banks/Others, which are prima facie under dispute.

- (ii) Royalties receivable by the Council.

#### (b) Expenses

- (i) All disputed taxes/levies of Central/State Govt.
- (ii) Royalties payable by the Council.

### 7. SUBSCRIPTIONS/MEMBERSHIP FEE

- 7.1 Subscription/Membership fee paid formbooks/ Journals and Online Database for one year will be treated as expense in the year of payment.

### 8. GOVERNMENT GRANTS/SUBSIDES

- 8.1 Government grants are bifurcated into Revenue and Capital Grants.
- 8.2 Government grants/Non Government Grants are treated as Revenue/Capital Grants based on the usage/mandate of Grant.

### 9. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

- 9.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

### 10. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 10.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/ retirement of employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation.
- 10.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accounted based on actuarial valuation

### 11. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

- 11.1 Un-audited Accounts of all Regional Centres are being incorporated with Council's accounts since 2005-06 onwards.

## Schedule -25

### CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS

1. **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:** Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil (Previous year Rs. Nil)
2. **CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS AND ADVANCES:** In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.
3. **TAXATION:** In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.
5. Schedules 1 to 25 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/11
6. and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.
6. The Ministry of Minority Affairs entrusted the work of conducting evaluation programme (scholarship & MSDP) Minority Concentration Districts.(MCDs) for which an amount of Rs.2.13 crores was sanctioned. An expenditure of Rs.78,84,000/- was incurred against the funds available of Rs.1,70,93,007/- during the financial year. The work began in March 2011.
7. The valuation of retirement liabilities for Leave encashment, Gratuity and Pension was given to M/s Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt. Ltd., Actuarial Consultancy Service. The Actuary had arrived the liability to the extent of Rs.2737.91 lakhs as on 31.03.07. These liabilities were not provided as the funds were not made available by the MHRD during the financial year.

**STATEMENT SHOWING 'NIL' SCHEDULES**

SCHEDULE NO.	NAME
2	RESERVES AND SURPLUS
4	SECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
5	UNSECURED LOANS AND BORROWINGS
6	DEFERRED CREDIT LIABILITIES
10	INVESTMENTS - OTHERS
14	FEES/SUBSCRIPTIONS
19	INCREASE/DECREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS & WIP

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11**

(Amount in ₹)

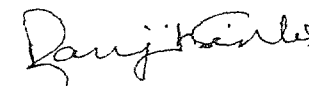
RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
1. Opening Balances	774.00	1,319.00	1. Expenses		
a) Cash in hand /	24,31,134.41	1,96,79,750.01	a) Establishment Expenses		
b) Cash at Saving Bank			(corresponding to Schedule 20)	9,97,91,060.00	12,31,03,712.00
PLAN 24,575.82			b) Administrative Expenses		
NER 1,77,145.00			(corresponding to schedule 21)	3,44,97,209.00	3,15,86,975.00
NON-PLAN 47,180.59					
MMA-PLAN 21,83,007.00					
2. Grants Received from Government of India (Min. of HRD, Department of Education)			2. Payment made against funds for Various projects (Schedule 22 & 22A)		
PLAN 25,19,75,424.00	22,33,00,000.00		((i) Out of funds received from MHRD	71,52,79,622.00	35,95,11,535.00
NER 2,78,22,855.00	2,23,42,000.00		((ii) Out of funds received from MMA	78,84,000.00	1,00,20,430.00
NON-PLAN 57,11,52,820.00	26,00,00,000.00				
3. Grants received from Ministry of Minority Affairs (MMA)		--	3. Investments and deposits made	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00
PLAN 1,49,10,000.00	--		a) Out of Earmarked/Endowment funds (Schedule 23)	--	
3.(a) Grant received from unesco	4,64,500.00		b) Out of Own funds (Investments-Others)		
4. Income on Investments from			4. Expenditure of Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-Progress	57,43,762.00	44,98,507.00
a) Earmarked/Endow. Funds (Schedule-15)	21,34,703.00	10,92,937.00	Purchase of Fixed Assets (Annexure 14)		
b) Own Funds (Other Investment)			Expenditure of Capital Work-in-progress		
5. Interest Received (Schedule-17)			5. Refund of surplus money/Loans		
a) On Bank deposits	13,41,284.00	11,89,216.00	(a) To the Government of India		
b) Loans, Advances etc. (Schedule-17)	1,65,189.00	4,04,840.00	(b) To the State Government	--	
			(c) To other providers of funds		

(Amount in ₹)

RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
6. Other Income (Specify)					
a) Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	23,358.00	30,362.00	6. Loans and advances to staff (Annexure-9)		
b) Royalty received	53,718.35	33,280.50	a) House building advance		
c) Photocopying(Schedule-12)	27,431.00	24,157.00	b) Motor conveyance advance		
d) Compilation of Bibliography do-	35,904.00	29,152.00	c) Computer advance		
e) Data Archives	-	-	d) Other conveyance advance		
f) Sale of unserviceable/obsolete store	-	1,26,118.00	f) - Fan advance(Annex.9)		
g) Receipt for Guest House	42,700.00	61,100.00			
Annexe	3,81,950.00	3,64,680.00			
h) Conference Hall Charges	1,80,400.00	1,32,800.00			
i) Hostel Room Rent Charges -do-	--	--			
7. Amount Borrowed	--	29,460.00	7. Finance Charges (Interest)		
8. Recovery of advances			8. Other Payments (Specify)		
a) Motor Conveyance Advance	20,460.00	69,600.00	a. Deposits		
b) Computer Advance	89,100.00	5,26,090.00	i) Security deposits		
c) House Building Advance	3,41,136.00	150.00	ii) Security refunded		
d) Other Con. Advance	--	--	to Contractors (Annexure-6)	1,15,280.00	4,06,024.00
e) Fan Advance	--	--	b) Remittances(C)	3,00,61,281.00	2,92,52,193.00
			9. Closing Balances		
			a) Cash in hand	2,022.00	774.00
			b) Cash at Saving Bank	1,01,91,035.26	24,31,134.41



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



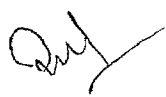
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

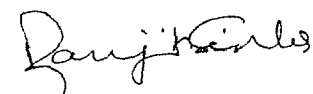
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

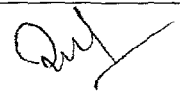
RECEIPTS	Current Year	Previous Year	PAYMENTS	Current Year	Previous
9. Any Other Receipt (give details )					
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	9,71,394.00	40,880.00	Out of grant received from MHRD		
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution Received (Schedule-18)	75,377.00	67,136.00	PLAN: 1,29,963.82		
(c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	1,53,166.00	1,23,072.00	NER : 6,69,368.00		
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	7,16,197.50	29,51,937.90	NON-PLAN : 56,893.44		
Misc. Receipts Plan	1,27,825.00	--	Out of grant received from MMA		
e) Remittances (NP) (C)	3,00,61,174.00	2,92,84,184.00	PLAN 93,36,832.00		
<b>Total</b>	<b>90,56,99,974.26</b>	<b>56,19,04,221.41</b>		<b>90,56,99,974.26</b>	<b>56,19,04,221.41</b>

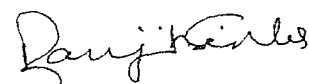
  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2010-11**

Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
<b>RECEIPTS</b>							
<b>Opening Balance</b>							
(A) Cash in Hand	0.00	0.00	16,777.00	21,332.80	2500.00	470.00	41,079.80
(B) Cash at Bank	88,00,157.97	1,03,35,226.42	1,06,32,345.90	35,84,144.91	46,00,205.00	40,83,597.08	4,20,35,677.28
(C) Cheques in transit	13,00,000.00	0.00	1,00,00,000.00	15,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,28,00,000.00
<b>Grants received from</b>							
(A) Head Office	1,00,00,000.00	1,26,75,495.00	40,00,000.00	84,00,000.00	1,00,00,000.00	18,00,000.00	4,68,75,495.00
(B) Others	0.00	24,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,000
FD's encashed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Income on Investment</b>		0.00	5,47,274.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,47,274.00
<b>Interest received</b>							
(A) On Bank deposits	3,50,945.00	1,77,702.00	1,33,308.00	0.00	1,42,796.00	3,18,447.00	11,23,198.00
(B) Loans and Advances	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Other Income</b>	42,65,988.00	20,38,620.00	3,38,675.00	2,29,810.00	9,63,482.00	0.00	78,36,575.00
<b>Amount Borrowed</b>	23,09,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,09,950.00
<b>Recovery of Advances</b>	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	1,66,200.00	0.00	0.00	1,76,200.00
<b>Any other receipt</b>							
(A) Research Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,08,000.00	0.00	1,08,000.00
(B) Training Programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,50,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,50,000.00
(C) Workshop programme	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,00,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,00,000.00
(D) Misc.Receipt	3,48,605.00	51,015.00	96,754.00	16,90,000.00	88,005.00	0.00	22,74,379.00
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,73,75,645.97</b>	<b>2,53,12,058.42</b>	<b>2,57,65,133.90</b>	<b>1,62,41,487.71</b>	<b>1,59,04,988.00</b>	<b>62,02,514.08</b>	<b>11,68,01,828.08</b>


  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

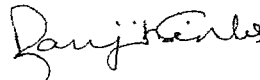
  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR



**Combined Receipts and Payments Account of ICSSR Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2010-11**

SN	Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
	<b>PAYMENTS</b>							
1	Expenses							
	(A) Establishment expenses	40,76,375.00	98,30,612.00	20,20,740.00	35,42,386.00	60,58,856.00	4,68,035.00	2,59,97,004.00
	(B) Admn. Expenditure	38,43,941.00	45,39,073.46	18,67,189.00	16,92,058.00	6,29,540.00	48,698.00	1,26,20,499.46
2	Payment made against funds for various projects	28,95,149.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,36,766.00	40,31,915.00
3	Investment & Deposits							
	(A) Out of earmarked/ endowment funds	0.00	0.00	1,28,66,484.00	0.00	0.00	1,61,666.00	1,30,28,150.00
	(B) Out of own funds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Expenditure on Fixed Assets and WIP							
	(A) Purchase of Fixed Assets	3,73,710.00	20,71,645.00	1,77,395.00	36,87,935.00	1,76,607.00	0.00	64,87,292.00
	(B) Expenditure on Capital Work in Progress	0.00	66,69,850.00	43,50,657.00	0.00	6,10,995.00	0.00	1,16,31,502.00
5	Refund of surplus money	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	(A) Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Loans and Advances to staff	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Finance Charges (interest)/ Bank charges	0.00	5,008.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,008.00
8	Other payments	27,19,769.00	0.00	0.00	41,72,771.70	31,44,163.00	0.00	1,00,36,703.70
9	Closing balance							
	(A) Cash in hand	0.00	5,514.00	19,635.00	15,247.80	2500.00	1423.00	44,319.80
	(B) Bank balance	1,34,66,701.97	21,90,355.96	44,63,033.90	16,31,089.21	45,82,327.00	43,85,926.08	3,07,19,434.12
	(C) Cheques in transit	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,00,000.00	7,00,000.00	0.00	22,00,000.00
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,73,75,645.97</b>	<b>2,53,12,058.42</b>	<b>2,57,65,133.90</b>	<b>1,62,41,487.71</b>	<b>1,59,04,988.00</b>	<b>62,02,514.08</b>	<b>11,68,01,828.08</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE – 1-A

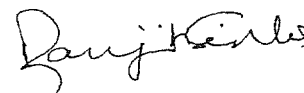
### Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account ( General and Contributory) (A) RECEIPT AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

(Amount in Rs.)

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	3,16,009.31	
Subscription Received	2,08,93,189.00	
Interest on Investments	40,95,093.24	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	89,237.00	
Encashment of FDR/Investment	3,53,10,370.00	
Bank Charges	-	514.00
Refundable to main A/c (Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme)	--	60,000.00
Withdrawals and Advances	--	1,96,21,951.00
P.F. Investment Account	--	4,00,50,000.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	--	9,71,433.55
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>6,07,03,898.55</b>	<b>6,07,03,898.55</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



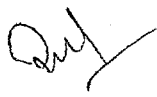
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

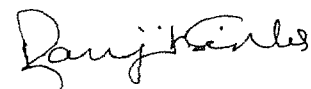
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE 1-B

### (B) INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

EXPENDITURE	Amount (₹)	INCOME	Amount (₹)
P.F. Interest payable Account	65,28,296.00	Interest Received A/c	40,95,093.24
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	<u>2,95,894.00</u>
Deposit Linked Insurance	60,000.00		37,99,199.24
Bank Charges	514.00		
Excess of Income over expenditure	9,27,514.24	Add	
		Interest accrued during the year 2010-11	37,17,125.00
			75,16,324.24
	<u>75,16,324.24</u>		<u>75,16,324.24</u>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE – 1-C (C) BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011

	LIABILITIES	AMOUNT (₹)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (₹)
<b>P.F.Subscribers A/C.</b>			<b>Interest</b>	
Opening Balance	8,06,67,785.00		Interest accrued but not Received upto 31.3.2010	31,77,815.00
Add : Subscription Received	2,08,93,189.00		Less: Received during 2010-11	<u>2,95,894.00</u>
	89,237.00			28,81,921.00
CPF Contribution	<u>65,28,296.00</u>		Add: Interest accrued during the year 2010-11	<u>37,17,125.00</u>
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>10,81,78,507.00</u>			<b>65,99,046.00</b>
Less : Withdrawals	<u>1,96,21,951.00</u>	8,85,56,556.00		
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>			<b>Investment</b>	
Opening Balance	1,03,65,806.31		Opening Balance	8,75,39,767.00
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the year 2010-11	<u>9,27,514.24</u>	1,12,93,320.55	Less: FDR's encashed during the year 2010-11	<u>3,53,10,370.00</u>
				5,22,29,397.00
			Add: additions during the year 2010-11	<u>4,00,50,000.00</u>
				9,22,79,397.00
			<b>Bank Balance</b>	
			Canara Bank	9,71,433.55
		<b>9,98,49,876.55</b>		<b>9,98,49,876.55</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

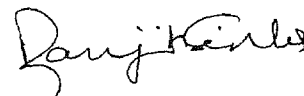
## ANNEXURE – I-D

### Proforma Account of “UNESCO PROJECT” Account for the year 2010-11

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (₹)		Amount (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	Nil	Programme Exp.	
Canara Bank	1,80,372.05	Closing Balance in Canara Bank	1,86,792.05.
Interest Received	6,420.00		
	<u>1,86,792.05</u>		<u>1,86,792.05</u>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE – I-E

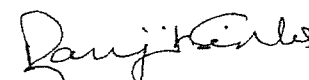
## Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the year 2010-11

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (₹)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	Nil
Cash		Closing Balance	--
Canara Bank	36,398.13	Canara Bank	45,899.13
Investment	1,00,000.00	Investment	1,00,000.00
Interest Received from Bank	9,501.00		
	<u>1,45,899.13</u>		<u>1,45,899.13</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR



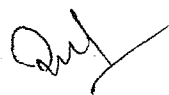
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE - 1 - G

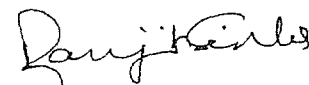
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" Account for the year 2010-11

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (₹)		Amount (₹)
Opening Balance			
Cash	-		
Canara Bank	66,64,576.43		
Interest received	2,92,431.00	Closing Balance in Canara Bank	69,57,007.43
	<u>69,57,007.43</u>		<u>69,57,007.43</u>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR



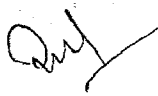
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

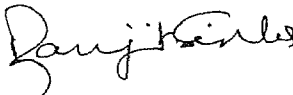
## ANNEXURE - 1 - H

### PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR-"CHINTAN GUEST HOUSE" FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

SB Account No. 50315 CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	16,71,759.52	Maintenance of Chintan Guest House	21,76,670.00
Investment	2,80,00,000.00	Repair & Maintenance	28,32,373.00
Security Deposit Receipt	19,643.00	Advance to CPWD	40,00,000.00
Receipt towards Guest House Services.	84,66,975.00	Bank Charges	335.00
Interest Received	13,76,024.00	Closing Balance - Bank	1,15,25,023.52
		Investment	1,90,00,000.00
	<u>3,95,34,401.52</u>		<u>3,95,34,401.52</u>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE - 1 - I

**PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR- PENSION FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2010-11****SB Account No. 50511 - CANARA BANK**[illegible]

(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE - 1 - J

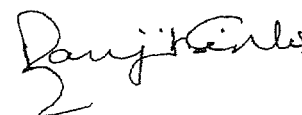
### PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR - DEPRECIATION RESEARVE FUND FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

SB Account No. 50512 - CANARA BANK

RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (₹)	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (₹)
Opening Balance in Canara Bank	1079.00		
Contribution from ICSSR	Nil		
Interest Received	38.00	Closing Balance – Canara Bank	1,117.00
	1,117.00		1,117.00



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

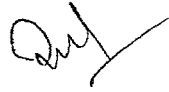
## DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE UNDER SALARIES UNDER NON-PLAN FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

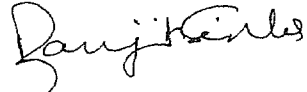
### Annexure: 2-A

(Amount in ₹)

S.No.	Sub-Heads	A	B	G	H	I
		Administration (₹)	Research (₹)	Documentation (₹)	Data Archive (₹)	Publication (₹)
1.	Pay of Officer	34,42,977.00	55,60,985.00	40,63,427.00	14,79,032.00	17,89,989.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	1,10,44,174.00	68,67,689.00	41,47,389.00	5,04,492.00	12,40,137.00
3.	Dearness Pay					
4.	Dearness Allowance	54,32,088.00	45,53,314.00	28,81,646.00	8,09,906.00	11,08,983.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance					
6.	House Rent Allowance	35,48,524.00	30,85,116.00	19,96,859.00	5,78,544.00	7,48,205.00
7.	Transport Allowance	19,06,648.00	14,34,255.00	10,38,720.00	2,14,080.00	3,80,420.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,53,74,411.00</b>	<b>2,15,01,359.00</b>	<b>1,41,28,041.00</b>	<b>35,86,054.00</b>	<b>52,67,734.00</b>

Grand total: 6,98,57,599.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR


  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

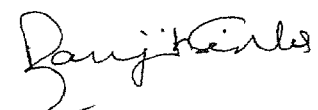
## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria - for the Year 2010-11

Annexure: 2-B

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	6,06,905.00
b) Research Grants	4,20,571.00
c) Documentations	1,91,027.00
d) Data Archives	31,082.00
e) Publications	1,21,858.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>13,71,443.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

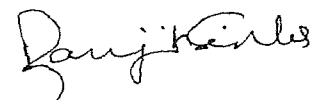
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under –N- Provident Fund for the Year 2010-11

Annexure: 2-C

	( Amount in ₹)
N- Provident Fund	
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)	89,237.00
b) Chari Pension Contribution Scheme (NP)	73,544.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,62,781.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

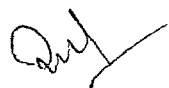
  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH


### Details of Payment Under –P- Retirement Benefits for the Year 2010-11 – Non-Plan

#### Annexure: 2-D

		( Amount in ₹)
<b>Retirement Benefits</b>		
a) Pension including Commutation of Pension (NP)		1,83,54,087.00
b) Gratuity (NP)		33,21,852.00
a) Pension Fund (NP)		3,05,000.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>As per R&amp;P A/C</b>	<b>2,19,80,939.00</b>
<b>I &amp; E A/c</b>		<b>2,19,80,939.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



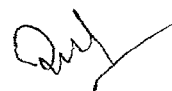
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

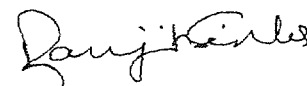
Details of Payment Under –Medical Expenses - for the Year 2010-11

## Annexure: 2-E

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	17,92,297.00
b) Research Grants	10,45,764.00
c) Documentations	9,17,787.00
d) Data Archives	46,476.00
e) Publications	4,18,585.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>42,20,909.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

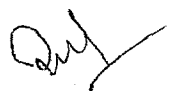


## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

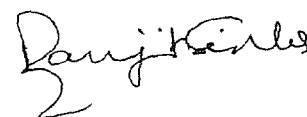
### Details of Payment Under – Leave Travel Concession to Staff - for the Year 2010-11

#### Annexure: 2-F

	( Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	3,36,479.00
b) Research Grants	4,35,806.00
c) Documentations	1,33,226.00
d) Data Archives	21,232.00
e) Publications	63,792.00
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>9,90,535.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR




(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

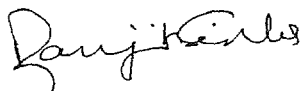
## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the Year 2010-11

Annexure: 3 A

	( Amount in ₹)
a) Administration	18,92,501.00
b) Research Grants	4,62,546.00
c) Documentations	3,58,431.00
d) Data Archives	356.00
e) Publications	1,15,734.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>28,29,568.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

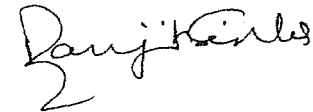
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under – TA to Staff - for the Year 2010-11  
Annexure: 3 B

( Amount in ₹ )	
a) Administration	56,146.00
b) Research Grants	47,445.00
c) Documentations	11,637.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,15,228.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

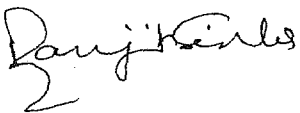
## DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER K- MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT GRANT TO RESEARCH INSTITUTES FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

### ANNEXURE – 4-A

S.No	Name of the Centre/Institutes	Plan (₹)	Non-Plan(₹)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	48,00,000.00	2,58,53,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	62,87,500.00	4,25,06,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	36,00,000.00	2,72,36,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	32,00,000.00	3,46,88,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	50,00,000.00	5,25,93,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	24,00,000.00	51,00,000.00
7.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	26,15,000.00	58,12,000.00
8.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	46,00,000.00	1,13,48,000.00
9.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	38,00,000.00	1,19,02,000.00
10.	Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai	39,00,000.00	2,35,25,000.00
11.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	23,00,000.00	1,54,15,000.00
12.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	21,00,000.00	57,76,000.00
13.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	28,00,000.00	28,00,000.00
14.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	24,00,000.00	50,97,000.00
15.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	29,00,000.00	1,77,15,000.00
16.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	21,00,000.00	2,17,70,000.00

17.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	48,00,000.00	3,99,28,000.00
18.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	21,00,000.00	1,89,92,000.00
19.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	33,00,000.00	83,32,000.00
20.	Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad	37,00,000.00	92,69,000.00
21.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	55,24,000.00	1,33,32,000.00
22.	Institute for Social Change and Development, Guwahati	--	41,25,000.00
23.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	17,00,000.00	47,73,000.00
24.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	41,80,000.00	22,12,000.00
25.	Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow(M.P.)	31,37,000.00	1,29,75,000.00
26.	Review Committee	14,13,864.00	--
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,46,57,364.00</b>	<b>42,30,74,000.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

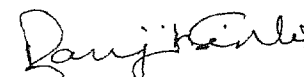
## ANNEXURE - 4-B

### DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER F – REGIONAL CENTRE 2010-11

LOCATION OF REGIONAL CENTRES		PLAN (₹)	NON-PLAN (₹)
a)	Mumbai	60,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
(b)	Hyderabad	44,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
(c)	Kolkata	21,00,000.00	19,00,000.00
(d)	Shillong	8,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
(e)	Chandigarh	49,00,000.00	51,00,000.00
(f)	New Delhi	10,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
Total		1,92,00,000.00	1,93,00,000.00



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



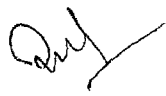
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

### Details of Payments Under B- Research for the Year 2010-11

#### Annexure:4-C

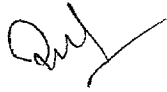
(Amount in ₹)	
<b>B- Research</b>	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	37,625.00
b) Grants to Research Project	4,82,28,220.00
c) NER Programme	2,73,30,632.00
<b>TOTAL: As per R&amp;P A/c</b>	<b>7,55,96,477.00</b>

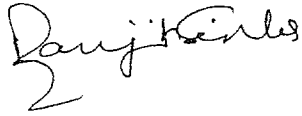
  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**  
**DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER C- RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 2010-11**  
**ANNEXURE – 4-D**

Plan		(Amount in ₹)
(a)	National Fellowship	36,90,887.00
(b)	ICSSR Senior Fellowship	94,09,202.00
(c)	ICSSR General Fellowship	1,25,77,572.00
(d)	Doctoral Fellowship	
	1. Institutional Fellowship	1,31,17,969.00
	2. Centrally administered Fellowship	1,05,96,231.00
(e)	Contingency Grant	6,80,700.00
(f)	Honorarium to Consultants	64,580.00
(g)	Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	24,09,002.00
Total		5,25,46,143.00

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR



**INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH**

**Annexure: 4-E**

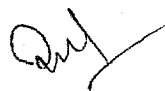
**Details of Payments Under D-Training for the Year 2010-11**

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
<b>D- Training</b>	
Research Methodology	39,02,440.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>39,02,440.00</b>

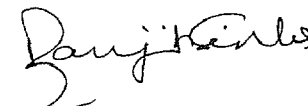
**Annexure: 4-F**

**Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the Year 2010-11**

Plan	(Amount in ₹)
<b>E- Study Grants</b>	
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Library/ Document Centre	--
<b>Total:</b>	<b>--</b>



**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE – 4-G

## Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the Year 2010-11

	( Amount in ₹)
<b>G- Documentation</b>	
a) Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project	82,682.00
a) Honoraria to Consultants	-
b) Binding Charges	13,884.00
c) Training and workshops	3,24,232.00
d) Subscription of on-line Data base	33,27,599.00
e) Social Science Promotion & Publicity	5,08,000.00
f) Modernization of Library	2,19,660.00
<b>Total :</b>	<b>44,76,057.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

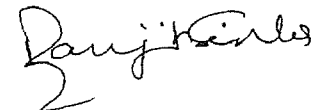
Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the Year 2010-11

### ANNEXURE: 4-H

	Amount in ₹)
<b>H- Data Archives</b>	-
a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	-
b) Guidance and consultancy services	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>	-



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

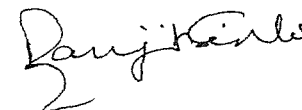
Details of Payment Under –I-Publication for the Year 2010-11

Annexure: 4-I

	(Amount in ₹)
<b>I-Publications</b>	
a) Honoraria to Consultants	1,19,490.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications	11,94,640.00
c) Research Surveys	62,19,861.00
d) Priced Publications	5,58,600.00
<b>TOTAL: (R&amp;P)</b>	<b>80,92,591.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR




(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

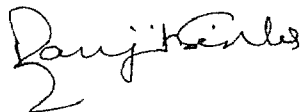
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE - 4-J

### DETAILS OF PAYMENTS UNDER J- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION 2010-11

S.No.	Name of the Programme	PLAN (₹)
1.	Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme	3,74,837.00
2.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	13,80,453.00
3.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	5,44,419.00
4.	Honoraria to Consultants	80,088.00
5.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	22,954.00
6.	Programme with other Countries Asia, Africa Lt. Ame. P	41,73,625.00
7.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	14,74,589.00
8.	Visit of Distinguished scholars to India	1,68,886.00
9.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO etc.	8,99,486.00
10.	International Seminars and Conferences	51,80,403.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,42,99,740.00</b>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Annexure: 4-K

Details of Payment Under –L- Other Programmes for the Year 2010-11

## Plan

	(Amount in ₹)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	23,20,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	58,00,575.00
c) IASSI	19,50,000.00
d) Vikram Sarabhai Programme	64,235.00
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>1,01,34,810.00</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ANNEXURE – 5 (To Schedule I)

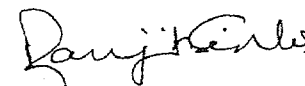
PROFORMA STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT – STOCK OF PRICED PUBLICATIONS  
FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

1.	Opening Balance 1 <sup>st</sup> April , 2010		42,21,536.50
2.	Add : Additions in 2010-11		
	(i) Cost of printing of Journals	--	
	(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	--	
3.	Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2010-11	--	
4.	Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2010-11 for printing price publications	--	
5.	Total to be added ( 2+3+4)	--	
6.	Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	25,963.00	
7.	Deduct : Royalty received / receivable from publisher during 2010-11	53,718.35	
8.	Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	--	
9.	Deduct : Value of complimentary distributed	--	
10.	Previous adjustment		
11.	Total to be deducted ( 6+7+8+9+10)	79,681.35	79,681.35
	Closing Balance on 31.3.2011 (1+5-10)		41,41,855.15



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

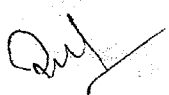
## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

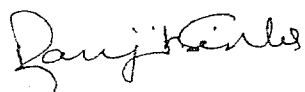
## ANNEXURE -6

(To Schedule 7)

## SECURITY DEPOSIT PAYABLE AS ON 31.03.2011

		(Amount in ₹)
Opening Balance	-	₹ 6,59,969.00
Add: Received during 2010-11	-	₹ 1,53,166.00
		<hr/>
		₹ 8,13,135.00
Less : Refunded during the year 2010-11	-	₹ 1,15,280.00
Total		<hr/>
		₹ 6,97,855.00

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR




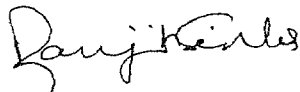
INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

DETAILS OF DEPRECIATION DURING THE YEAR 2010-11

Annexure – 8

		Amount (₹)
1.	Building -	17,55,363.00
2.	Vehicles -	2,24,865.00
3.	Furniture & Equipments -	21,17,856.00
	Total -	<u>40,98,084.00</u>

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR


# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Payment Under –M-Loans and Advances for the Year 2010-11

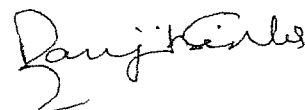
Annexure: 9  
(To R&P A/C)

(Amount in ₹)

	Loans and Advances	
a)	House Building Advance	-
b)	Motor Conveyances Advance	-
c)	Computer Advances	-
d)	Other Conveyances Advance	-
e)	Fan Advance	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	-



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

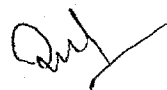
## INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Details of Loans & Advances to staff as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011

### Annexure - 10

(Amount in ₹)

	Current Year	Previous Year
a) House building Advance	15,32,319.94	18,73,455.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	3,061.00	23,521.00
c) Computer Advance	52,400.00	1,41,500.00
d) Other Conveyance Advance	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>15,87,780.94</b>	<b>20,38,476.94</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

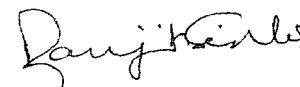
Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of Accounts as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2011

Annexure:11

	Amount in (₹)	
	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	--	--
b) Royalty receivable	27,206.15	27,206.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	8,99,615.00	8,99,615.00
d) Advances to suppliers – (Annexure-11 A)	42,78,254.44	24,78,254.44
<b>Total:</b>	<b>52,05,075.59</b>	<b>34,05,075.59</b>



(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## ANNEXURE - 11 A

### ADVANCE TO SUPPLIERS - 2010-11

(Amount in ₹)

1. Advance for Maintenance of  
Building  
Non- Plan CPWD

Opening balance	4,638.00	
Advance paid for the year 2010-11 CPWD (Plan)	18,00,000.00	18,04,638.00

NDMC Opening Balance	24,73,500.00	24,73,500.00
----------------------	--------------	--------------

2. Advance for purchase  
of Vehicles:

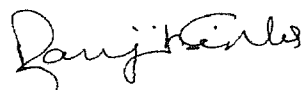
1. M/s Tata Motors	116.44	116.44
--------------------	--------	--------

---

<b>Total</b>		<b>42,78,254.44</b>
--------------	--	---------------------

---

  
(N.K. GUPTA)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(DR. RANJIT SINHA)  
Off. Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

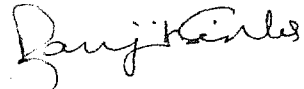
# INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## Annexure 14

### Details of grants utilized for capital expenditure during 2010-11

	Amount (₹)
Annexure 4-G	34,61,451.00
Furniture (Plan)	4,82,311.00
Advance paid to CPWD	18,00,000.00
Sundry Creditors M/s Kendriya Bhandar	(59,349.00)
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,84,413.00</b>
<b>Balance Sheet</b>	
<b>Receipt &amp; Payment</b>	<b>57,43,762.00</b>

  
**(N.K. GUPTA)**  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
**(DR. RANJIT SINHA)**  
 Off. Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR